



Coast to Coast

Your Caravan Store with MORE !!

2021 CATALOGUE



AUTOTERM DIESEL AIR HEATER 12 VOLT 2KW KIT



See More on Page 008

Autoterm air heaters are designed to provide warm air to living areas of vehicles and buses, as well as to cars, motorhomes, campers, in housing and cabins of yachts and ships in the cold seasons.

ROTARY CONTROLLER
100-02502

DIGITAL CONTROLLER
100-02504

P2400 BRIGGS & STRATTON GENERATOR



See More on Page 188

Enjoy the little conveniences of home anywhere. Quietly. Because of the Quiet Power Technology®, our inverter generators are quieter than traditional camping generators. This P2400 PowerSmart Series™ generator is also safe for sensitive equipment, like your smartphone, laptop, TV and game systems. The handy portable generator can supply your equipment with power for 8 hours straight (at 25% load). It delivers 2400 starting watts and 1800 running watts. This P2400 features 2x 230V household sockets, one 12V DC charging outlet and two 5V USB ports. Do you need more power? You can link two inverter generators with the optional connector kit.

500-30650

1

AIR CONDITIONERS (Product Group - 100)

Dometic	004 - 005
Truma	005 - 007
Heating	007 - 008

PRIVACY ROOMS (Product Group - 150)

Fiamma	009 - 010
Coast Awning Wall Kits	011 - 012
Orbit Annexes	013 - 015

AWNINGS & ACCESSORIES (Product Group - 200)

Fiamma Awnings	015 - 020
Fiamma Adapter Brackets	020 - 021
Awning Accessories	020 - 021
Floor Matting	028 - 030
Sunscreen	031 - 035
Carefree Awnings and Accessories	036 - 046

BUILDING MATERIALS (Product Group - 250)

Stabilus Gas Struts	047
Caravan Bed Frames	048
Canopy Lift Mechanisms	049
Pop Top & Camper Parts	050 - 051
Aluminium Extrusion & Mould Infills	051 - 052
Aluminium Cladding	053
Tape Foam	053
Lippert Slide Out Rooms	054 - 055

2

CAMPING EQUIPMENT (Product Group - 300)

Camping Accessories	058 - 061
Coast Fire Pits	062
Collapsible Homeware	063
RV Kitchenware	063
Palm Drinkware and Kitchen Accessories	063 - 067

CAR ACCESSORIES (Product Group - 350)

Towing Accessories	068 - 071
Towing Mirrors	072 - 074
Brake Controllers	075 - 077
CURT Towing Accessories	077 - 079
Tyre Pressure Monitoring	080
Lippert Swap Command Kit	081
Quick Fit Bike Racks	082 - 083
Carry Bikes and Accessories	084 - 088
Hayman Reese Hitches	088 - 089
Eaz Lift WDH and Accessories	090 - 093
Tips For Safer Towing	094 - 095
Throttle Controllers	096

3

CARAVAN ACCESSORIES (Product Group - 400)

Dinnerware	100 - 101
Caravan Accessories	102 - 106
First Aid	106
Table Legs and Components	107 - 109
Picnic Tables	110 - 111
Roof Racks and Accessories	113 - 114
Security Handles	115 - 116
Bed Ends and Storage Pockets	115 - 116
ADCO RV Covers and Tyre Guards	117 - 118
Cleaning Products	119 - 120

CHASSIS EQUIPMENT (Product Group - 450)

Trail-A-Mate	120 - 121
Jacks and Levels	121 - 124
Jockey Wheels and Accessories	125 - 128
Trailer Locks	128 - 129
Steps	129 - 131
Wheel Spats	132
Hub Kits and Accessories	132 - 134
Bearings and Seals	134 - 136
Level Indicators	137
Caravan Movers	138
Shackles and Couplings	139 - 140
Corner Steadies	140 - 141
Shackle Pins and Nuts	141 - 142
Tow Ball Scales and Weight Controls	142
Purpleline Levellers and Security	143 - 145
Milenco Levellers	146
Stone Shields	147 - 148

4

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT (Product Group - 500)

Fans and Smoke Alarms	152
Battery Supplies	153 - 155
Narva Electrical Fittings	167 - 170
Power Inlets and Outlets	171 - 174, 177
Power Points & Switches	166 - 172
Electrical Leads	175 - 176
CMS Equipment	175 - 177
15amp-10amp Adaptors	178 - 179
NARVA Accessory Sockets	179 - 180
Solar Panels	181 - 182
Tyre Inflators (Air Compressors)	182 - 183
Trailer Plugs and Sockets	183 - 184
Cable Ties	184
Caframo Fans	186 - 187
Briggs and Stratton Generators	188

LIGHTING EQUIPMENT (Product Group - 500)

Lights and Lenses	156 - 159
Truck and Trailer Lighting	158 - 161
Led Bulbs	162 - 163
Reflectors	164
Sphere™ Wireless Lighting	165 - 166

GAS EQUIPMENT (Product Group - 550)

Gas Regulators and Hoses	189 - 191
Gas Unions, Nuts and Valves	191 - 193
Gas Cylinders and Cradles	194
Gas Detector	194

5

CARAVAN HARDWARE (Product Group - 600)

Coast Access Doors	198 - 200
Grab Handles and Cabin Hooks	200 - 202
Thetford Service Doors	202 - 203
Rosettes, Nickels and Door Locks	203 - 204
Valterra Access Hatches	205
Window Parts	205 - 206
DGN Hinges	206
Caravan Cleaners, Touch Up Paint and Sealers	207 - 211

HATCHES & VENTS (Product Group - 650)

Elixir Mini Vent	212
Ventline Vents and Spares	212 - 213
Unimaxx Replacement Vent Lids	213
Four Seasons Hatch and Spares	213 - 214
Fantastic Vents and Spares	214
Dust Reduction System	214
Fiamma Hatches, Vents and Hatch Spares	215 - 216
MaxxAir Ventilation	217
Exterior, Rotary and Scupper Vents	218

6

MAJOR APPLIANCES (Product Group - 700)

Rangehoods	222
Washing Machines and Spare Parts	223 - 225
Fridge Fans	226
Waeo Refrigeration	227 - 228
Dometic Refrigeration and Accessories	228 - 230
Thetford Refrigeration	231 - 234
Thetford Cooking Appliances	234 - 239
Smev Cooking Appliances	239
Lido Stoves	239
Barbeques	239 - 240
Sphere Microwave	240
My Coolman Fridges	241 - 242
Sphere RVX Fridge Freezers	243 - 244

7

PLUMBING (Product Group - 800)

Shurflo Pumps and Parts	248 - 251
Lockable Water Fillers	253 - 254
Waste Hose and Drinking Hose	225 - 256
Water Tanks	257 - 259
JG Plumbing Fittings	259 - 264
Plastic Plumbing Fittings	264 - 267
Fuel Safe Cans	268
Accumulator Tanks	268
Tank Monitors and Cleaners	268 - 269
Thetford Sinks, Smev Sinks and Acrylic Sinks	269 - 271
Shower Hoses, Mixers and Hand Pumps	272 - 274
Faucets	264 - 265
Coast Bathroom Accessories	276

TOILETS (Product Group - 850)

Fiamma Bipots and Thetford Porta Pottis	277 - 278
Thetford Additives Cleaners	279 - 281
Toilet Tissue	281
Thetford Cassette Toilets	282 - 283
Thetford Toilet Accessories and Spares	283 - 285
Valterra Hoses, Valves and Fittings	285 - 287
Camco Sewer Fittings and Hoses	287 - 288
Fiamma Waste Tank	288
Caravan Loo Treatment	289
Toilet Deodorisers	289 - 291

8

TV EQUIPMENT (Product Group - 900)

Winegard Antenna and Spares	294 - 298
Antennatek Spare Parts	298 - 299
Foldaway Antenna and Accessories	299
Happy Wanderer Antenna and Spares	299 - 300
Signal Boosters	300
Furion Vision	301
Reversing Cameras	301 - 303
Sphere™ Entertainment	303 - 306
Sphere™ Cables and TV Fittings	307 - 309
Sphere™ Satellite	310 - 311
Sphere Wifi Routers	312
Fusion Entertainment	313 - 315
Furion Audio/Visual Entertainment	316 - 319

WATER HEATERS (Product Group - 950)

Suburban HWS Range	320 - 323
HWS Maintenance Accessories	324 - 326
Suburban Nautilus HWS and Accessories	327 - 330

INDEX

000 - 000



BLACK NUOVA MAPA TELESCOPIC & ADJUSTABLE TABLE LEG

The Black Nuova Mapa Telescopic and Adjustable Table Leg has a Turntable/Sliding Tabletop Mechanism) Encompassing ease and versatility, this revolutionary table leg is made in Italy from galvanised steel.

Now available with a sleek black leg and base cover to suit contemporary van design and tastes.

Its spring loaded leg, it can be lowered by pressing on the foot pump at the base and pushing down on the table top. Raising the table top is just as simple - press the foot pump again. The table top mechanism, made from lightweight aluminium, facilitates movement in and out of the dining area. A lift lever allows the tabletop to swivel up to 180°, as well as in a N, S, E or W direction.

400-02602



See More on Page 109

LCI SWAY COMMAND KIT

Tow with confidence. Tow with peace of mind.

If you tow a travel trailer RV you know all too well how scary a sway event can be, especially when making emergency maneuvers at high speeds or in heavy crosswinds. Lippert's new patent pending Sway Command Tow Control Technology is here to take away those fears and promote safety by applying the brakes before a sway event can get out of control!

The Sway Command utilizes both an accelerometer (measures lateral force) and gyroscope (measures angular velocity) to quickly and accurately differentiate between side-to-side and up-and-down movement to prevent false activation - very useful, especially off road!

350-01700



See More on Page 081

SPHERE 12V LITHIUM RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

Sphere lithium batteries are the future of mobile power storage. Lithium batteries are much lighter than traditional lead acid and AGM batteries and deliver unrivalled cycle life, more than four times more cycles compared to lead acid and AGM batteries.

Perfect for use in caravans, marine, camping and home storage applications, Sphere Lithium batteries are fully sealed and feature a built-in battery management system for safety.

**SPHERE 12V
100AH LITHIUM
RECHARGEABLE
BATTERY**

500-00830

**SPHERE 12V
120AH LITHIUM
RECHARGEABLE
BATTERY**

500-00832



See More on Page 154

SECTION 1

AIR CONDITIONERS

(Product Group - 100)

Dometic	004 - 005
Truma	005 - 007
Heating	007 - 008

PRIVACY ROOMS

(Product Group - 150)

Fiamma	009 - 010
Coast Awning Wall Kits	011 - 012
Orbit Annexes	013 - 015

AWNINGS & ACCESSORIES

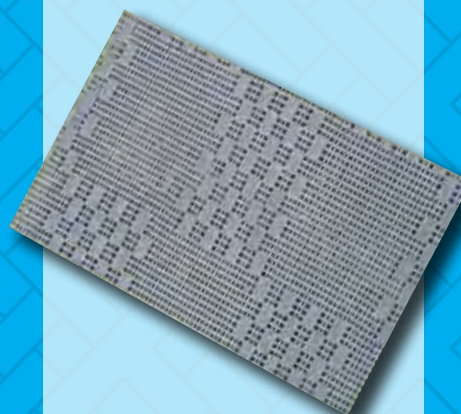
(Product Group - 200)

Fiamma Awnings	015 - 020
Fiamma Adapter Brackets	020 - 021
Awning Accessories	020 - 027
Floor Matting	028 - 030
Sunscreens	031 - 035
Carefree Awnings and Accessories	036 - 046

BUILDING MATERIALS

(Product Group - 250)

Stabilus Gas Struts	047
Caravan Bed Frames	048
Canopy Lift Mechanisms	049
Pop Top & Camper Parts	050 - 051
Aluminium Extrusion & Mould Infills	051 - 052
Aluminium Cladding	053
Tape Foam	053
Lippert Slide Out Rooms	054 - 055



100-00004**DOMETIC ALUMINIUM H-FRAME**

Distributes the weight of your Dometic B1900S, B2200, B3000 Plus or Truma Aventa air conditioner.

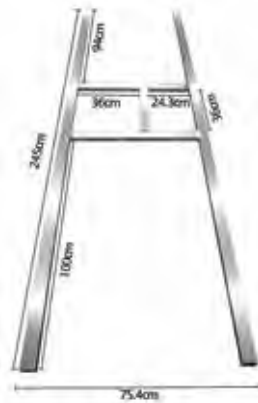
Specifications

Cut Out Size: 400L x 400W (mm)

H-Frame Size: 2400L x 750W (mm)

**100-00006****ALUMINIUM H-FRAME**

Specifically designed to use when installing an Aircommand Sparrow onto pop tops or caravans.

**100-00082****UNIVERSAL AIR CONDITIONER GASKET KIT**

Acts as a seal between your air conditioner and your roof to limit rain from entering where the air conditioner has been installed. The kit includes a self adhesive square gasket [356L x 356W (mm)] and x2 self adhesive levelling pads.

**100-00400****DOMETIC IBIS 4 LOW PROFILE ROOF TOP AIR CONDITIONER (INC. PLENUM 2 PART PICK)**

The Dometic IBIS 4 sets a new standard for air conditioning in the mobile living market thanks to several refinements made from the acclaimed IBIS 3. The Dometic IBIS 4 features a powerful dual-cylinder horizontal compressor, a first for the RV industry, which creates a more balanced roof top unit and reduces the level of vibration.

- > Excellent cooling capacity of 2.6kW
- > Dimensions: 758 x 230 x 1112mm
- > Extremely quiet cooling, even at maximum speed
- > Adjustable vents for even air distribution
- > Lightweight rooftop unit at only 40kg
- > Four fan speeds, including a turbo speed
- > Suitable for both 400 x 400mm and 360 x 360mm roof openings

Specifications

Rooftop Dimensions (W x H x D): 758 x 230 x 1112mm

ADB Dimensions (W x H x D): 518 x 48 x 579mm

Installed Weight: 40kg

Compressor Type: New Generation Variable Speed

Cooling Capacity: 2625W

Current Draw (Cooling): 6.9A

Start-up Current: 7.5A Maximum

Maximum Current Draw: 8A Maximum

Fan Speeds 4: (including Turbo speed)

Roof Opening Fitment: 400 x 400mm or 360 x 360mm

100-00450 DOMETIC HARRIER LITE ROOF TOP AIR CONDITIONER (INCL PLENUM 2PART PICK)



The Dometic Harrier Lite is Dometic's latest innovation in air conditioning and has been specially designed to fit small to medium-sized caravans, pop-tops, and campers. Dometic has struck a balance between utilising a lightweight, compact design, and an impressive heating and cooling performance. It comes featured with cool, white LED lights, and the dual-cylinder inverter compressor that the market has come to know through the highly sought-after IBIS 4.

Dual-Cylinder Inverter Compressor

The Dometic Harrier Lite features an innovative dual-cylinder inverter compressor and its patented design minimises vibration and provides improved performance over conventional compressors. It's this kind of smart design that puts the Harrier Lite in a league of its own and allows RV goers to enjoy cool and fresh air at the touch of a button.

Features

- > Easy Control
- > LED Lights
- > Lightweight
- > Dual-cylinder inverter compressor reduces vibration and is highly efficient
- > Low fan noise with three standard speeds
- > Cool white LED lights in the ADB which can be activated via the remote control
- > Adjustable outlet vents with individual vertically adjustable airflow
- > Connectivity with CI-BUS compatible control panels
- > Lightweight for a low centre of gravity
- > Low profile rooftop unit

Specifications

Dimensions Product Depth: 997mm
Dimensions Product Height: 240mm
Dimensions Product Width: 665mm
Net Weight: 37kg
Input Voltage (AC): 220-240V
Cooling Capacity (ISO 5151): 2413W
Heating Capacity (ISO 5151): 2421W

100-02090 TRUMA SAPHIR REVERSE CYCLE AIR CON. SAPHIR R/C-KIT



Had enough of balmy days and chilly nights camping out in the van, well it might be the right time to get reverse cycle air-conditioner to make your stay comfortable no matter where or when you camp in this great country and if you don't want any more weight or height on your roof but still want the powerful cooling or the cosy ambient warmth that a roof top A/C offers then the Truma Saphir may be your best friend with a big 2400 watts of cool air & toasty 1700 watts of warmth all effortlessly supplied from a self-contained unit that is even small enough to fit under your bed or the cupboard, all you'll need to do is connect up some ducting to any of the three included outlets and you'll be able to send enough air anywhere you want it in your van for maximum coverage and comfort.

Being a small unit the Saphir air-conditioner it isn't exactly small on features thou as Truma have packed it with everything you need and nothing you don't such as

Features

- > Remote Controlled Operation
- > Automatic Heating & Cooling Function
- > 3 Speed Blower with Sleep Mode
- > 3 Outlets Included for Maximum Coverage
- > Will Run off a 2 kVA Generator*
- > Handles Vans up to 6.5m
- > Ultra-Light Weight at 23.5 Kg & Smallest Sized in its Class
- > Low Mount Installation Provides Lower Centre of Gravity for Your Van Aiding Stability
- > Smart Timer Function - Will Allow a Generous Cooling Time of Up to 15 Hours That Can be Programmed in Advance
- > Pollen Filter to Provide Relief for Allergy Sufferers
- > Closed Refrigeration Circuit Design Provide Maintenance-Free Operation

* Premium brand generators use only that have genuine 2Kva & above specifications.

Specifications

Cooling Capacity: 2.4 kW
Heating Capacity: 1.7 kW
Power: 240V
Max Airflow: 380 m³/h or 105 L/s
Dimensions: 628 mm x 400 mm 290 mm
Weight: 23.5kg
Ducting Required: 60mm ID
Operating Temperature Range: 4°C to 43°C
Warranty: 12 Months

100-02100**TRUMA AVENTA COMFORT
REVERSE CYCLE AIR
CONDITIONER**

The new Truma Aventa is quite powerful with a surprisingly slim and attractive plenum. It offers 1700W of heating power and a powerful 2400W of cooling capability. Its energy saving heat pump ensures a comfortable temperature inside your RV (provided the outside temperature is greater than 40°C), and it provides dehumidified, cleaned air thanks to its air filter system. The Truma Aventa cools the inside of your RV quickly and quietly. Its flexible air distribution system allows you to direct the air where it is mostly needed, thus cooling efficiently. It even has a sleep mode function; if this is selected, the evaporator and condenser fans will run slower, resulting in even quieter operation for a restful sleep. The plenum has LED lighting which can be dimmed if ambience is required. It is suitable for RVs up to 7.5m in external length and comes with a remote control with a programmable timer function. Dometic offers a 2 year warranty on the Truma Aventa Comfort.

**Specifications****Electrical Rating (single phase):** 240V, 50Hz**Nominal Cooling Capacity:** 2.4kW**Nominal Heating Capacity:** 1.7kW**Max Rated Current - Cooling:** 4.2A**Max Rated Current - Heating:** 3.7A**Max Air Delivery:** 400m³/hour**Installed Weight:** 33kg**Dimensions:** 248H x 523W x 1008L (mm)**Air Dimensions:** 46H x 670W x 523L (mm)**Operating Temperature Range:** +4°C to +40°C**100-02170****TRUMA AVENTA
COMPACT PLUS A/C.
(INCL PLENUM 2
PART PICK). AVENTA
COMPACT PLUS KIT**

Compact, lightweight cooling power for van conversions to large motorhomes!



- > Fits even on roofs with little space
- > Extremely quiet operation
- > Very light roof-mounted air conditioning system
- > Control intuitively with the easy-to-use remote control

Truma's Aventa Compact Plus roof-mounted air conditioning system is built for maximum power in a minimum amount of space. Its housing unit is compact yet boasts 2,200 watts of cooling power - an upgrade of 500 watts of power compared to the original Aventa Compact. The Aventa Compact Plus is as small as it is light, so it fits on almost any leisure vehicle roof. This applies even if the roof-mounted air conditioning system shares the space with a top-box, solar panel and satellite dish. With its considerable cooling capacity, it's not just ideal for smaller vans, but also for larger motorhomes if you want to powerfully cool several areas at once. It extracts moisture from the air at the same time as it cools, which contributes to a pleasant room climate. The compressor noise has been minimised, making the Aventa Compact Plus one of the quietest roof-mounted air conditioning systems on the market.

In addition, the Air Distributor Small's individual adjustment options ensure that the cool air is distributed exactly where you want it. All you need to do is adjust the air outlets according to your personal preferences. The Air Distributor Small is designed to be so flat that the passage height is barely affected.

Specifications**External Housing Dimensions (mm):** 560 W x 265 H x 785 D**Internal Distributor Dimensions (mm):** 523 W x 46 H x 670 D**Internal Distributor Small Dimensions (mm):** 496 W x 46 H x 556 D**Power Supply:** 230V - 240 V~, 50Hz**Power Consumption:** Cooling 4.4A**Starting Current:** 28A (150ms)**Cooling Power:** 2.2kW**Air Volume Flow:** Max. 400m³/h**Usage Limits:** +16°C to 40°C**Weight:** 29.5kg (with installation materials)

100-00461**DOMETIC HARRIER PLUS ROOF-TOP AIR CONDITIONER. (INCL PLENUM 2 PART PICK)**

The Dometic Harrier Plus is a rooftop RV air conditioner that is efficient, powerful and quiet. It uses the advanced technology of a dual-cylinder inverter compressor that is smoother and quieter when operating and has a powerful cooling capacity. Featuring a lightweight design and low profile, the Harrier Plus will impress with its functionality, output, cooling and heating. The innovative dual-cylinder inverter compressor has a patented design that helps reduce vibration and provides improved performance over conventional compressors. It's the kind of smart design that puts Dometic air-conditioners in a league of their own and allows RV owners to enjoy cool and refreshing air at the touch of a button.

- > Cooling capacity of 3.0 kW
- > Dual cylinder inverter compressor means lower energy consumption, noise and vibration
- > 4-speed fan including Turbo mode for rapid cooling or heating
- > Low profile ADB with optimised airflow
- > Lightweight at 44 kg
- > Wide operating temperature range of - 2°C to + 52°C
- > Fitment to both 360 and 400 mm roof opening sizes possible

Dimensions

Depth: 1070 mm

Height: 280 mm

Width: 750 mm

Net weight 44 kg

Electrical

Input voltage (AC): 220-240 V

Input frequency: 50 Hz

Performance

Cooling capacity (ISO 5151): 3028 W

Heating capacity (ISO 5151): 3017 W

Power consumption - Cooling mode (ISO 5151): 1587 W

Power consumption - Heat pump (ISO 5151) - Display: 1357 W

**TRUMA AIR HEATING SYSTEM**

The new compact Truma heater for motorhomes, caravans and vans.

The Truma VarioHeat eco is an extremely compact and lightweight heater of the latest generation. It is very powerful and heats your vehicle to the required temperature very quickly. Thanks to the various functions, you can always set the heater to your precise requirements.

- > Powerful caravan heater with two outputs levels
- > Automatic regulation of the heating output depending on the set temperature
- > Lightweight, requires little space
- > Even heat distribution in the vehicle via air outlets
- > Exact setting of the requires room temperature
- > High air throughput for very quick heating

100-02130**TRUMA VARIOHEAT GAS AIR HEATING SYSTEM - VARIOHEAT-KIT**

Includes a basis air kit and is a complete single outlet unit.

**100-02140****TRUMA VARIOHEAT GAS AIR HEATING SYSTEM. VARIOHEAT-KIT -BLK****100-02136****TRUMA VARIOHEAT ADDITIONAL SET WARM AIR**

If a second outlet is required an additional ducting set can be purchased. A Truma VarioHeat with two outlets will consist of 100-02130 + 100-02136

**100-02062****DOMETIC DUCTING T/S SAPHIR AND CLIMASTER - 15M****100-02064****DOMETIC DIESEL HEATER DUCTING 60MM T/S D2 - HEATER SOLD PER METRE**

100-02400**DOMETIC DH AS2 D2L
SINGLE OUTLET 12V
D2 DIESEL HEATER**

Offering automatic room temperature control, the energy efficient Airtronic Diesel Heaters allow you to set and forget. You simply need to program in a desired temperature and the heater will deliver hot blown air until the desired temperature has been reached. Thanks to their low fuel consumption, they're a great option for those of us who need to run them for long periods of time. Available in both single and twin outlet models, they're a great companion for life on the road.

- > Fully electronic microprocessor control
- > Continuous monitoring
- > Power stage to cut heating times
- > Smooth automatic room temperature control with a temperature pre-set facility
- > Low fuel and power consumption, suitable for longer periods of operation
- > More comfort thanks to wide control range and quiet night-time operation
- > Diagnostic system

**Dimensions**

Depth: 310 mm

Height: 122 mm

Width: 115 mm

Net weight 2.7 kg

Electrical

Input voltage (AC): 12 V

Performance

Fuel type: Diesel

Fuel consumption peak: 0.28 l/h

100-02058**DOMETIC BLACK FUEL
TANK FOR DIESEL
HEATER**

A slimline storage canister that holds up to 10L of diesel to run your Dometic heater. It has three bolting points to avoid spillage.

**AUTOTERM AIR HEATERS**

Autoterm air heaters are designed to provide warm air to living areas of vehicles and buses, as well as to cars, motorhomes, campers, in housing and cabins of yachts and ships in the cold seasons.



- > Silent pump. The Autoterm manufactured fuel dosing pump reduces noise output by 95% - perfect for the lightest sleepers.
- > Brushless fan motor. No one else is using this technology that provides much more torque and longer lifetime of the motor.
- > Stepless fan speed. All other heaters use fixed fans speed steps, but Autoterm computer algorithm can precisely choose the fan speed required to achieve the best heater temperature response, which maintains room temperature more accurately and allows more efficiency from the heater.
- > Balanced fan. Each heater fan assembly is run on a balancing machine, the balancing prevents noise and vibration from the heater even at its max speed of 4500rpm. Prevents premature wear of the heater.
- > Air intake silencer included. This is a genuine silencer that helps make Autoterm heaters the quietest heaters in the market.
- > Operation at -40 degrees. These heaters are built not to fail. They are relied on all over the world to provide heat in extreme weather conditions.

100-02502**AUTOTERM DIESEL
AIR HEATER
12VOLT 2KW KIT
WITH ROTARY
CONTROLLER**

The PU-5 Rotary Controller is very easy to operate and install. Simply turn the heater on and adjust the fan speed/heat output with the rotary knob.

100-02504**AUTOTERM DIESEL
AIR HEATER 12VOLT
2KW KIT WITH DIGITAL
CONTROLLER**

The PU-27 Digital Controller is the recommended controller for most people as once you have it set up, you simply press one button and adjust the temperature up or down. It also has other functions the Rotary Controller does not such as multi day timers.

Specifications

Fuel: Diesel

Fuel Consumption: 0.1-0.24 L/h

Hot Air Flow: 34-75 m³/h

Set Weight: 6.5kg

Power Consumption: Min 10W to max 29W

Stepless DC Induction Motor

Made in Europe

100-02510**DIESEL HEATER LOCKABLE FUEL TANK - BLACK
- 10L (390X390MM)**

FIAMMA PRIVACY ROOMS

In fifteen minutes you double the space available for your family. The widened windows, rounded forms and the insertion of grey tones make the product more elegant and modern. The quality materials and the extremely resistant structure guarantee the functionality and sturdiness of the product already appreciated by campers.

Windows

Front and side panels are composed of openable crystal windows, equipped with mosquito net and a velcro strip for safe closing of the window.

Structure

Fast Clip, for a safe, quick and easy installation. The system works with the principle of the two profiles hinged with the spring-system Quick Lock and fastened in the Sandwich way. Made of anodized aluminium. The anti-wind support Magic Privacy is optionally available for perfect stability.

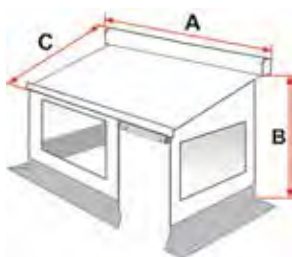
Colours and Materials

UV resistant, waterproof and washable vinyl fabric, colour: white and grey.

Front Panel

Front panels are interchangeable. This means that door and window can be mounted on either the left hand side or on the right hand side.

Part Number	Description	Awning Length (A)	Height from Ground (B)	Weight
150-02302	300 Medium	300cm	225-250cm	24.5kg
150-02304	350 Medium	350cm	225-250cm	24.9kg
150-02306	400 Medium	400cm	225-250cm	25.4kg
150-02308	450 Medium	450cm	225-250cm	25.9kg
150-02310	300 Large	300cm	251-280cm	24.7kg
150-02312	350 Large	350cm	251-280cm	25.2kg
150-02314	400 Large	400cm	251-280cm	25.7kg
150-02316	450 Large	450cm	251-280cm	26.2kg
150-02318	500 Large	500cm	251-280cm	26.7kg
150-02320	550 Large	550cm	251-280cm	27.2kg



150-01200

FIAMMA VEHICLE DRAUGHT SKIRT

Great for protection against wind or rain. The Draught Skirt comes with an installation kit which includes snap fasteners and even has skirting protection for your wheels. It can be shortened if required.



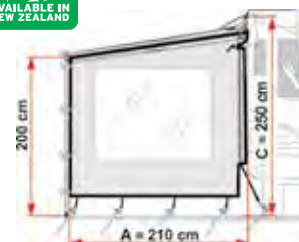
Specifications

Dimensions: 550L x 60H cm

150-02200N

FIAMMA SIDE W PRO

Fiamma's side panels can be installed on either side of a Fiamma awning. Suitable for use on F45 awnings from 3m long with 2.5m extension.



150-02250N**FIAMMA DUCATO
REAR DOOR COVER**

An enclosure for the rear doors of Fiat Ducato, Citroen Jumper, Peugeot Boxer and Mercedes Sprinter (with high roof built after June 2006). It is quick to install and is supplied with side panels and a front enclosure that can be rolled up. A double rail is attached to the water gutter of the Ducato whilst the aluminium rafter blocks the opening of the two rear doors and hence keeps the fabric taught. Standard delivered with: double rail, awning with front and side panels, rafter (for stability) and a kit with elastic tension ropes.

Weights: 3.3kg

**200-08096****FIAMMA SIDE W PRO
CARAVAN STORE**

Side panel with a large full light Crystal window and vinyl extension to the floor. Made of rot-proof vinyl, washable fabric with UV protection. Simple to install. Delivered as standard with telescopic tension rafter and elastic hooks and pegs. Suits 2.25m and 2.55m awnings.

**200-08099****FIAMMA SIDE W PRO
CARAVAN STORE XL**

Suits 2.8m, 3.1m and 3.6m awnings





An inexpensive alternative for Pop Top and Caravan owners to extend your living space whilst on holiday. Innovative design has ensured that each Coast Awning Wall Kit is supplied with three doors (one on each wall), giving you flexibility on which side to open up for access. Suitable for rollout awnings (from 11ft - 18ft) these Awning Wall Kits are made from polyester; not only is polyester easy to wash and dry but it is known for its strength and durability.

Benefits at a glance

- Each window comprises three components: an outer polyester flap, Clear PVC and a flyscreen allowing for permanent airflow minus the insects!
- Installation is flexible (i.e. it can be fitted using telescopic poles or sail track)
- A draught skirt and wheel kit is provided with each kit, these are made from a light weight grey PVC
- Adaptable to suit awnings with its guide track at up to 9ft (2.7m) in height and projections of up to 8ft (2.4m)

Specifications

The walls are constructed of weaved Polyester yarns (0.46mm thick).

The windows are made from clear PVC with a 0.27mm thickness.

The side wall and front wall mudflaps are manufactured from a non-fraying, grey PVC with webbing.

The draft and wheel covers are made from a light weight grey PVC with webbing.

Part Number	Description
150-03070	To Suit 11' Rollout Awning
150-03000	To Suit 12' Rollout Awning
150-03010	To Suit 13' Rollout Awning
150-03020	To Suit 14' Rollout Awning
150-03030	To Suit 15' Rollout Awning
150-03040	To Suit 16' Rollout Awning
150-03050	To Suit 17' Rollout Awning
150-03060	To Suit 18' Rollout Awning



Awning Wall Kit shown has been installed on a Caravan

COAST KIRRA ANNEX AWNING AND INNER TENT KIT SET



The Coast Kirra Annex is a must for all motorhomes, vans and caravans that want the convenience of an additional living area but still have the use of the vehicle while camping. This unique drive-away annex can be pitched and left free standing and is easily attached to most vehicles. This has been designed with Australia in mind and comes with a list of true features which will make any camper smile.

150-05014

COAST KIRRA ANNEX AWNING AND INNER TENT KIT SET

- > Ideal for VW Kombis, Fiat Ducato, Ford Transit vans, Hi-ace, VW transporter range etc.
- > Removable Velcro spline which makes separating the vehicle and tent easy when using rope track
- > Colour coded floor tabs make it quick and easy to attach the floor
- > Connects easily to vehicles when using rope track
- > Multi fit elastic side when attached to vehicle
- > Large Flyscreen Windows
- > Inner tent kit creates two rooms within
- > Open Air-flow design
- > Awnings over access areas
- > Sealed Zip-In tubed flooring
- > 8ft (240cm) High Ceiling
- > Dual access on either side
- > Double sided front door
- > Two clear windows with roll up blinds
- > Hi-Vis guide ropes
- > Complete with inner tent - creating two rooms
- > Sleeps up to 4
- > Vehicle Height Attachment 180-225cm and 235-280cm

Specifications

External foot print: 240 x 340cm

Inner foot print: 210 x 340cm

Internal Height: 210cm

Pack Size: 50cm x 80cm

Weight: 25.9kg

150-05010

COAST KIRRA ANNEX AWNING ONLY

150-05012

COAST KIRRA ANNEX INNER TENT ONLY





The Orbit Air Astro Annexe is an inflatable annexe suitable for various caravans and camper trailers.

It is manufactured using high-strength waterproof 300D micro weave poly cotton canvas. Its lightweight structure and modern curved design make it very robust for optimal performance in high winds. The Orbit Air Astro Annexe provides an additional living or storing area while camping or caravanning.

It protects you, your family, your friends and your gear from weather, dirt and insects. It is spacious and filled with light, while offering superior UV protection. Setting-up the Orbit Air Astro Annexe is simple and easy for anyone! You won't believe how soon your annexe will be set up leaving you to kick back and enjoy your caravanning adventures.

The Orbit Air Astro Annexe comes in 2 different heights to suit a multitude of caravan or camper trailer sizes: there is a "low" version for touring caravans and campers, and a "high" version for off-road variants.

Features

- > Inflatable for easy set-up
- > Roof beam structure for simplistic rigidity
- > Waterproof 300D micro weave poly cotton canvas
- > Superior UV protection: UPF50+
- > Excellent ventilation
- > 3-layered window system (mesh, plastic & canvas)
- > Super quick to set up and take down
- > Wind skirt, ground sheet and dirt skirt included
- > Plastic LED sleeve for fitting an optional LED light strip
- > Pre-attached storm buckles and webbing straps
- > Sail track included
- > Hand pump with pressure gauge included
- > Adjustable ladder bands and steel pegs included
- > All packed in a practical carry bag

150-06000

ORBIT AIR ASTRO ANNEXE 325 LOW

150-06002

ORBIT AIR ASTRO ANNEXE 325 HIGH



**ORBIT COMET ANNEXE**

The Orbit Air Comet Annexe is a perfect choice for any camper, who wants a robust annexe that provides extra space, style and convenience without having to pay high price or carry a lot of extra weight.

The Orbit Air Comet is a comprehensive, single-inflation point caravan annexe, manufactured using waterproof 300D micro weave poly cotton canvas.

It is lightweight with a modern curved design, which provides robustness for optimal performance in high winds. The Orbit Air Comet Annexe provides extra living space for family, friends or your gear and protection from weather, dirt and other social undesirables. It is spacious and light-filled, offers superior UV protection and is very simple to set up and take down, which makes it both convenient and also family-friendly. An optional detachable extension room is available for the Comet - the Orbit Air Capsule. This can be fitted at either, or both ends of the Orbit Air Comet Annexe, to create even more useful living or storage space. The Orbit Air Comet Annexe comes in 2 different heights to better suit camper trailers: there is a "low" version for touring campers, and "high" version for off-road variants.

Features

- › Single inflation point for easy set-up
- › Roof air beam structure for simplistic rigidity
- › Waterproof 300D micro weave poly cotton canvas
- › Superior UV protection: UPF50+
- › Excellent ventilation
- › 3-layered window system (mesh, plastic & canvas)
- › Super quick to set up and take down
- › Wind skirt, ground sheet and dirt skirt for extra protection included
- › Plastic LED sleeve for fitting an optional LED light strip
- › Pre-attached storm buckles and webbing straps
- › Removable side door panels
- › Secondary canvas on side doors
- › Sail track included

- › Hand pump with pressure gauge included
- › Adjustable ladder bands and steel pegs included
- › All packed in a practical carry bag
- › Optional Orbit Air Capsule Extension Room available

150-06004**ORBIT AIR COMET ANNEXE 325 LOW****150-06006****ORBIT AIR COMET ANNEXE 325 HIGH**

150-06008

ORBIT COMET CAPSULE

The Orbit Air Capsule is an inflatable extension room for the Orbit Air Comet Annexe. Add even more living or storage space to your Orbit Air Comet Annexe. The Capsule can be fitted at either, or both ends. Use it as a bedroom or for extra storage!

Features

- > Single inflation point for easy set-up
- > Waterproof 300D Micro weave poly cotton canvas
- > Superior UV protection: UPF50+
- > Excellent ventilation
- > Super quick to set up and take down
- > Inner tent included
- > Pre-attached storm buckles and webbing straps
- > Adjustable ladder bands and steel pegs included
- > All packed in a practical carry bag



FIAMMA CARAVANSTORE AWNINGS

A lightweight bag awning with a manual rollout operation. Specifically made for caravans and minivans, the Caravanstore Awning has an extra wide roller tube which can be rewound without the fabric wrinkling. It takes seconds to roll it out and since the legs are inside the roller tube, they too are quick and easy to position. The legs are hinged and telescopic so they can't fall out and get lost. The design of the Caravanstore Awning has been improved recently and it now comes with a Central Rafter fixing kit to ensure a centre rafter is installed safely (from Caravanstore 255). The lead bar now also features a second track so that a sunscreen or LED lights can be utilised.



Easy Installation

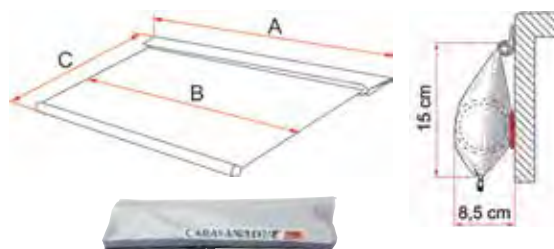
Slides easily into existing sail track. Once unrolled, simply pull out the legs and position accordingly. When it's time to pack up, the roller tube can be rolled up either way.

Colours and Materials

Housed in a soft bag with a self-lubricating zipper that won't get stuck. The canopy is available in Royal Grey and is waterproof, rot proof and UV resistant.

Use the table below to choose the right Caravanstore Awning for your RV.

Part Number	Description	Awning Length (A)	Canopy Length (B)	Extension (C)	Shade Surface	Weight
200-20000	Caravanstore 190	196cm	162cm	180cm	2.9m ²	6.1kg
200-20002	Caravanstore 225	236cm	202cm	225cm	4.5m ²	7.6kg
200-20004	Caravanstore 255	266cm	232cm	225cm	5.2m ²	8.4kg
200-20056	Caravanstore 280	288cm	254cm	225cm	5.7m ²	9.0kg
200-20058	Caravanstore 310	318cm	284cm	225cm	6.4m ²	10.2kg
200-20060	Caravanstore 360	369cm	334cm	225cm	7.5m ²	11.3kg
200-20012	Caravanstore 410	419cm	384cm	225cm	8.6m ²	12.5kg
200-20014	Caravanstore 440	449cm	414cm	225cm	9.3m ²	13.5kg



FIAMMA F35 PRO AWNINGS

Perfect for your minivan, 4x4 or even a station wagon. Housed in a light anodized aluminium case, the Fiamma F35 Pro has a manual mechanism—press the red button on the side of the casing to open and then walk backwards while unrolling the awning. The drop down legs are housed inside the roller tube.



Adapters are available to help with installation onto the roof racks of your vehicle. The fabric is printed on both sides on a UV-resistant and waterproof vinyl. The F35 Pro extends up to 225. Also comes with ropes and hooks for securing to the ground. Available in royal grey colour only.

200-20100
FIAMMA F35 PRO 180
Specifications

Length: 180cm
 Extension: 180cm
 Weight: 6.0kg

200-20102
FIAMMA F35 PRO 220
Specifications

Length: 220cm
 Extension: 225cm
 Weight: 8.5kg

200-20104
FIAMMA F35 PRO 250
Specifications

Length: 250cm
 Extension: 225cm
 Weight: 9.0kg

200-20108
FIAMMA F35 PRO 300
Specifications

Length: 300cm
 Extension: 225cm
 Weight: 10.5kg

FIAMMA F45 S AWNINGS

Fiamma's best selling awning has had a few cosmetic changes, with the result being a more compact and functional box awning. The lead bar now has two tracks allowing for use of a sunscreen and/or LED lights. The F45 S range of awnings are simple to use and easy to install on the wall of your RV or horse trailer. When not in use, the F45 S takes up little space while snugly enclosed in its polar white aluminium case. It is sturdy and safe to operate, with an easy-to-hook winch loop. The canopy is available in five colours and is UV resistant, waterproof and washable. The colour is printed on both sides of the canopy.

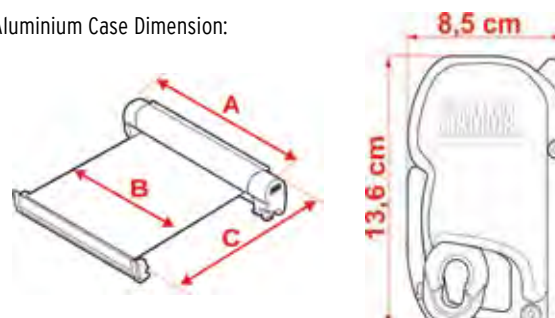


Use the table below to help decide which F45 S awning is right for you.

Description	Awning Length (A)	Width (B)	Extension (C)	Shade Surface	Weight
F45 S 190*	185cm	169cm	100cm	1.7m ²	11.5kg
F45 S 260	263cm	247cm	200cm	4.9m ²	19.5kg
F45 S 300	308cm	292cm	250cm	7.3m ²	23kg
F45 S 350	348cm	331cm	250cm	8.3m ²	24kg
F45 S 400	398cm	381cm	250cm	9.5m ²	27kg

* Awning comes without vertical support legs

Aluminium Case Dimension:


200-20200
FIAMMA F45 S 190

Royal Grey Awning

200-20220
FIAMMA F45 S 230

Royal Grey Awning

200-20240
FIAMMA F45 S 260

Royal Grey Awning

200-20260
FIAMMA F45 S 300

Royal Grey Awning

200-20280
FIAMMA F45 S 350

Royal Grey Awning

200-20300
FIAMMA F45 S 400

Royal Grey Awning

200-20246
FIAMMA F45 S 260
Deep Black Royal Grey Awning



200-20264
FIAMMA F45 S 300
Deep Black Royal Grey Awning

200-20284
FIAMMA F45 S 350
Deep Black Royal Grey Awning

200-20202
FIAMMA F45 S 190
Royal Blue Awning

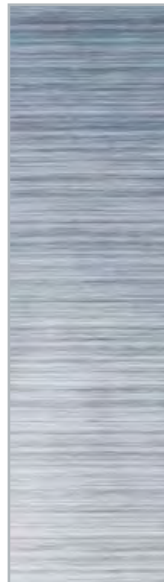
200-20222
FIAMMA F45 S 230
Royal Blue Awning

200-20242
FIAMMA F45 S 260
Royal Blue Awning

200-20262
FIAMMA F45 S 300
Royal Blue Awning

200-20282
FIAMMA F45 S 350
Royal Blue Awning

200-20302
FIAMMA F45 S 400
Royal Blue Awning



FIAMMA F45 L AWNINGS

Perfect for larger RVs the popular F45 TiL has been improved to create the F45 L awnings, featuring an increased box size and extra large roller tube. The F45L awning provides a large shaded area for your family to enjoy on your next holiday.

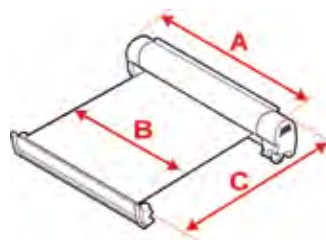


Suitable for mounting onto the wall of your RV, F45 L awnings open and close by means of a crank handle and have a beautiful polar white aluminium case to compliment any RVs exterior. Silent when opening, closing and even during travel, the F45 L range is sturdy and easy to operate. Best of all, the F45 L case features two guide tracks enabling you to have a sunscreen and a front wall installed at the same time if you so choose!

Available in two colours, the vinyls are printed on both sides and are UV-resistant, waterproof and washable to ensure you get quality for your money. Supplied with one Straight Centre Rafter as standard (200-04602).

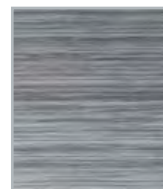
Description	Awning Length (A)	Width (B)	Extension (C)	Shade Surface	Weight
F45 L 450	452cm	435cm	250cm	10.9m ²	35kg
F45 L 500	502cm	485cm	250cm	12.0m ²	39kg

Aluminium Case Dimension:



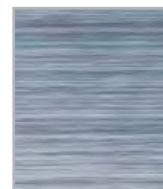
200-20400
FIAMMA F45 L 450
Royal Grey Awning

200-20420
FIAMMA F45 L 500
Royal Grey Awning



200-20402
FIAMMA F45 L 450
Royal Blue Awning

200-20422
FIAMMA F45 L 500
Royal Blue Awning



FIAMMA F80 AWNINGS



The new Fiamma F80s Awning range is the new, modern, and compact awning for roof installation. These awnings have an extremely small cross-section that allows it to integrate better with your vehicle's roof line curvature, and feature a number of improvements on its predecessor, the F65s.

NEW Triple Guide Feature

Three guides on the lead bar for fitting two front panels, awning shades or walls, and other accessories.

**Canopy Finish**

Available in two colours

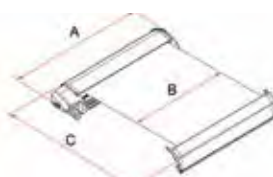
- > Royal Grey
- > Royal Blue

**NEW LED Predefined Position in Lead Bar + Case**

Housing for optional LED strips are built inside the case as well as the lead bar.

**Features**

- > Aluminum End Caps: Newly designed aluminum end caps for maximum strength.
- > Extra-Strong Arms: Wider, reinforced and articulated arms with double steel cables for optimal canopy tension.



Three Case Colour options available



Description	Awning Length (A)	Canopy Length (B)	Extension Length (C)
Fiamma F80s 290	290cm	278cm	20 0cm
Fiamma F80s 320	320cm	308cm	250cm
Fiamma F80s 340	340cm	328cm	250cm
Fiamma F80s 370	370cm	358cm	250cm
Fiamma F80s 400	400cm	388cm	250cm
Fiamma F80s 425	425cm	412cm	250cm
Fiamma F80s 450	450cm	431cm	250cm

**F80 POLAR WHITE CASE
- ROYAL GREY CANOPY FINISH**



200-20700
FIAMMA F80S 290 POLAR WHITE
AWNING

200-20704
FIAMMA F80S 320
POLAR WHITE AWNING

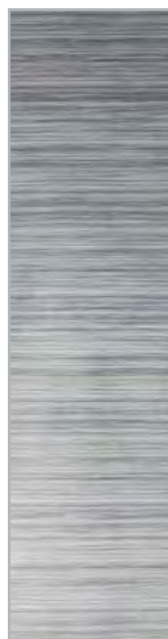
200-20708
FIAMMA F80S 340
POLAR WHITE AWNING

200-20712
FIAMMA F80S 370
POLAR WHITE AWNING

200-20716
FIAMMA F80S 400
POLAR WHITE AWNING

200-20720
FIAMMA F80S 425
POLAR WHITE AWNING

200-20724
FIAMMA F80S 450
POLAR WHITE AWNING



**F80 POLAR DEEP BLACK CASE
- ROYAL GREY CANOPY FINISH**



200-20756
FIAMMA F80S 290
DEEP BLACK AWNING

200-20760
FIAMMA F80S 320
DEEP BLACK AWNING

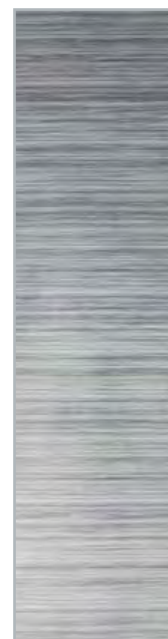
200-20764
FIAMMA F80S 340
DEEP BLACK AWNING

200-20768
FIAMMA F80S 370
DEEP BLACK AWNING

200-20772
FIAMMA F80S 400
DEEP BLACK AWNING

200-20776
FIAMMA F80S 425
DEEP BLACK AWNING

200-20780
FIAMMA F80S 450
DEEP BLACK AWNING



**80 POLAR TITANIUM CASE
- ROYAL GREY CANOPY FINISH**



200-20728
FIAMMA F80S 290
TITANIUM AWNING

200-20732
FIAMMA F80S 320
TITANIUM AWNING

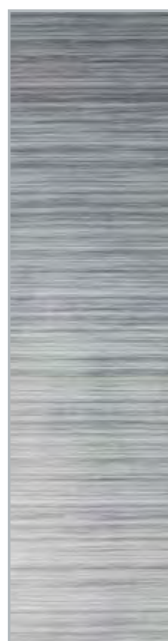
200-20736
FIAMMA F80S 340
TITANIUM AWNING

200-20740
FIAMMA F80S 370
TITANIUM AWNING

200-20744
FIAMMA F80S 400
TITANIUM AWNING

200-20748
FIAMMA F80S 425
TITANIUM AWNING

200-20752
FIAMMA F80S 450
TITANIUM AWNING



**F80 POLAR WHITE CASE
- ROYAL BLUE CANOPY FINISH**



200-20702
FIAMMA F80S 290
POLAR WHITE AWNING

200-20706
FIAMMA F80S 320
POLAR WHITE AWNING

200-20710
FIAMMA F80S 340
POLAR WHITE AWNING

200-20714
FIAMMA F80S 370
POLAR WHITE AWNING

200-20718
FIAMMA F80S 400
POLAR WHITE AWNING

200-20722
FIAMMA F80S 425
POLAR WHITE AWNING

200-20726
FIAMMA F80S 450 POLAR
WHITE AWNING



F80 POLAR TITANIUM CASE - ROYAL BLUE CANOPY FINISH



200-20730
FIAMMA F80S 290
TITANIUM AWNING

200-20734
FIAMMA F80S 320
TITANIUM AWNING

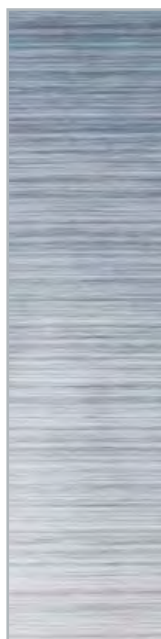
200-20738
FIAMMA F80S 340
TITANIUM AWNING

200-20742
FIAMMA F80S 370
TITANIUM AWNING

200-20746
FIAMMA F80S 400
TITANIUM AWNING

200-20750
FIAMMA F80S 425
TITANIUM AWNING

200-20754
FIAMMA F80S 450
TITANIUM AWNING



200-04600
FIAMMA CURVED CENTRE RAFTER PRO

A curved rafter which helps to eliminate water pooling and the canopy from flapping in the wind. It is easy to install, keeps the fabric taut and also provides more under-canopy clearance. Made from two anodized aluminium telescopic bars, the Rafter Pro is best suited to awnings that have an extension of up to 250cm. Its minimum length is 144cm but can extract to 265cm.



200-04602
FIAMMA STRAIGHT
CENTRE RAFTER

Made from anodised aluminium, the Straight Rafter helps to keep the awning taut. It comes with wall clips allowing you to mount it, for storage, inside your vehicle. Best suited to awnings that extend up to 250cm, the Straight Rafter's extension ranges from 142cm - 265cm.



200-04610
FIAMMA
CARAVANSTORE
CENTRE RAFTER

An anodised aluminium rafter with a 30mm diameter. It too has a twist open and close function making installation simple.



200-04612
FIAMMA
CARAVANSTORE
CENTRE RAFTER XL



FIAMMA ADAPTOR BRACKETS

If you like the look of Fiamma's F45 range of awning but your RV does not have a flat-walled surface to mount it on, do not worry! Fiamma have a range of adapter brackets allowing you to fit an F45 awning to your RV, some of which don't require any drilling!

200-04630
FIAMMA AWNING VW
T2/T3 FITTING
BRACKETS FOR F45

Suitable for VW T2 and VW T3 vehicles manufactured after 1980. No drilling required. Kit comprised of x2, 8cm brackets.



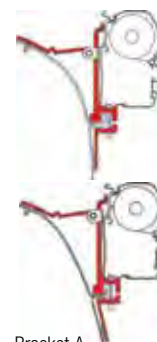
200-04632
FIAMMA AWNING VW
T4 FITTING BRACKETS
FOR F45

Suitable for VW T4 and VW T4 with a Lift Roof. Drilling required. Kit comprised of x2, 8cm brackets.



200-04634
FIAMMA AWNING VAN
FITTING BRACKETS
FOR F45

Suitable for vans such as Fiat Ducato (manufactured before 1994), Ford Transit, Mercedes Sprinter 208D KB. Drilling required. Kit comes with x2 types of brackets (x2 of each supplied), one suits Fiat Ducato (manufactured before 1994); the other suits Ford Transit, Mercedes Sprinter 208D KB. Brackets are 8cm in length.



Bracket A

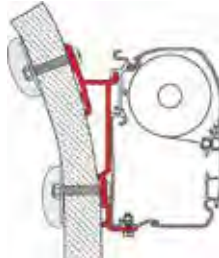
200-04635 FIAMMA AWNING FIX INSTALL BRACKET "S" (1PCE)

Suitable for RV's with a flat outer wall. An optional extra bracket for those who wish to strengthen their current mounting. Drilling required. Kit comprises of x1, 12cm "S" bracket.



200-04653 FIAMMA AWNING MOUNTING BRACKET FOR F45 15 DEGREE

Suitable for RV's with a slight curve towards the rooftop and for those wanting to mount the awning closer towards the curve of the roof. Drilling required. Kit comprised of x1, 11cm bracket.



200-04681 FIAMMA F65S AWNING FIXING KIT

Suitable for Fiat Ducato, Citroen Jumper and Peugeot Boxers with high roofs built after June 2006. Comprised of x2 20cm brackets and x1 12cm bracket.



200-04682 FIAMMA F65S AWNING FIXING KIT

Suitable for VW Crafter and Mercedes Sprinters with high roofs built after June 2006. Comprised of x1 12cm bracket, x1 53cm bracket and x1 60cm bracket.



200-04714 FIAMMA F35 AND CARAVANSTORE PLASTIC RIVET

Snap on rivets for the awning leg end on the following models: F35, Caravanstore, F45 and F65. Sold in pairs.



FIAMMA AWNING RAIN GUARDS

Awning rain guards are a great solution to prevent water from dripping behind the space where your Fiamma awning has been mounted. Made of rubber, the rain guard is installed onto the awning case (no need to remove the awning). Comes in three widths and in 550cm lengths.

200-04802 FIAMMA AWNING RAIN GUARD L 550CM

Suited to awnings that have been fitted using one of the adapter brackets that resulted in a gap of up to 9cm between the awning case and the RV wall. Can also be used on curved walls.



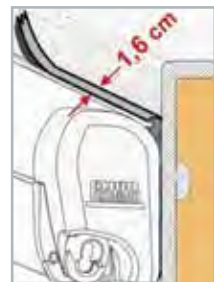
200-04806 FIAMMA AWNING RAIN GUARD M 550CM

For awnings, mounted with adapter spaced out from the wall (up to 4cm) or on curved walls.



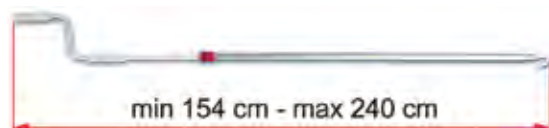
200-04811 FIAMMA AWNING RAIN GUARD S 550CM

For awnings installed with the standard AS120 bracket on flat walls. Fits the 1.6cm gap between the flat wall of the RV and the back of the awning case.



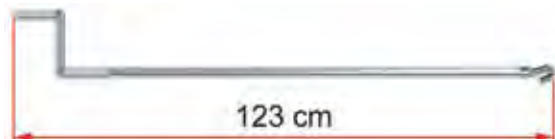
200-04896 FIAMMA WINDING HANDLE TELESCOPIC

This telescopic handle is standard delivered with the F45L awning. Made from light aluminium, it is ideal for high motor homes or caravans, allowing users to easily unwind their awning without stretching. Weighs only 1.32kg. Min length is 154cm but can extend up to 240cm.



200-04898**FIAMMA WINDING HANDLE STANDARD 123CM**

This 123cm crank handle is standard delivered with F45S awnings up to 400cm. It has a folding handle and is made of ultra light aluminium. It can be cut down if required and weighs only 0.4kg.

**200-04900****FIAMMA WINDING HANDLE SHORT 51CM**

The shortest of Fiamma's crank handles the 51cm version is also made of light aluminium, meaning it only weighs 0.24kg. Ideal for smaller/ lower RVs.

**200-04901****FIAMMA ALU WALL BRACKETS FOR AWNING LEGS**

Made of aluminium, these are installed on the outside wall of your RV, allowing you to mount the legs of awning on the side of your RV (instead of vertically dropping to the ground). Suitable for Fiamma F45S, F45L, F65, Caravanstore and F35 awnings. Comes in a set of 2.

**200-04902****FIAMMA LEG WALL BRACKET KIT FOR F45 AWNINGS**

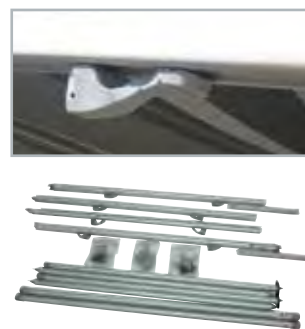
These wall brackets are made of a sturdy, white plastic to complement the colour of your RV. Suitable for F45S and F45L awnings. Comes in a set of 2.

**200-05316****FIAMMA F45 TI SUPPORT LEG REGULATION HAND WHEEL KIT**

This hand wheel secures the extendable legs on Fiamma awnings at the chosen height.

**200-08002****FIAMMA FAST CLIP**

Used to attach the walls of a Fiamma Privacy Room to an awning canopy, the improved Fast Clip system is suitable for use on awnings with a 250cm extension only. Its upper bar is now divided into 4 pieces allowing for precise closing at each section. Each section is now stronger with strengthened joints to minimise central bending. The levers have been made stationary (they can't come out of their position) and larger. This allows for easier unhooking. By turning the levers, the grip on the awning canopy can be increased/decreased. The plastic end caps have been shaped to limit damage to the side walls when threading them into the track on the Fast Clip System.

**200-08004****FIAMMA TIEDOWNS (BLACK)**

A Fiamma tie-down that allows for solid anchoring. It fits into the awning rails or the side clip of the privacy room. Comes with two 300cm adjustable bands and the necessary stakes and tension springs.

- > 2x Tie Downs
- > 2x Front Hooks
- > 2x Springs
- > 2x Stakes

**FIAMMA ADAPTORS****200-08007****FIAMMA ADAPTER KIT**

Fiamma Adaptor kit to suit side w pro 4m and under.

**200-08008****ADAPTER KIT FOR CLIP SYSTEM TO FIT FIAMMA F65 AWNINGS****200-08009****ADAPTER KIT FOR CLIP SYSTEM TO FIT FIAMMA F45 TIL AWNINGS**

250-02037**FIAMMA DELUXE 5B LADDER**

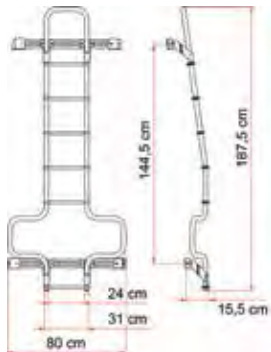
A quality aluminium ladder for sleeping berths in RVs. It has a 15° inclination and handy nylon hooks to hold it in position. The 5B Ladder has five steps.

Weights: 2.6kg

**250-02039****FIAMMA DELUXE 6 DJ**

A sturdy and lightweight external ladder with non-skid steps. Made from anodised aluminium, it is supplied with fixing bars for quick and easy installation on the rear door. It can also be combined with the Carry Bike 200 DJ (part number 350-02096). The Deluxe 6 DJ is suitable for installation on the following vehicles: Fiat Ducato, Citroen Jumper, Peugeot Boxer and Ford Transit (with double rear doors built after 2006). It has six steps.

Weights: 6.5kg

**250-02040****FIAMMA DELUXE 8 EXTERNAL LADDER**

A quality aluminium ladder that is sturdy enough for external use. It has a comfortable 24cm step width with non-skid rungs for added safety. The 8 External Ladder can be folded up during travel and can be installed on the following vehicles: Fiat Ducato, Citroen Jumper, Peugeot Boxer and the Ford Transit (with double rear doors built after 2006). It has eight steps.

Weights: 5.5kg

**AUSSIE TRAVELLER ANTI-FLAP KITS**

Aussie Traveller's new standard AFK with provision for LED lighting (not available yet but coming soon). Contains an additional external sail-track for the easy addition of a patio awning extension. Aussie Traveller's patented Anti Flap Kit offers a wind and waterproof method to attach walls to your awning.

Aussie Traveller has designed the Anti-Flap Kit (AFK) to help overcome two of the major problems faced by owners of all brands of roll-out awnings.

1. It Helps to Prevent Wind Flap and
2. It has the Ability to Successfully Add Walls.

The Anti-Flap Kit (AFK) breaks down to 4 individual sections (2 pieces per end) which when joined together, form a full-length clamp. This full-length clamp holds to the awning fabrics' outside edge and helps prevent wind flap. It also includes a sail track to accept walls.

200-12300**AUSSIE TRAVELLER SHORT ANTI FLAP KIT - WITHOUT LED WHITE**

Suited to rollout awnings that extend from 210cm up to 220cm

**200-12301****AUSSIE TRAVELLER BLACK SHORT ANTI FLAP KIT - WITHOUT LED**

Suited to rollout awnings that extend from 210cm up to 220cm

**200-12310****AUSSIE TRAVELLER MEDIUM ANTI FLAP KIT - WITHOUT LED WHITE**

Suited to rollout awnings that extend from 220cm up to 230cm

200-12311**AUSSIE TRAVELLER BLACK MEDIUM ANTI FLAP KIT - WITHOUT LED**

Suited to rollout awnings that extend from 220cm up to 230cm

200-12320**AUSSIE TRAVELLER LONG ANTI FLAP KIT - WITHOUT LED WHITE**

Suited to rollout awnings that extend from 230cm up to 240cm

200-12321**AUSSIE TRAVELLER BLACK LONG ANTI FLAP KIT - WITHOUT LED**

Suited to rollout awnings that extend from 230cm up to 240cm

200-12181**AUSSIE TRAVELLER
LOCKING KNOB +
T-NUT**

Replacement knob and T-nut that suits Aussie Traveller anti-flap kits and curved roof rafters.

**200-12183****AUSSIE TRAVELLER
AFK BRACKET**

Replacement stainless steel mounting brackets that suit Aussie Traveller anti-flap kits and curved roof rafters.

**200-12186****AUSSIE TRAVELLER
AFK POLE HOLDER
BRACKET**

Steel bracket to support a pole along an Aussie Traveller anti-flap kit.

**200-12216****AUSSIE TRAVELLER
AFK CAM HANDLES**

Replacement Aussie Traveller anti-flap kit cam handle with spring and nut.

**AWNING DE-FLAPPER KITS**

Helps to protect awnings from costly rips and tears while reducing wind flapping. The de-flapper securely holds the awning fabric by means of hook and loop velcro straps. Made of durable nylon with UV stabilizers.

200-08170**CARAVAN DE-FLAPPER
KIT WITH VELCRO
STRAPS**

(set of 2)

Specifications

Clamp Width: 50mm

Strap Length: 130mm

**200-08172****POP-TOP DE-FLAPPER
KIT WITH VELCRO
STRAPS**

(set of 2)

Specifications

Clamp Width: 50mm

Strap Length: 300mm

**MAX DE-FLAPPER KITS**

A larger version of the original de-flapper with wider grippers to keep the awning vinyl even more stable.

200-08180**MAX CARAVAN
DEFLAPPER KIT**

(set of 2)

Specifications

Clamp Width: 200mm

Strap Length: 140mm

**200-08190****MAX POP-TOP
DEFLAPPER KIT**

(set of 2)

Specifications

Clamp Width: 200mm

Strap Length: 320mm

**200-08019****COAST PREMIUM
AWNING TIE DOWN
KIT**

The ultimate tie down kit to keep your awning safe and secure! It can help prevent damage to your awning caused by high winds.

**200-08020****HAPPY HOOK AWNING TIE DOWN
KIT**

Designed to pull the roller tube down to tighten the awning vinyl and reduce flapping caused by wind.



200-08150 RV AWNING STABILISER KIT

Secure your awning economically. Extra holding power of spiral stakes works well in all kinds of soil. Tension units keep ropes securely taut. Easy-to-use kit stores compactly and fits all roll out awnings. Great for use on the beach, it attaches to the ends of the roller bar on your awning. Fits all awnings



200-08160 AWNING HOLD DOWN STRAP KIT

Secures your roll out awning by distributing the tension evenly across the canopy. It is a wrinkle resistant strip that fits awnings up to 25'. Kit includes strap, stakes, springs and brackets.



200-08034 RV TWINTRAK FOR HANGING LIGHTS

Suitable for awnings up to 18' (5.5m), the Twintrak conveniently turns a single track into a twin track. It allows you to hang sunscreens, lights or other RV accessories all at the same time. Made from strong plastic the Twintrak is supplied in x6, 3' (x6, 91.4cm) pieces.



200-08144 RV AWNING PARTY LIGHT HOOKS

Sturdy sewn fabric tabs with grommets that slide into the roller bar channel of your awning. It enables you to hang lights, wind chimes and other lightweight items from the edge of your canopy. Each pack contains x7 tabs.



200-08142 AWNING HARDWARE STRAPS

These Velcro straps allow you to replace old or lost awning straps belonging to your rollout awning. They measure 12" (30.5cm) and can also be used to secure other items such as leads or hoses around your RV. Comes in a pack of two.



200-08080 VLP VINYL REPAIR TUBE

Great for mending pinholes, rips or tears on awnings and canvas. VLP is a clear, high strength and flexible adhesive that is suitable for use on most types of flexible vinyl surfaces. It has an air dry formula that dries clear, thus blending with coloured fabric. Typical use is on vinyl furniture, awnings, tarps, vinyl sheeting, luggage, rain gear, covers, tent floors and boots. All surfaces to be glued must be free of oil and dust: to achieve this, simply wipe the surface with alcohol and let it dry before applying VLP.



Specifications

Temperature Use Range: -10°F to 200°F
(-23.3°C to 93.3°C)

Tensile: (ASTM D-882) 2900Psi

200-08086 CAMCO RV AWNING REPAIR TAPE - 3" WIDE X 15' LONG

Camco's RV Awning Repair Tape is a permanent repair for rips and punctures on your RV awning. Use it for RV, boat sails, canvas, tents, rain wear, backpacks, popup campers and more. It has an aggressive adhesive and resists tearing in any direction. The roll is 7.6cm wide x 4.57m long.



200-08270 COAST CURVED ROOF RAFTER (WHITE)

Designed to give your awning canopy a gentle curve enabling rain to run off with ease. Keeping your awning canopy taut it also minimises flapping caused by wind. The Coast Curved Rafter is suitable for awnings that extend up to 8ft (243cm).



COAST PREMIUM RAFTERS

Featuring a curved top which is gentle against awning fabric, these rafters are designed to give your awning a curve and avoid water pooling. This clever rafter also keeps awning fabric taut and to minimise flapping, this is especially helpful during the rainy season, or in windy areas where your awning is more likely to get damaged.

200-08272**GENTLE-CURVED AWNING RAFTER**

- Extends to 274cm

**200-08273****HIGH-CURVED AWNING RAFTER**

- Extends to 273cm

**150-00110****SPIGOT MOUNT BRACKET**

Suitable for use with steel extension poles and curved roof rafters.

**AUSSIE TRAVELLER CURVED ROOF RAFTERS**

Curved Roof Rafters have a dual purpose - to prevent the awning canopy from sagging, ensuring water run-off, and for keeping the awning fabric taught, reducing wind flap. Awnings that flap can cause your RV to shake or even cause damage to the awning itself. Aussie Traveller has produced two types of telescopic Curved Roof Rafters - suiting most brands of rollout awnings.

Please see the guide below to see how many rafters are recommended per awning:

Awning Size	Recommendation
11' and under	1
12' - 16'	2
17' - 20'	3
21' and over	4

200-08280**AUSSIE TRAVELLER CURVED ROOF RAFTER MAXI INCLUDING BRACKET****Specifications**

Curve: 90mm

Extension: 1400 - 2580 (mm)

**200-08282****AUSSIE TRAVELLER MINI CURVED ROOF RAFTER INCLUDING BRACKET****Specifications**

Curve: 60mm

Extension: 1400 - 2580 (mm)

**200-12184****AUSSIE TRAVELLER SPIGOT T/S ROOF RAFTER**

Replacement Spigot that suits Aussie Traveller curved roof rafters.

**200-12185****AUSSIE TRAVELLER END HOOK T/S ROOF RAFTER**

Replacement End Hook that suits Aussie Traveller anti-flap kits and curved roof rafters.

**200-34180****CAREFREE AWNING DOOR ROLLER N' DISC**

JAYCO CAMPER BAG AWNING POLES



Designed for Jayco Camper Bag Awnings, these handy poles can be used to replace those that have been lost or damaged.

Spring Loaded Front Poles

Available in the range there are 4 sizes of spring loaded Front poles that range from 8 to 12 ft. These support the front length of the awning and can be broken down into smaller sizes for easier storage.



Upright Pole

The Upright pole features a rubber foot for grip and stability and are made to clip into a Front pole. The Upright pole can be extended and feature a convenient locking mechanism. Lift the handle and the pole can extend or retract, close the handle and the pole is securely locked in place.



Top Pole

The Top pole has a hooked end that slots into the mounting point on a Jayco Camper and are also made to clip into the Front pole. The Top pole can be extended and feature a convenient locking mechanism. Lift the handle and the pole can extend or retract, close the handle and the pole is securely locked in place.



Part Number	Description
200-01002	Upright Pole No 2. UP-2-SM
200-01003	Top Pole No 3. UP-1-SM
200-01008	Front Pole for 8ft Awning. FP-3-8FT
200-01010	Front Pole for 10ft Awning. FP-3-10FT
200-01011	Front Pole for 11ft Awning. FP-3-11FT
200-01012	Front Pole for 12ft Awning. FP-3-12FT



COAST TRAVELITE FLOOR MATTING



Great for any outdoor activity (or even around the home), this floor matting is made from ultra lightweight foamed PVC making it a soft, breathable mat that won't kill the grass! It has a non slip feature so items you place on it will stay where you left them. This is a hard wearing, durable mat that has endless uses. Available in three trendy colours.

200-08600

GREEN – 250CM X 300CM

(comes with carry bag)



200-08602

GREEN – 250CM X 400CM

(comes with carry bag)

200-08604

GREEN – 250CM X 500CM

(comes with carry bag)

200-08606

GREEN – 250CM X 600CM

(comes with carry bag)

200-08620

BLUE – 250CM X 300CM

(comes with carry bag)



200-08622

BLUE – 250CM X 400CM

(comes with carry bag)

200-08624

BLUE – 250CM X 500CM

(comes with carry bag)

200-08626

BLUE – 250CM X 600CM

(comes with carry bag)

200-08610

GREY – 250CM X 300CM

(comes with carry bag)



200-08612

GREY – 250CM X 400CM

(comes with carry bag)

200-08614

GREY – 250CM X 500CM

(comes with carry bag)

200-08616

GREY – 250CM X 600CM

(comes with carry bag)

PREMIUM MULTI-PURPOSE FLOOR MATTING

1 FLOOR MATTING



Enhance your outdoor living with Coast's Premium Multi-Purpose Floor Matting, available in 3 colours and 4 sizes options to suit your needs. Made from foamed PVC that is soft, comfortable and breathable the new range is ideal for use in caravan parks, free camping and more.

- Porous and Breathable Foamed PVC with Polymer Fibres
- Extra durable and resistant to wear
- Comfortable under foot
- High grip in wet and dry conditions
- Easy to sweep and keep clean
- Space saving storage bag with carry handle

200-08630
GREEN – 250CM X 300CM
– 5KG

(comes with carry bag)



200-08632
GREEN – 250CM X 400CM – 6KG

(comes with carry bag)

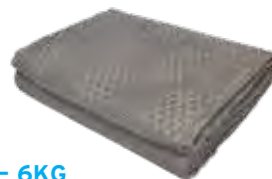
200-08634
GREEN – 250CM X 500CM – 8KG

(comes with carry bag)

200-08636
GREEN – 250CM X 600CM – 10KG
(comes with carry bag)

200-08640
GREY – 250CM X 300CM
– 5KG

(comes with carry bag)



200-08642
GREY – 250CM X 400CM – 6KG
(comes with carry bag)

200-08644
GREY – 250CM X 500CM – 8KG
(comes with carry bag)

200-08646
GREY – 250CM X 600CM – 10KG
(comes with carry bag)

200-08650
BLUE – 250CM X 300CM
– 5KG

(comes with carry bag)



200-08652
BLUE – 250CM X 400CM – 6KG
(comes with carry bag)

200-08654
BLUE – 250CM X 500CM – 8KG
(comes with carry bag)

200-08656
BLUE – 250CM X 600CM – 10KG
(comes with carry bag)

ENDUROMATS

Perfect for camping, these Australian made mats help to keep your RV cleaner. Small dirt particles, such as sand, fall through the mesh, leaving larger stones on top for easy removal. Made of a PVC welded fibre, Enduromats are strong, durable and tough but not on the grass underneath! The mesh style fabric allows air to move beneath its surface allowing grass to breathe. Non-slip and mildew resistant, the lightweight mat is easy to carry and store. Because nothing sticks to the Enduromat, minimal maintenance is required. To clean, simply shake the mat and then fold as per normal to put back into the bag. It is even UV resistant so it will maintain its colour for years.



200-08400

ENDUROMAT FOREST GREEN
(2M X 2.45M)

200-08402

ENDUROMAT FOREST GREEN
(3M X 2.45M)

200-08404

ENDUROMAT FOREST GREEN
(4M X 2.45M)

200-08406

ENDUROMAT FOREST GREEN
(5M X 2.45M)

200-08408

ENDUROMAT FOREST GREEN
(6M X 2.45M)

200-08410

ENDUROMAT FOREST GREEN
(7M X 2.45M)

200-08450

ENDUROMAT BLACK (2M X 2.45M)

200-08452

ENDUROMAT BLACK (3M X 2.45M)

200-08454

ENDUROMAT BLACK (4M X 2.45M)

200-08456

ENDUROMAT BLACK (5M X 2.45M)

200-08458

ENDUROMAT BLACK (6M X 2.45M)

200-08460

ENDUROMAT BLACK (7M X 2.45M)

TRAVELITE FRONT SUNSCREENS



Coast to Coast have a brand-new range of Travelite Sunscreens that offer plenty of shade and privacy around the RV at an unbeatable price. The new Travelite range is designed to suit most popular awning styles and van types including roll out awnings, box awnings, campers and features end walls to suit both caravans and pop tops. Travelite Sunscreens are a great value solution for additional shade and privacy for your RV's outdoor living area. Each sunscreen is backed by a huge 4-year warranty and features double stitched edges to prevent fraying. Travelite makes fitting a sunscreen as easy as ever, simply thread the spline through the track in your awnings lead bar or utilise the Velcro straps for an end wall. Travelite is the new benchmark for great value sunscreens, each one comes complete with D rings, guy ropes, heavy duty pegs and a convenient, zip-up storage bag.

TRAVELITE FRONT SUNSCREEN TO SUIT ROLL-OUT AWNING

- > Suitable for use with most popular brands of rollout awnings
- > D-rings, guy ropes and carry bag included



200-09400
COAST TRAVELITE SUNSCREEN - W2805MM X
H1800MM - T/S 10FT ROLL-OUT AWNING

200-09402
COAST TRAVELITE SUNSCREEN - W3110MM X
H1800MM - T/S 11FT ROLL-OUT AWNING

200-09404
COAST TRAVELITE SUNSCREEN - W3415MM X
H1800MM - T/S 12FT ROLL-OUT AWNING

200-09406
COAST TRAVELITE SUNSCREEN - W3720MM X
H1800MM - T/S 13FT ROLL-OUT AWNING

200-09408
COAST TRAVELITE SUNSCREEN - W4025MM X
H1800MM - T/S 14FT ROLL-OUT AWNING

200-09410
COAST TRAVELITE SUNSCREEN - W4330MM X
H1800MM - T/S 15FT ROLL-OUT AWNING

200-09412
COAST TRAVELITE SUNSCREEN - W4635MM X
H1800MM - T/S 16FT ROLL-OUT AWNING

200-09414
COAST TRAVELITE SUNSCREEN - W4940MM X
H1800MM - T/S 17FT ROLL-OUT AWNING

200-09416
COAST TRAVELITE SUNSCREEN - W5245MM X
H1800MM - T/S 18FT ROLL-OUT AWNING

TRAVELITE FRONT SUNSCREEN TO SUIT FIAMMA AND CAREFREE BOX AWNING

- > Suitable for use with most popular brands of box awnings
- > D-rings, guy ropes and carry bag included



200-09418
COAST TRAVELITE SUNSCREEN - W2850MM X H1800MM - T/S 3.0M BOX AWNING

200-09420
COAST TRAVELITE SUNSCREEN - W3350MM X H1800MM - T/S 3.5M BOX AWNING

200-09422
COAST TRAVELITE SUNSCREEN - W3850MM X H1800MM - T/S 4.0M BOX AWNING

TRAVELITE CAMPER PRIVACY SUNSCREENS OFFSIDE

Coast to Coast now has a new range of Camper Privacy Sunscreens, that are perfect for shading the kitchen area in most campers as well as providing privacy.



200-09424
COAST TRAVELITE CAMPERVAN OFFSIDE PRIVACY SUNSCREEN W2220MM X H2050MM

200-09426
COAST TRAVELITE CAMPERVAN OFFSIDE PRIVACY SUNSCREEN W2780MM X H2050MM

200-09428
COAST TRAVELITE CAMPERVAN OFFSIDE PRIVACY SUNSCREEN W3060MM X H2050MM

200-09430
COAST TRAVELITE CAMPERVAN OFFSIDE PRIVACY SUNSCREEN W3380MM X H2050MM

TRAVELITE SIDE SUNSCREEN FOR POP-TOPS

- > One size fits most caravans and can fit the left or the right side depending on your needs
- > D-rings, guy ropes and carry bag included
- > Dimensions: 2100W x 1800H (mm)



200-09432
COAST TRAVELITE SUNSCREEN SIDE WALL FOR POP-TOP (HEIGHT: 1.80M)

TRAVELITE SIDE SUNSCREEN FOR CARAVANS

- > One size fits most caravans and can fit the left or right side depending on your needs
- > D-rings, guy ropes and carry bag included
- > Dimensions: 2350mm x 2100mm x 1900mm



200-09434
COAST TRAVELITE SUNSCREEN SIDE WALL FOR FULL VAN (HEIGHT: 1.90M/2.35M)



Coast's range of sunscreens has been redesigned resulting in a stronger and more functional sunscreen. The front and side sunscreens now feature an improved spline that won't kink over time. There are also newly added reinforcing triangles (with D-rings) that enable the sunscreen to be secured to awning legs. They are still quick and easy to fit. Once you have taken it out of the packaging, shake it out like a blanket and grab the end without the eyelets. Simply thread it through the track on your awning lead bar.

Key Features

- > Improved spline
- > Added reinforced triangles with D-rings
- > Hemmed edging all around to prevent fraying
- > Comes with guy ropes and heavy duty 8mm steel pegs (for securing to the ground)
- > Offers extra privacy
- > Now with a huge 5 year warranty

ARPAN5A Test Results

- > Cover Factor: 91.0 +/- 2.5
- > UVR Block: 90.4% +/- 2.5%
- > Shade Factor: 86.6 +/- 2.9
- > Calculated Protection Factor: 11*

* The Calculated Protection Factor is for the material only and does not account for the effect of indirect UVR when situated at a distance from the persons being protected.

Now available in Black finish

FRONT SUNSCREENS FOR ROLLOUT AWNINGS

200-09002 - Grey Finish

200-09005 - Black Finish

SUITS 10' ROLLOUT AWNING (W2805MM X H1800MM)

200-09012 - Grey Finish

200-09015 - Black Finish

SUITS 11' ROLLOUT AWNING (W3110MM X H1800MM)

200-09022 - Grey Finish

200-09025 - Black Finish

SUITS 12' ROLLOUT AWNING (W3415MM X H1800MM)

200-09032 - Grey Finish

200-09035 - Black Finish

SUITS 13' ROLLOUT AWNING (W3720MM X H1800MM)

200-09042 - Grey Finish

200-09045 - Black Finish

SUITS 14' ROLLOUT AWNING (W4025MM X H1800MM)

200-09052 - Grey Finish

200-09055 - Black Finish

SUITS 15' ROLLOUT AWNING (W4330MM X H1800MM)

200-09062 - Grey Finish

200-09065 - Black Finish

SUITS 16' ROLLOUT AWNING (W4635MM X H1800MM)



200-09072 - Grey Finish

200-09075 - Black Finish

SUITS 17' ROLLOUT AWNING (W4940MM X H1800MM)

200-09082 - Grey Finish

200-09085 - Black Finish

SUITS 18' ROLLOUT AWNING (W5245MM X H1800MM)

** Rollout awning sunscreens have a 6mm spline*

FRONT SUNSCREENS FOR BOX AWNINGS

200-09102 - Grey Finish

200-09105 - Black Finish

**SUITS FIAMMA AND CAREFREE 3M BOX AWNING
(W2850MM X H1800MM)**

200-09112 - Grey Finish

200-09115 - Black Finish

**SUITS FIAMMA AND CAREFREE 3.5M BOX
AWNING (W3350MM X H1800MM)**

200-09122 - Grey Finish

200-09125 - Black Finish

**SUITS FIAMMA AND CAREFREE 4M BOX AWNING
(W3850MM X H1800MM)**

** Box awning sunscreens have a 3mm spline*



200-09192

REPLACEMENT BAG FOR 10" - 12" SUNSCREENS

200-09194

REPLACEMENT BAG FOR 13" - 16" SUNSCREENS

200-09196

REPLACEMENT BAG FOR 17" - 18" SUNSCREENS

COAST SIDE SUNSCREENS

Available to suit Pop Tops and Caravans, the Coast Side Sunscreens are made from the same quality material as the Front Sunscreens. In the case of a Pop Top, the side sunscreen attaches to your awning arm (when extended) by means of velcro straps. If you have a Caravan, you have two installation options; 1) use the Velcro straps to attach it to your awning arm or, 2) if you already have an antifleap device installed with sail track, simply thread the side sunscreen spline through the track. Comes with guy ropes and pegs to secure to the ground.

Comes with a huge 5 year warranty!

200-09202 - Grey Finish

200-09205 - Black Finish

SIDE SUNSCREEN FOR POP-TOP (W2100 X H1800MM)



200-09212 - Grey Finish

200-09215 - Black Finish

SIDE SUNSCREEN FOR CARAVANS

** Can also fit into the Fiamma Fast Clip System*



200-09198

REPLACEMENT BAG FOR SIDE SUNSCREENS

CAMPER OFFSIDE PRIVACY SUNSCREENS

Coast to Coast now has a NEW range of camper privacy screens. These are perfect for shading the kitchen and fridge area in most campers as well as providing privacy.

- > Used on the offside of the camper for extra shade and privacy
- > No poles required with a height of 2050mm
- > Suitable for use with most popular brands of camper vans
- > Huge 5 year warranty

200-09300 - Grey Finish

200-09305 - Black Finish

CAMPER OFFSIDE PRIVACY SUNSCREEN
(W2220 X H2050MM)

200-09302 - Grey Finish

200-09315 - Black Finish

CAMPER OFFSIDE PRIVACY SUNSCREEN
(W2780 X H2050MM)

200-09304 - Grey Finish

200-09325 - Black Finish

CAMPER OFFSIDE PRIVACY SUNSCREEN
(W3060 X H2050MM)

200-09306 - Grey Finish

200-09335 - Black Finish

CAMPER OFFSIDE PRIVACY SUNSCREEN
(W3380 X H2050MM)

**COAST FRIDGE VENT SUNSCREENS**

200-09350 - Grey Finish

200-09355 - Black Finish

COAST FRIDGE VENT SUNSCREEN

Designed to shade the fridge area of your RV. The Coast Fridge Sunscreen will lower the ambient temperature around your fridges vents allowing the fridge to perform better on hot sunny days. The Coast Fridge Sunscreen comes with almost everything you need to install the screen yourself, including 1100mm of sailtrack and eight 12mm x 6 gauge stainless steel mounting screws. To give the finishing touches, the installation kit also includes mould insert to cover the mounting screws and specially designed caps for each end of the sailtrack.

Features

- > DIY Installation Kit (includes sailtrack, mounting screws, mould insert and end caps)
- > Kink free 6mm spline
- > Tough reinforced D-rings
- > Hemmed edges all around to prevent fraying
- > Guy ropes and heavy duty 8mm steel pegs (for securing to the ground)
- > Comes with a huge 5 year warranty.



CAREFREE ALTITUDE

Altitude introduces a new high in awning intelligence and style. This advanced awning helps set your RV apart from the crowd with features you might find on much higher priced products.

Altitude makes the outdoors the 'coolest' part of any RV. Today's RV owners enjoy entertainment, connectivity and technology that simplify RV living. Our Altitude awnings are loaded with the latest technological features including operation through the Bluetooth™ enabled smart phone app that allows you to extend, retract your awning, turn off/on or dim the LED light, and even adjust Carefree Motion's sensitivity to wind.

Altitude™ has been developed to provide OEMs an easy to install, contemporary patio awning that fits the lifestyles and tastes of today's younger, more tech savvy, on-the-go RV buyers. It follows Carefree's automotive styling and is designed to complement the Caravan sidewall rather than clutter it.

Features

- › **Memory Pitch.** Awning extends out to the same pitch it was retracted from.
- › **Exclusive Pitch Adjustments.** Now with easier to use buttons for adjustment and you can change the pitch when the awning is closed!
- › **Bluetooth Enabled.** The optional wireless awning control system and mobile app allows you to control awning extension, retraction, LED lighting, and the sensitivity of the wireless motion sensor right from your mobile device.



200-37200
120INCH/10FT SILVERFADE

200-37210
132INCH/11FT SILVERFADE

200-37220
144INCH/12FT SILVERFADE

200-37230
156INCH/13FT SILVERFADE

200-37240
168INCH/14FT SILVERFADE

200-37250
180INCH/15FT SILVERFADE

200-37260
192INCH/16FT SILVERFADE

200-37270
204INCH/17FT SILVERFADE

200-37280
216INCH/18FT SILVERFADE

200-37290
228INCH/19FT SILVERFADE



200-37300
120INCH/10FT BLACK REVERSE FADE

200-37310
132INCH/11FT BLACK REVERSE FADE

200-37320
144INCH/12FT BLACK REVERSE FADE

200-37330
156INCH/13FT BLACK REVERSE FADE

200-37340
168INCH/14FT BLACK REVERSE FADE

200-37350
180INCH/15FT BLACK REVERSE FADE

200-37360
192INCH/16FT BLACK REVERSE FADE

200-37370
204INCH/17FT BLACK REVERSE FADE

200-37380
216INCH/18FT BLACK REVERSE FADE

200-37390
228INCH/19FT BLACK REVERSE FADE



CAREFREE ALTITUDE AWNING HARDWARE

Suitable for pop-tops & caravans due to their compact height. The pitch angle is adjustable with six different levels thanks to a simple but sturdy pin setup. The Altitude hardware also features inbuilt shocks for reliability that will soak up bumps and jarring while on the road. They are strong enough to support the awning without the use of legs, but if you're planning longer stays, Carefree recommends the use of their HD Support Pole Kit 200-33066 (coming soon).

200-33014
CAREFREE ALTITUDE WHITE AWNING HARDWARE SET



200-33016
CAREFREE ALTITUDE BLACK AWNING HARDWARE SET



200-37430 CAREFREE ALTITUDE BT-12 CARAVAN ELECTRONICS

This optional electronics kit enables Bluetooth™ operation of the Altitude through a compatible smart device. It also includes a Combination switch that allows a Master ON/OFF as well as a one

touch EXTEND or RETRACT button. This kit allows you to:

- > Open & Close the awning
- > Turn the LED light bar On
- > Adjust the brightness of your LED light bar
- > Position the angle of the LED by bringing in or taking out the Awning
- > Adjust the optional motion switches sensitivity to complete override if this is installed
- > Get your exact extension every-time you open the awning via setting the memory in the app
- > Bluetooth module included



200-37438 CAREFREE ALTITUDE BT-12 CONTROL MODULE

This part here is a replacement Bluetooth module on its own if required, its function is to communicate all functions from the switch or app to the awning.



200-37440 CAREFREE ALTITUDE LED SWITCH WITH FUSE

Simply an on/off switch to operate the LED bar from the inside of the van, this switch can be installed in any inside location but will need to be hardwired in to work. simple item for a simple operation & includes a fuse for added safety.



ALTITUDE ACCESSORIES

200-37432 CAREFREE ALTITUDE BT-12 MOTION SWITCH

This switch mounts on the awning to detect unwanted motion such as wind. If extreme wind is detected it will tell the awning to promptly get out of harm's way by automatically retracting. This is a great bit of insurance should you be away from your van and the wind suddenly picks up.



200-37434 CAREFREE ALTITUDE BT-12 REMOTE

A great little extra as with this simple remote control so you can open and close your awning as well as turn on the LED & adjust the brightness without having open up a smart device.



200-37436 CAREFREE ALTITUDE BT-12 SWITCH KIT

This is a replacement switch which is mounted to the interior of the van which is then hardwired into the BT Module, it will control the basic operation of the awning being extend or retract as well as master power on/off switch.



200-37442 CAREFREE ALTITUDE EXTEND & RETRACT SWITCH WITH DYNAMIC BRAKE

If the BT-12 option is not suited to your customers, maybe due to it being too "TECH SAVY" for the end user or if the OEM wants to still have the New Motorised hardware for ease of operation but it's a cost sensitive option then this Manual operation switch will be needed at a minimum. To use simply hold down the OUT button to extend the awning and when the awning is fully extended you let go of the button, to retract simply hold down the IN button and again let go when the awning is completely rolled up in its travel position. If your customer wishes to use their OWN switching/control system ensure it has a "DYNAMIC BRAKE" ability built into the switch or the unit will not operate correctly.



200-33066**CAREFREE ALTITUDE HD SUPPORT POLE KIT**

The new Carefree Altitude HD Support Pole Kit is a purpose-designed support pole kit to suit Carefree's Altitude Awnings, and other rollout awnings without support legs. Staying in one place for an extended time with an Altitude awning will require them to have some kind of upright support.

The HD Support Pole Kit comes with two connecting heads so it can be used to support awnings with roll bars as well as box awnings. They are designed to fit both Carefree and other branded awnings.

Important! When using this kit with Altitude awnings, or any powered awning, ensure that the awning's power is switched OFF prior to installation! This prevents any sensors the awning has from activating and causing it to retract. If you need to adjust the awning pitch after set up, loosen the pole's straps and lower before adjusting.

Features

- > Cradle head to support awnings with roll bars
- > Stabiliz'r Grip head to allow securing to a box awning
- > Poles feature crank knobs to secure the pole to the adjusted height
- > Comes with stakes and straps to secure the poles to the ground and awning.
- > Designed for quick set up, under 5 minutes!

**200-33070****CAREFREE STRAIGHT RAFTER - WHITE****200-33072****CAREFREE STRAIGHT RAFTER - BLACK**

Carefree's new Straight Rafter is a straight rafter designed to add rigidity and further support to your awning.

Installing the Straight Rafter is simple and easy with two methods of connecting to the roller tube available. The rafter can be attached using the pin with a hole drilled into the roller tube or with no drilling into the roller tube required the mounting cradle fits around the roller tube and firmly holds the rafter in place.

The Straight Rafter also includes an industry first utility slot to quickly hang side blockers, side panels or other awning accessories.

The Straight Rafter is available in Black and White hardware colour options.

200-33080**CAREFREE CURVED RAFTER - WHITE****200-33082****CAREFREE CURVED RAFTER - BLACK**

Carefree's new Curved Rafter is a curved rafter designed to add rigidity and further support to your awning.

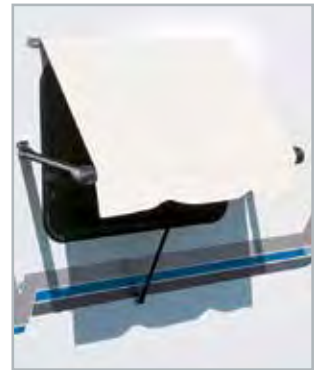
Installing the Curved Rafter is simple and easy with two methods of connecting to the roller tube available. The rafter can be attached using the pin with a hole drilled into the roller tube or with no drilling into the roller tube required the mounting cradle fits around the roller tube and firmly holds the rafter in place.

The Curved Rafter also includes an industry first utility slot to quickly hang side blockers, side panels or other awning accessories.

The Curved rafter is available in Black and White hardware colour options .

CAREFREE ROLL OUT WINDOW AWNINGS

Window awnings offer an alternative to roll out awnings but still provide essential protection from the sun. Carefree have modified their window awnings to incorporate a more streamlined design. The vinyl has also been given an update to an opaque white, complementary to any RV exterior. Two types of Carefree Window Awnings are available, the SL and the SL XL. The SL window awning is suitable for windows less than 36" (91cm) in height. If your window is more than 36" in height, you will require the SL XL window awning.

**200-31012****SL 4FT WHITE WINDOW AWNING****200-31014****SL 5FT WHITE WINDOW AWNING****200-31016****SL 6FT WHITE WINDOW AWNING****200-31512****4FT WHITE SL XL WINDOW AWNING****200-31514****5FT WHITE SL XL WINDOW AWNING**

CAREFREE WINDOW AWNING HARDWARE

200-31902

SL WHITE WINDOW AWNING HARDWARE

Capable of 18" (46cm) extension



200-31960

SL XL WHITE WINDOW AWNING HARDWARE

Capable of 30" (76cm) extension

CAREFREE FIESTA ROLL OUT AWNINGS (NO ARMS)

Carefree's vinyl fabric features a superior construction with the top portion being called the Weatherguard - this protects the fabric from the sun, scrapes and exposure when the awning is rolled up. The Carefree Fiesta has long been a favourite amongst RVers, not only in the USA but here in Australia as well. It is a simple to use manual, spring loaded, rollout awning featuring a vinyl weatherguard as previously mentioned. The 8' - 14' awnings project up to 7'3" (2.21m), while the awnings from 15' - 21' project up to 7'9" (2.36m).



Fiesta Features

Remote and Travel Locks

These work together to ensure the Fiesta does not come undone during travel. They eliminate the need for you to stretch and fumble for the roller lock.



Canopy Clamps

Built onto the hardware and self storing. Canopy Clamps help to keep your awning taught and provide extra protection from the elements. Not available on arms supplied to suit pop-tops.



Heavy Duty Brackets

Solid and rugged, the awning hardware and castings are white to suit the trim of any RV.



Single Track Slider

Located on the inside of the hardware channels, it eliminates the rafter binding during setup and storage. You get a smooth gliding motion as soon as you slide the rafters up the hardware arms



CAREFREE ROLL OUT AWNINGS

200-36900 10FT BLACK SHALE FADE

200-36910 11FT BLACK SHALE FADE

200-36920 12FT BLACK SHALE FADE

200-36930 13FT BLACK SHALE FADE

200-36940 14FT BLACK SHALE FADE

200-36950 15FT BLACK SHALE FADE

200-36960 16FT BLACK SHALE FADE

200-36970 17FT BLACK SHALE FADE

200-36980 18FT BLACK SHALE FADE

200-36990 19FT BLACK SHALE FADE

200-36992 20FT BLACK SHALE FADE

200-36994 21FT BLACK SHALE FADE



200-36400 10FT BLUE SHALE FADE

200-36410 11FT BLUE SHALE FADE

200-36420 12FT BLUE SHALE FADE

200-36430 13FT BLUE SHALE FADE

200-36440 14FT BLUE SHALE FADE

200-36450 15FT BLUE SHALE FADE

200-36460 16FT BLUE SHALE FADE

200-36470 17FT BLUE SHALE FADE

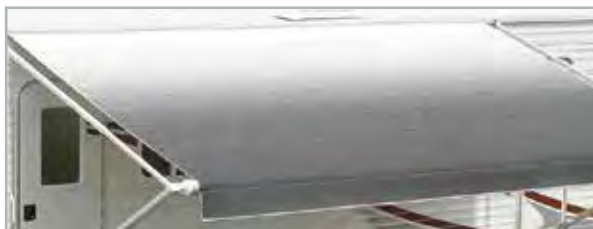
200-36480 18FT BLUE SHALE FADE



200-36500 10FT BURGUNDY SHALE FADE
 200-36510 11FT BURGUNDY SHALE FADE
 200-36520 12FT BURGUNDY SHALE FADE
 200-36530 13FT BURGUNDY SHALE FADE
 200-36540 14FT BURGUNDY SHALE FADE
 200-36550 15FT BURGUNDY SHALE FADE
 200-36560 16FT BURGUNDY SHALE FADE
 200-36570 17FT BURGUNDY SHALE FADE
 200-36580 18FT BURGUNDY SHALE FADE



200-36700 10FT SILVER SHALE FADE
 200-36710 11FT SILVER SHALE FADE
 200-36720 12FT SILVER SHALE FADE
 200-36730 13FT SILVER SHALE FADE
 200-36740 14FT SILVER SHALE FADE
 200-36750 15FT SILVER SHALE FADE
 200-36760 16FT SILVER SHALE FADE
 200-36770 17FT SILVER SHALE FADE
 200-36780 18FT SILVER SHALE FADE
 200-36790 19FT SILVER SHALE FADE
 200-36792 20FT SILVER SHALE FADE
 200-36794 21FT SILVER SHALE FADE



CAREFREE LED AWNINGS

Carefree's new LED awning option will make you the envy of the campsite with an adjustable light that is bright enough to read by. This fun, energy-saving dimmable LED's look incredible & are great for parties or just enjoying the evening outside. The 11'-15' awnings project up to 7'3" (2.21m), while the awnings from 16'-20' project up to 7'9" (2.36m).

200-37010 11FT LED SILVER SHALE FADE
 200-37020 12FT LED SILVER SHALE FADE
 200-37030 13FT LED SILVER SHALE FADE
 200-37040 14FT LED SILVER SHALE FADE
 200-37050 15FT LED SILVER SHALE FADE
 200-37060 16FT LED SILVER SHALE FADE
 200-37070 17FT LED SILVER SHALE FADE
 200-37080 18FT LED SILVER SHALE FADE
 200-37090 19FT LED SILVER SHALE FADE
 200-37092 20FT LED SILVER SHALE FADE



CAREFREE TRIPLE BLACK AWNING

It is a simple to use manual, spring loaded, rollout awning featuring a vinyl weatherguard as previously mentioned. Sizes vary - the 11' - 14' awnings project up to 7'3" (2.21m), while the awnings from 15' - 20' project up to 7' 6 3/4" (2.30m).

Features

- > Black Springs
- > Black Weather Guard (so they roll up black)
- > Black Shale Fade Canopy (when rolled out the canopy has a black balance)

LED

- 200-37110 11FT TRIPLE BLACK SHALE FADE
- 200-37120 12FT TRIPLE BLACK SHALE FADE
- 200-37130 13FT TRIPLE BLACK SHALE FADE
- 200-37140 14FT TRIPLE BLACK SHALE FADE
- 200-37150 15FT TRIPLE BLACK SHALE FADE
- 200-37160 16FT TRIPLE BLACK SHALE FADE
- 200-37170 17FT TRIPLE BLACK SHALE FADE
- 200-37180 18FT TRIPLE BLACK SHALE FADE
- 200-37190 19FT TRIPLE BLACK SHALE FADE
- 200-37192 20FT TRIPLE BLACK SHALE FADE

NO LED

- 200-35710 10FT FIESTA TRIPLE BLACK SHALE FADE
- 200-35720 11FT FIESTA TRIPLE BLACK SHALE FADE
- 200-35730 12FT FIESTA TRIPLE BLACK SHALE FADE
- 200-35740 13FT FIESTA TRIPLE BLACK SHALE FADE
- 200-35750 14FT FIESTA TRIPLE BLACK SHALE FADE
- 200-35760 15FT FIESTA TRIPLE BLACK SHALE FADE
- 200-35770 16FT FIESTA TRIPLE BLACK SHALE FADE
- 200-35780 17FT FIESTA TRIPLE BLACK SHALE FADE
- 200-35790 18FT FIESTA TRIPLE BLACK SHALE FADE



When replacing the Spring Assembly on your Carefree Fiesta (rollout) awning, take note of the following:

SPRING WIND CHART		
Length of Awning	Winds with Awning Closed	Winds with Awning Open
7'11" or less	6	14
8' - 12'	5	13
12' 1" - 18'	7	15
18' 11" and longer	8	16
To wind, rotate the end plug over the top and away from the RV		
To unwind, rotate the end plug over the top and toward the RV		

CAREFREE ECLIPSE AWNINGS

The Carefree Eclipse awning is yet another innovative design from these 40 year strong manufacturers. It is a 12V electric awning that extends (and retracts) at the touch of a button (usually mounted near the door of your RV). You can choose to unwind it partially or to its 2.3m full extension. As the worm-gear motor unwinds the canopy, the arms glide up the vertical track (mounted to the outside wall of your RV). The end result is a stable canopy with truss like support. To retract the Eclipse simply hold the button and the motor will roll it up tight against your RV and that's it, eliminating the need to fumble for roller locks:



Eclipse Features

Unmatched Performance

Eclipse has remarkable strength and support for an automatic awning, not to mention it's stylish good looks.



Self Levelling

No need to level the canopy before you roll it up and the genius part is that when you do unwind it again, it will unwind to its last setting.



Rain-dump Feature

When your Eclipse is on a flat pitch and rain is pooling on the canopy, the gas strut will momentarily retract and dump the water.



Adjustable Pitch

There are 6 settings on the awning arm giving you options to maximise shelter from the sun and rain.



200-36800**14' ECLIPSE 12V SILVER SHALE FADE
(NO ARMS, NO SPRINGS)****200-36810****15' ECLIPSE 12V SILVER SHALE FADE
(NO ARMS, NO SPRINGS)****200-36820****16' ECLIPSE 12V SILVER SHALE FADE
(NO ARMS, NO SPRINGS)****200-36830****17' ECLIPSE 12V SILVER SHALE FADE
(NO ARMS, NO SPRINGS)****200-36840****18' ECLIPSE 12V SILVER SHALE FADE
(NO ARMS, NO SPRINGS)**

** All Carefree awnings are sold in two components, the vinyl and the hardware (arms). The hardware required will vary depending on size and type of RV. Please contact a Coast Team member to determine the correct hardware for your RV.*

200-33000**CAREFREE WHITE SHORT HARDWARE (POP TOP)**

Best suited for Pop Tops or smaller caravans with a straight outer wall i.e. walls with a height of 1.6m - 1.7m from the floor line up to the awning railing.

**200-33002****CAREFREE BLACK SHORT HARDWARE (POP TOP)**

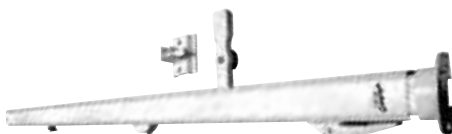
Suitable for use on Pop Tops or smaller caravans with a straight outer wall i.e. walls with a height of 1.6m - 1.7m from the floor line, up to the awning railing.

**200-33008****CAREFREE BLACK LONG HARDWARE (UNIVERSAL)**

Suitable for use on larger caravans with a straight outer wall i.e. walls with a height of 1.7m - 2.1m from the floor line, up to the awning railing.

**200-33010****CAREFREE WHITE LONG HARDWARE (UNIVERSAL)**

Best suited for larger caravans with a straight outer wall i.e. walls with a height of 1.7m - 2.1m from the floor line up to the awning railing. Comes with remote lock.

**200-33012****CAREFREE AWNING HARDWARE 12V ECLIPSE**

12V Awning arms to suit the Eclipse awning. Must be fitted to a flat-walled caravan or motor home. It is 10.8cm wide and requires 1.8mt from the awning rail to the floor line.

**200-33020****CAREFREE WHITE CURVED HARDWARE
BENT TOP AND BENT LEG**

Suits RV's with a curved outer wall.

**200-33022****CAREFREE WHITE CURVED HARDWARE
BENT TOP AND STRAIGHT LEG**

Suits most RV's with a curved roof such as Winnebagos and Renault Trafic.

**200-34150****CAREFREE SPIGOT
KIT FOR CAREFREE
RAFTERS**

The Spigot pin fits into the end of the Carefree Centre Rafter, which is then inserted into the awning barrel when extended.

**200-33030****CAREFREE RAFTER STANDARD**

The standard rafter has an awning support cradle and is easy to use. The end with the awning support cradle attaches to your RV wall, allowing the rafter to swing out towards the awning roller (once extended). Simply tighten the knob on the roller and use the lever to fit to the roller. You can make the canopy as tight as you desire but take care not to stress your canopy roller. Comes in polar white and suits the Carefree Fiesta range of awnings.



200-33040 - White
200-33042 - Black

**CAREFREE RAFTER
WITH GROUND SUPPORT**

Has the same benefits as the standard rafter but with an additional ground support leg. This prevents the awning roller from sagging (towards the ground) once the awning has been rolled out. The ground support and roller work together to keep the awning roller straight. Comes in polar white.

In storage
on the side
of your RV



Ground
Support
in use



CAREFREE SUPPORT CRADLE

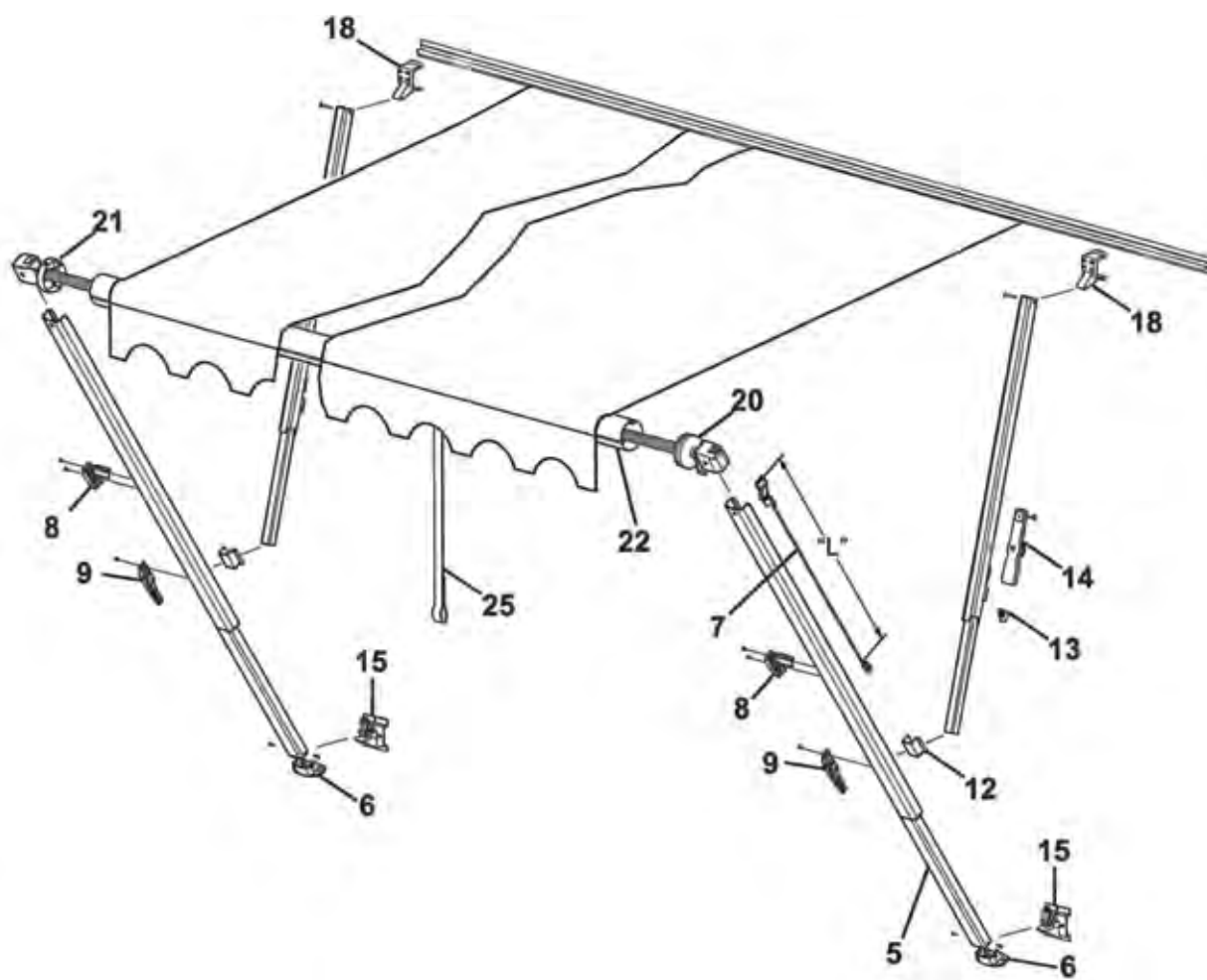
Fits all roller awning brands, the awning support has a pivoting head. Once you roll up your awning, the pivoting head receives the roller and supports it, eliminating weight stress and potential bowing in the centre of your awning roller. The awning supports will not damage the awning fabric. Recommended for use on flat walls of RVs and for awning widths of 16ft or greater.

200-33050
**CAREFREE AUTOMATIC
AWNING SUPPORT CRADLE**
WHITE



200-33060
**CAREFREE AUTOMATIC
AWNING SUPPORT CRADLE**
BLACK





No.	Carefree Part No.	Coast Part No.	Description
6	901020	200-34200	Carefree BLACK car port foot for main inner arm
	901020W	200-34070	Carefree WHITE car port foot for main inner arm
7	901046W	200-34040	Carefree hardware remote lock WHITE - length: 38.5" (97.8cm)
	901046	200-34214	Carefree hardware remote lock BLACK - length: 38.5" (97.8cm)
8	901017	200-34202	Carefree BLACK travel lock
	901017W	200-34050	Carefree WHITE travel lock
9	901015W	200-34060	Carefree WHITE lift handle
	901015	200-34204	Carefree BLACK lift handle
12	R00405	200-34090	Carefree brace slider assembly
13	901022	200-34120	Carefree pair of BLACK locking knob with nut
14	902801W	200-34130	Carefree pair of WHITE canopy clamps
15	901019W	200-34080	Carefree WHITE bottom bracket
	901019	200-34206	Carefree BLACK bottom bracket

18	901018W	200-34140	Carefree WHITE top bracket
	901018	200-34208	Carefree BLACK top bracket
20	R00925WHT	200-34032	Carefree WHITE spring assembly cam end for 8'to18' awning (r/hand)
	R00925BLK	200-34212	Carefree BLACK spring assembly cam end for 8'to18' awning (r/hand)
	R00926WHT	200-34036	Carefree spring assembly cam end 18' to 21' awning (r/hand)
21	R00923WHT	200-34030	Carefree WHITE spring assembly non cam end for 8'to18' awning (l/hand)
	R00923BLK	200-34210	Carefree BLACK spring assembly non cam end for 8'to18' awning (l/hand)
	R00924WHT	200-34034	Carefree spring assembly non cam end 18'to21' awning (l/hand)
25	R022406-001	200-34160	Pull down strap for Carefree Fiesta awning
	030573	200-34194	Carefree Screw 1/4" 20UNC x 1/4" LG S/Steel
	R030345-007-MP	200-34196	Carefree Semi Tube Rivet
	901035	200-34170	Carefree Pull Down Wand

Note: Awning 7'11" and shorter use only x1 R/Hand Spring i.e. there is no L/Hand Spring

TIPS FOR CAREFREE AWNINGS: CARE AND MAINTENANCE

Fabric Care

- > Do not use oil-based cleaners or any granulated/ abrasive type cleaners on your Carefree awning.
- > The easiest way to delay the need for a deep clean is to simply hose down the awning fabric once a month with clear water - this prevents dirt from becoming set in into the fabric.
- > When the time comes for a thorough cleaning, you can leave the fabric on the frame. For vinyl fabric, simply use a soft brush and warm water with a natural soap. Allow the fabric to air dry completely before rolling back up.

Mildew

- > A fungus that looks like dirt.
- > Common in areas where temperature and humidity is high, mildew can become a problem.
- > Rinse fabric with clean water and allow to air dry completely before rolling back up.

Leaking

- > On vinyl canopies, side hems and poly cords are stitched with a sewing machine.
- > The stitching may allow water to seep through - this is normal and not a warranty defect.
- > In this instance, treat the seams with a seam sealer.

Arm Care

- > Always keep this clean to allow the arms and braces to operate smoothly.
- > Periodically wash out the arm channels with a hose to keep them clean and eliminate dirt and debris.
- > Once the arms have been cleaned and dried completely, you can spray the joints with a dry silicone lubricant.

Use the table below to determine which Freedom 12V awning is best for you:

Awning Size	Canopy Width	Canopy Extension
Freedom 2.5m	2.4m	2m
Freedom 3m	2.8m	2.4m
Freedom 3.5m	3.3m	2.4m
Freedom 4m	3.8m	2.4m
Freedom 4.5m	4.3m	2.4m
Box Dimensions: 14.5H x 9.1D (cm)		
Power Requirements: 12V, 15A		



200-38100

FREEDOM 2.5M SILVER SHALE FADE

200-38110

FREEDOM 3.0M SILVER SHALE FADE

200-38120

FREEDOM 3.5M SILVER SHALE FADE

200-38130

FREEDOM 4.0M SILVER SHALE FADE

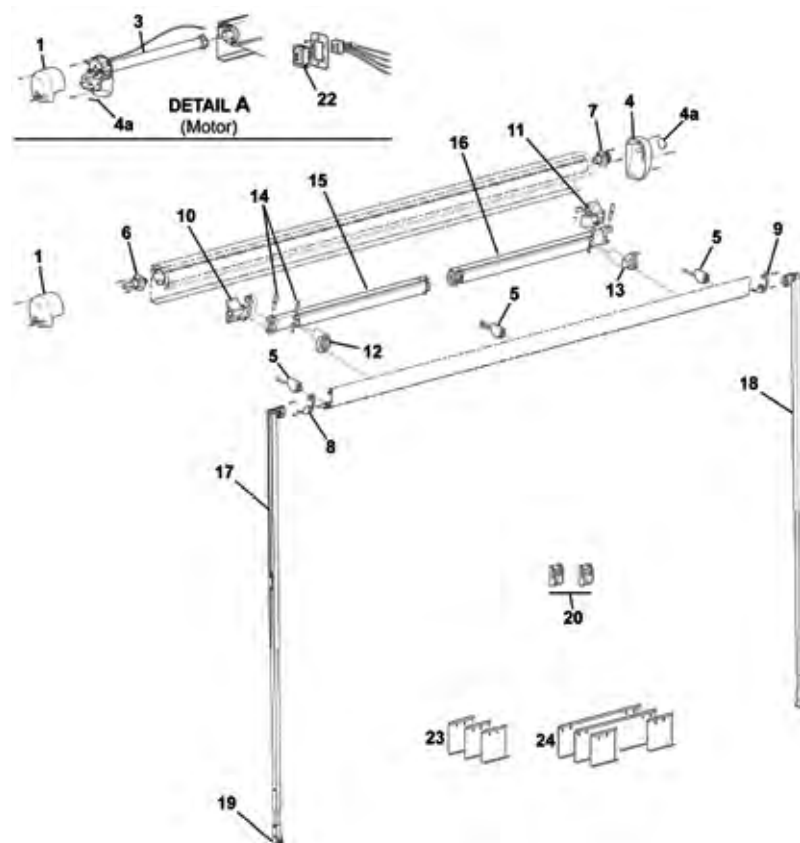
200-38140

FREEDOM 4.5M SILVER SHALE FADE

CAREFREE FREEDOM 12V AWNINGS

Streamlined and easy to operate, Carefree have released the Freedom 12V box awning that mounts onto the side of your RV. By utilising the button installed inside your RV, you can open and retract the awning. Whilst opening the awning, the support arms (located in the lead bar) can be unfolded once it is at a comfortable and easy-to-reach height. The Freedom's support arms are adjustable by means of flip lock controls. To retract the awning, simply fold support arms back into the lead bar and press the button; the awning case closes and locks itself, so you are ready to continue your journey. The Freedom 12V awnings are housed in an attractive white aluminium casing and are available in two canopy colours.





No.	Carefree Part No.	Coast Part No.	Description
6	R001618WHT	200-38502	Freedom L/H End Cap Top White
3	R001637WHT	200-38500	Freedom L/H Motor Assy White
4	R001620WHT	200-38504	Freedom R/H End Cap White
4a	R040792-005	200-38506	Freedom Plug White
5	R001621	200-38508	Freedom Ramp Kit Lead Rail
6	R001622	200-38510	Freedom L/H Roller Tube End Plug
7	R001623	200-38512	Freedom R/H Roller Tube End Plug
8	R001624WHT	200-38514	Freedom L/H End Plate Lead Rail White
9	R001625WHT	200-38516	Freedom R/H End Plate Lead Rail White
10	R001626	200-38518	Freedom L/H Knuckle Assy Case
11	R001627	200-38520	Freedom R/H Knuckle Assy Case
12	R001628	200-38522	Freedom L/H Assy Pivot
13	R001629	200-38524	Freedom R/H Assy Pivot
14	R001630	200-38526	Freedom Hardware Pack Arm Attach - 1 Arm
15	R012530-TB76L	200-38528	Freedom L/H Spring Arm Assy - Used with 2.57m

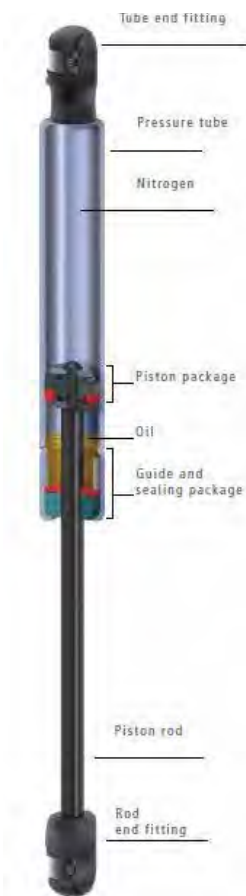
	R012530-TB94L	200-38532	Freedom L/H Spring Arm Assy - Used with 3.0m & Up
16	R012530-TB76R	200-38530	Freedom R/H Spring Arm Assy - Used with 2.57m
	R012530-TB94R	200-38534	Freedom R/H Spring Arm Assy - Used with 3.0m & Up
17	R001654-001	200-38536	Freedom L/H Vertical Support Leg - Used with 2.44m & 2.57m
	R001654-002	200-38540	Freedom L/H Vertical Support Leg - Used with 3.0m & Up
18	R001654-101	200-38538	Freedom R/H Vertical Support Leg - Used with 2.44m & 2.57m
	R001654-102	200-38542	Freedom R/H Vertical Support Leg - Used with 3.0m & Up
19	R00394	200-38544	Freedom Carport Foot
20	R019283-005	200-38546	Freedom Kit Bottom Bracket White
22	R001605	200-38548	Freedom Switch Kit
23	R019311-001	200-38550	Freedom Hardware Pack 2.43m to 4.0m
24	R019311-003	200-38552	Freedom Hardware Pack 4.50m to 5.0m

STABILUS GAS STRUTS

LIFT-O-MAT gas springs are non-locking gas springs. They are used whenever components must be brought conveniently into a defined end position. A LIFT-O-MAT can control the extension force and damping action depending on the function, ensuring user-friendly motion sequences.

Advantages and Properties

- Optimised weight compensation during liftings, lowering, opening and closing actions
- Broad range of sizes and force variants available as standard products.
- Flat Spring characteristic curve; i.e., low force increase, even with high forces and large strokes
- Choice of linear, progressive or decreasing spring characteristic curves
- Compact form factor for installation in small spaces
- Large variety of end fittings for efficient assembly
- Dampened adjustment motion over defined ranges or continuously
- Extension speed control possible



Part Number	Description
250-00202	STABILUS Gas Strut 315.5mm/50N/120mm Stroke (C5719/No Ball-Studs Inc)
250-00204	STABILUS Gas Strut 315.5mm/60N/120mm Stroke (C5719A/No Ball-Studs Inc)
250-00206	STABILUS Gas Strut 315.5mm/150N/120mm Stroke (C5720/No Ball-Studs Inc)
250-00208	STABILUS Gas Strut 315.5mm/100N/120mm Stroke (C5720B/No Ball-Studs Inc)
250-00210	STABILUS Gas Strut 315.5mm/250N/120mm Stroke (C5724/No Ball-Studs Inc)
250-00212	STABILUS Gas Strut 415mm/175N/150mm Stroke (C5718C/No Ball-Studs Inc)
250-00214	STABILUS Gas Strut 455mm/200N/180mm Stroke (C2705D/No Ball-Studs Inc)
250-00216	STABILUS Gas Strut 485mm/250N/200mm Stroke (C5714/No Ball-Studs Inc)
250-00218	STABILUS Gas Strut 485mm/400N/200mm Stroke (C5714A/No Ball-Studs Inc)
250-00220	STABILUS Gas Strut 485mm/125N/200mm Stroke (C5715B/No Ball-Studs Inc)
250-00222	STABILUS Gas Strut 485mm/600N/200mm Stroke (C5715C/No Ball-Studs Inc)
250-00224	STABILUS Gas Strut 485mm/200N/200mm Stroke (C5718/No Ball-Studs Inc)
250-00226	STABILUS Gas Strut 485mm/280N/200mm Stroke (C5724A/No Ball-Studs Inc)
250-00228	STABILUS Gas Strut 501mm/100N/200mm Stroke (C5718D/No Ball-Studs Inc)
250-00230	STABILUS Gas Strut 525mm/200N/220mm Stroke (C5718A/No Ball-Studs Inc)
250-00232	STABILUS Gas Strut 525mm/150N/220mm Stroke (C5720A/No Ball-Studs Inc)
250-00234	STABILUS Gas Strut 585mm/300N/250mm Stroke (C5703Z/No Ball-Studs Inc)
250-00236	STABILUS Gas Strut 585mm/250N/250mm Stroke (C5723/No Ball-Studs Inc)
250-00238	STABILUS Gas Strut 825mm/330N/354mm Stroke (C5702/No Ball-Studs Inc)
250-00240	STABILUS Gas Strut 825mm/240N/354mm Stroke (C5703/No Ball-Studs Inc)
250-00242	STABILUS Gas Strut 825mm/290N/354mm Stroke (C5704/No Ball-Studs Inc)
250-00244	STABILUS Gas Strut 825mm/435N/354mm Stroke (C5715/No Ball-Studs Inc)
250-00246	STABILUS Gas Strut 825mm/500N/354mm Stroke (C5715A/No Ball-Studs Inc)
250-00248	STABILUS Gas Strut 825mm/600N/354mm Stroke (C5728/No Ball-Studs Inc)
250-00250	STABILUS Gas Strut 825mm/630N/354mm Stroke (C5741/No Ball-Studs Inc)
250-00252	STABILUS Gas Strut 902.5mm/525N/400mm Stroke (C5710E/No Ball-Studs Inc)
250-00254	STABILUS Gas Strut 195mm/200N/60mm Stroke (C5718B/No Ball-Studs Inc)
250-00256	STABILUS Gas Strut 195.5mm/350N/60mm Stroke (C5722/No Ball-Studs Inc)
250-00258	STABILUS Gas Strut 375mm/50N/150mm Stroke (C5725/No Ball-Studs Inc)
250-00260	STABILUS Gas Strut 825mm/700N/354mm Stroke (C5727/No Ball-Studs Inc).



CARAVAN BED FRAMES



Made from lightweight aluminium (which is 30% lighter than a standard steel bed frame), the Coast Bed Frames are designed in Australia. Their frame is powder coated in a neutral colour (stone beige) to compliment any RVs interior. Slats are made of sturdy European birch timber which is not a hard wood; it therefore offers more flexibility, making it more resilient to breaks. The slats have a textured finish on the side that makes contact with an applied mattress - this reduces shifting caused by movement. The slats are attached to the frame by means of rubber boots which are more flexible than the polypropylene alternative (as harder plastics tend to crack and split over time due to movement). Comes with a 1 year manufacturer's warranty on the frame.

250-00300

CARAVAN BED FRAME ALUMINIUM PRINCE SPLIT HEAD

Specifications

Dimensions (open): 1450W x 1580L (mm)

Dimensions (closed): 1450W x 1400L (mm)

Weight: 13.5kg

250-00302

CARAVAN BED FRAME ALUMINIUM DOUBLE SPLIT HEAD

Specifications

Dimensions (open): 1325W x 1580L (mm)

Dimensions (closed): 1325W x 1400L (mm)

Weight: 12.5kg



150-00200**POP TOP INSERT BOWS**

These curved bows slide into most pop top vinyl sleeves to ensure the vinyl or canvas folds in when the roof is lowered. They extend up to 255mm in length.

**CANOPY LIFT MECHANISMS (FLAT)**

A flat 'scissor' style canopy lifter which raises the roof on a pop-top or campervan. They are made of a steel track on the bottom and top sections, as well as two flat steel lengths that form an 'X' and pivot in the centre. Available in two lengths.

250-00500**CANOPY LIFT MECHANISM STANDARD TENSION SPRING****Specifications**

Width: 900mm

Lift Height: 685mm

Weight Rating: 40kg

**250-00510****CANOPY LIFT MECHANISM STANDARD TENSION SPRING****Specifications**

Width: 700mm

Lift Height: 560mm

Weight Rating: 35kg

**250-00520****CANOPY LIFT MECHANISM (TUBULAR)**

A tubular 'scissor' style canopy lifter which raises the roof on a pop-top or campervan. It is made of a steel track on the bottom and top sections, as well as two tubular steel lengths that form an 'X' and pivot in the centre.

Specifications

Width: 900mm

Lift Height: 685mm

**250-00530****CANOPY LIFT MECHANISM 1200MM**

A flat 'scissor' style canopy lifter which raises the roof on a pop-top or campervan. It is made of a steel track on the bottom and top sections, as well as two steel lengths that form an 'X' and pivot in the centre.

Specifications

Width: 1200mm

Lift Height: 990mm

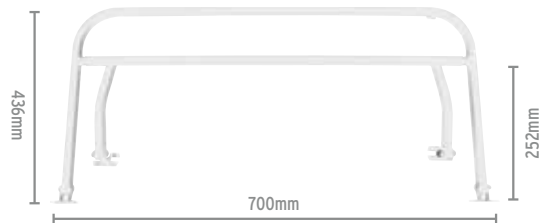
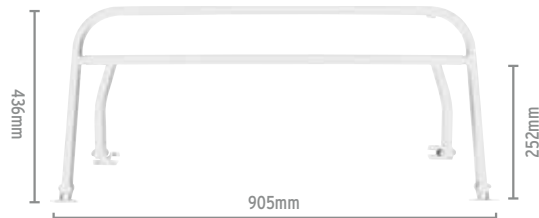
Weight Rating: 35kg

**CANOPY EASY LIFT ARMS**

Canopy easy lift arms (pair), made from 16mm square tube steel with a wall thickness of 1.2mm.

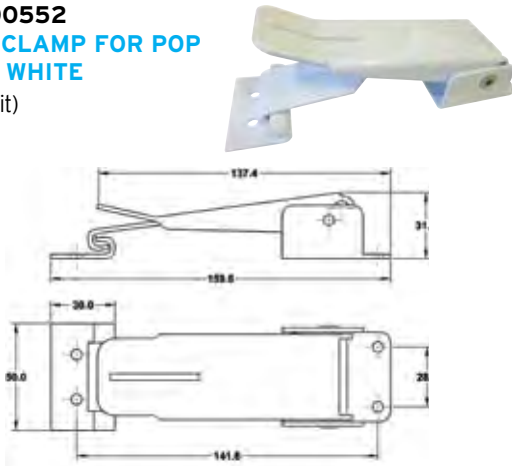
> White powder coat finish

> Sold per pair

250-00546**CANOPY EASY LIFT ARMS - SMALL****250-00548****CANOPY EASY LIFT ARMS - LARGE****250-00544****CANOPY EASY LIFT ARMS - SILVER LATCH**

ROOF CLAMP FOR POP TOPS

250-00552
ROOF CLAMP FOR POP
TOP – WHITE
 (2 Part kit)



250-00554
ROOF CLAMP
WITH J HOOK
FOR POP-TOP BLACK
 Essential for all pop tops, these roof clamps secure the roof in the lowered position whilst in travel. Comes as a 2-part kit, a clamp & small J bracket.



250-00560
J HOOK FOR WHITE
POP-TOP CLAMP



250-00602
ROOF CLAMP FOR POP-
TOP – SILVER
 (2 Part kit)



250-00610
J HOOK FOR SILVER POP
TOP CLAMP



250-00620
LOCKABLE ROOF
CLAMP FOR POP-TOP –
SILVER

Allows you to lock your pop top roof in the closed position by using a padlock. (Padlocks are not included).



200-08038
COAST POP TOP SUPPORT – WHITE

Give your pop top roof support when it is in the open position. Its telescopic mechanism makes it easy to use, and once the appropriate height is achieved, a simple twist locks it in position. Made from an aluminium tube with rubber caps on each end for a

Specifications

Closed Length: 34cm

Max Open Length: 50cm



250-03000
3 STAGE CAMPER LIFTER WITHOUT WINGS

Once you have successfully opened your Jayco camper trailer these lifters act as a support to keep your camper trailer in the 'open' position.

Specifications

Compacted ext: 770mm

Maximum ext: 2047mm



250-03100
COAST CAMPER ROOF SUPPORT POLE

Coast Camper Roof Support Poles are designed to provide additional support for your camper's roof.

Perfect for when your roof is up for long periods of time or if you have added additional load to your roof such as an awning. This product has the following great features:

- > Made from white powder coated lightweight aluminium
- > Rubber end caps for a non-slip fit
- > Can be trimmed down to suit a range of RVs.

Specifications

Length: 1500mm

Width: 22mm

Length with Rubber End Caps: 1525mm

Rubber End Cap Width: 35mm



250-03009
CAMPER LIFTER
CHANNEL DOOR

Door and surround to suit Jayco camper lifter channels.



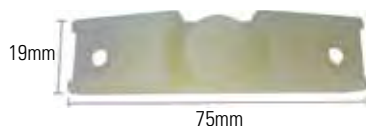
250-03010 PUSH RODS 66"

These strong, flexible push rods guide the roof of your camper trailer upwards as you wind the crank. They help to push the lifter arm up.



PLASTIC BED SADDLES

250-03020 PLASTIC BED SADDLE TO SUIT CAMPER



250-03022 PLASTIC BED SADDLE TO SUIT EXPANDA



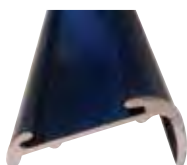
TRULINE ALUMINIUM

250-02000 TRULINE ALUMINIUM WHITE 5M

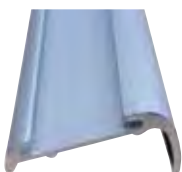
Also known as Millard Series 80 Aluminium. This is a powder coated aluminium edging used to seal the joins of the exterior of your RV e.g. where the side wall meets the roof or the rear panel. (Has a 25mm lip to cover the roof or front/ rear).



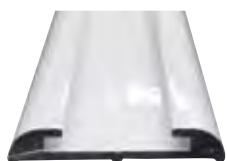
250-02002 TRULINE ALUMINIUM CUSTOM MATT BLACK 5M



250-02004 TRULINE CLEAR ANODISED 5M



250-02006 TRULINE FLAT ALUMINIUM WHITE 31MM X 4.8M



250-02008 TRULINE FLAT ALUMINIUM BLACK 31MM X 4.8M



250-02010 TRULINE ALUMINIUM WHITE (J MOULD – NARROW) 22MM X 4.8M



250-02012 TRULINE ALUMINIUM BLACK (J MOULD – NARROW) 22MM X 4.8M



250-02014 TRULINE FLAT ALUMINIUM WHITE (NARROW) 22MM X 4.8M



250-02016 TRULINE FLAT ALUMINIUM BLACK (NARROW) 22MM X 4.8M



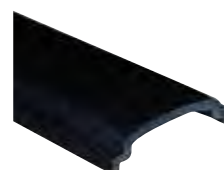
MOULD INSERT FOR SINGLE SAILTRACK

Used mostly in the manufacturing process to cover external screw points and give an overall neater appearance. Available with an 18mm width.

250-02126 WHITE MOULD INSERT 100M ROLL



250-02136 WHITE MOULD INSERT 300M ROLL



250-02127 BLACK MOULD INSERT 100M ROLL

250-02137 BLACK MOULD INSERT 300M ROLL

MOULD INSERT FOR TRULINE ALUMINIUM

Fits inside the Truline Aluminium to cover up any unsightly screws.

250-02128
WHITE MOULD INSERT
100M ROLL



250-02138
WHITE MOULD INSERT
250M ROLL

250-02130
BLACK MOULD INSERT
100M ROLL

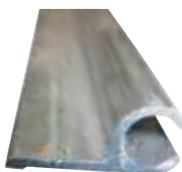


250-02140
BLACK MOULD INSERT
250M ROLL

SAILTRACK

A solution to fixing one end of your roll out awning to the wall of your RV or the roof of your pop top. Alternatively, mount these vertically onto the walls of your RV enabling you to install an annexe room. Drilling is required to attach to the wall of the RV. Comes in two colours.

200-08100
SAILTRACK SINGLE SIDED
6M MILL FINISH



200-08102
SAILTRACK DOUBLE
SIDED 6M MILL FINISH



200-08104
SAILTRACK SINGLE SIDED
6M WHITE



200-08105
SAILTRACK SINGLE SIDED
6M BLACK



200-08106
SAILTRACK DOUBLE
SIDED 6M WHITE



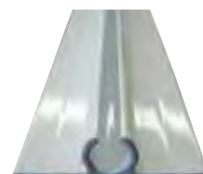
200-08107
SAILTRACK DOUBLE
SIDED 6M BLACK



200-08110
SAILTRACK SINGLE SIDED
4.3M WHITE



200-08112
SAILTRACK DOUBLE
SIDED 4.3M WHITE



200-08129
TOP FIX CURTAIN TRACK
5M (MILL FINISH)

An anodised aluminium curtain track that comes pre drilled. Runners are not included.



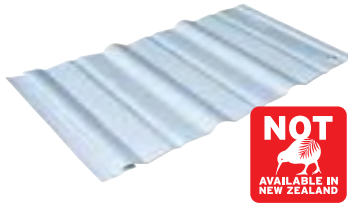
COAST ALUMINIUM CLADDING

COAST CP10 - DEEP VIOLETONE

Specifications

Sheet Thickness: 0.55mm
Tolerance: 3005, H44 temper
Top Finish: Polyester paint
(25um thick) with and 80%
applied.

Bottom Finish: Grey primer paint (5-7um thick)



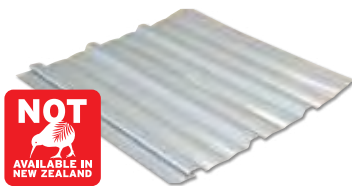
Part Number	Description
250-01130	ALUMINIUM SIDE CLADDING 6.1 X 0.315 Coast CP10 DEEP VIOLETONE WHITE.NO Plastic Film
250-01140	ALUMINIUM SIDE CLADDING 7.3 X 0.315 Coast CP10 DEEP VIOLETONE WHITE.NO Plastic Film
250-01150	ALUMINIUM SIDE CLADDING 8.0 X 0.315 Coast CP10 DEEP VIOLETONE WHITE.NO Plastic Film
250-01160	ALUMINIUM SIDE CLADDING 7.3 X 0.315 Coast CP10 CRYSTAL SILVER. NO Plastic Film

COAST CPSF10 - SHALLOW VIOLETONE



Part Number	Description
250-01230	ALUMINIUM SIDE CLADDING 6.1 X 0.315 Coast CPSF10 SHALLOW PROFILE V/WHITE.NO Plastic Film
250-01240	ALUMINIUM SIDE CLADDING 7.3 X 0.315 Coast CPSF10 SHALLOW PROFILE V/WHITE.NO Plastic Film
250-01250	ALUMINIUM SIDE CLADDING 7.3 X 0.315 Coast CPSF10 SHALLOW PROFILE V/WHITE.NO Plastic Film
250-01260	ALUMINIUM SIDE CLADDING 7.3 X 0.315 Coast CPSF10 CRYSTAL SILVER. NO Plastic Film

COAST NF10



Part Number	Description
250-01270	ALUMINIUM SIDE CLADDING 7.3 X 0.315 Coast NF10 WHITE. NO Plastic Film
250-01272	ALUMINIUM SIDE CLADDING 8.0 X 0.315 Coast NF10 WHITE. NO Plastic Film
250-01280	ALUMINIUM SIDE CLADDING 7.3 X 0.315 Coast NF10 SILVER GLASS. NO Plastic Film
250-01282	ALUMINIUM SIDE CLADDING 8.0 X 0.315 Coast NF10 SILVER GLASS. NO Plastic Film

COAST CP48



Part Number	Description
250-01320	ALUMINIUM ROOF SHEETING. 2.44 x 1.22 MT. Coast CP48. V/WHITE.NO Plastic Film
250-01350	ALUMINIUM ROOF SHEETING. 2.44m x 1.22m STUCCO Coast CP48 no plastic film WHITE

COAST CPF3



Part Number	Description
250-01330	ALUMINIUM ROOF SHEETING. 2.44 x 1.22 MT. Coast CPF3. V/WHITE.NO Plastic Film
250-01360	ALUMINIUM ROOF SHEETING. 2.44m x 1.22m STUCCO Coast CPF3 no plastic film WHITE

TAPE FOAM GREY PVC SEALING

This general purpose foam tape is manufactured for use in applications requiring positive seals on irregular surfaces or when flex and conformability to tight radius curves are critical considerations.

- > Low density foam is easy to compress and conformable, but is still strong and resilient
- > Insulates against temperature, sound and vibration
- > Formulated from durable Poly Vinyl Chloride (PVC) for long service life.
- > Closed cell structure completely seals out air, moisture, light and dust when compressed at least 30%.

250-02500
6.4MM THICK X 12MM X 15.2M

250-02502
9.5MM THICK X 12MM X 7.0M

250-02504
12.7MM THICK X 12MM X 7.0M

250-02506
6.4MM THICK X 18MM X 15.2M

250-02508
9.54MM THICK X 18MM X 7.0M

250-02510
12.7MM THICK X 18MM X 7.0M



THE LIPPERT RANGE



Exclusively available through Coast to Coast, Lippert present their ready-to-use in Wall Slide Out Systems, allowing Australian manufacturers to provide more living space to RV consumers without compromising overall size. In order to provide greater flexibility, improved aesthetics and pricing, Lippert Slide Out Systems are no longer sold in kits. Individual components can now be ordered to suit your specific requirements and a list of parts and required quantities is now available. For your convenience it is still possible to order all the components that make up each of the superseded kits. Just let your friendly Coast to Coast sales team know the kit number and quantity required and we'll handle the rest.

Durable and Corrosion Resistant

Lightweight anodised aluminum resists rust better than systems with chains, cables and exterior mounting brackets.

More Space

Slide-Out mechanism fits inside the wall cavity leaving significantly more interior space. Other bulky systems require a slide room fascia to cover motor and pulleys.

Leak Free

The 50/50 power split ensures both slide room sides properly compress seals. Independent side control allows different stroke lengths to compensate for bulb seals setting or wearing down unequally.

Lightweight

Lightest slide system on the market keeps overall RV weight down.

No Adjustments

The In-Wall Slide-Out System never needs complicated adjustments.

Smart Control Technology

Smart system continually monitors motors for safe operation, and stops the slide-out if an issue is detected.

Specifications

- > Each Slide Out System (per side) consists of: x1 Motor Drive, x2 Drive Gears and x1 Torque Shaft
- > Can be installed on RVs with a wall thickness of 25-38mm
- > Has a manual override function
- > Switch is mounted internally (to move room in or out)

Slide Out Room Kit 1 1478mm-610mm

Slide Out Room Kit 2 1578mm-610mm

Slide Out Room Kit 3 1678mm-610mm

Slide Out Room Kit 4 1478mm-910mm

Slide Out Room Kit 5 1578mm-910mm

Slide Out Room Kit 6 1678mm-910mm

Slide Out Room Kit 7 1978mm-910mm

Slide Out Room Kit 8 1813mm-910mm



CTC P/N	DESCRIPTION	QTY	UNIT	NOTE	D-SEAL METRE
SLIDE OUT H COLUMN AND RACK					
250-05031	Lippert Slide Out H Column and Rack Only. 1478mm-610mm. V000293019		ea	1 per Kit	14
250-05033	Lippert Slide Out H Column and Rack Only. 1578mm-610mm. V000293020		ea		14
250-05035	Lippert Slide Out H Column and Rack Only. 1678mm-610mm. V000293021		ea		15
250-05037	Lippert Slide Out H Column and Rack Only. 1478mm-910mm. V000299431		ea		14
250-05039	Lippert Slide Out H Column and Rack Only. 1578mm-910mm. V000299432		ea		14
250-05041	Lippert Slide Out H Column and Rack Only. 1678mm-910mm. V000299433		ea		15
250-05043	Lippert Slide Out H Column and Rack Only. 1978mm-910mm. V000317788		ea		16
250-05045	Lippert Slide Out H Column and Rack Only. 1813mm-910mm. V000323782		ea		15
250-05047	Lippert Slide Out H Column and Rack Only. 911mm-889mm. V000355073	N/A			12
CONTROLLER					
250-05100	Slide Out Room Controller. 211852		ea	1 per Kit	
HARNESS					
250-05152	Lippert Slide Out 20' (6096mm) Harness for Controller to Motor. 229755		ea	2 per Kit	
SWITCH					
250-05156	Switch (40 amp) with 4 Wire Pigtail for Slide-Out. 0187505		ea	1 per Kit	
EXTERIOR T MOLD AND T MOLD COVERS (BLACK/WHITE)					
250-05162	Aluminium T-Mold 1801 15' (4572mm) Black (Hole Punched). 0713833		ea	3 per Kit	
250-05164	Aluminium T-Mold 1801 15' (4572mm) Polar White (Hole Punched). 0713834		ea	3 per Kit	
250-05166	Plastic Corner Cover for Aluminium T-Mold White "700". 0713867		ea	4 per Kit	
250-05168	Plastic Corner Cover for Aluminium T-Mold Black "700". 0713866		ea	6 per Kit	
250-05170	Aluminium Angle 40mm x 25mm x 3mm x2400mm		ea	3 per Kit	
RUBBER SEAL AND CORNER CUP SEAL					
250-05172	Top Double Wiper Seal Black in 15' (4572mm) Length. 0713831		ea	1 per Kit	
250-05174	Bottom Single Wiper Seal Black in 15' (4572mm) Length. 0713836		ea	1 per Kit	
250-05180	Rubber "D" Seal Black (Sold per Metre). 0713835		Metres	Refer to "D-Seal" Column	
250-05176	Bottom Right Hand Corner Cup Seal Black. 0217506		ea	1 per Kit	
250-05178	Bottom Left Hand Corner Cup Seal Black. 0217505		ea	1 per Kit	
FLOOR ROLLER					
250-05158	Slide Out Room Roller & Bracket 26mm. 217900		ea	6 per Kit	

SECTION 2

CAMPING EQUIPMENT

(Product Group - 300)

Camping Accessories	058 - 061
Coast Fire Pits	062
Collapsible Homeware	063
Palm Drinkware and Kitchen Accessories	063 - 067

CAR ACCESSORIES

(Product Group - 350)

Towing Accessories	068 - 071
Towing Mirrors	072 - 074
Brake Controllers	075 - 077
CURT Towing Accessories	077 - 079
Tyre Pressure Monitoring	080
Lippert Swap Command Kit	081
Quick Fit Bike Racks	082 - 083
Carry Bikes and Accessories	084 - 088
Hayman Reese Hitches	088 - 089
Eaz Lift WDH and Accessories	090 - 093
Tips For Safer Towing	094 - 095
Throttle Controllers	096



300-00100**RV COLLAPSIBLE BUCKET**

Made from a rugged and watertight material, this bucket is the perfect size for RVing, camping and fishing. With an 11L capacity and opening up to 23.5cm tall, it takes up minimal storage space by folding to a compact 3.5cm when not in use. Comes with a convenient zippered storage bag.

**300-00106****COAST COLLAPSIBLE BUCKET**

Perfect for RVs and camping, this 9L bucket collapses down to a height of just 3.5cm. It even comes with a handy zip up storage bag.

**CAMCO CAMPING ESSENTIALS****300-01100****LANTERN HANGER**

Helps to keep bugs up and away from your campsite (lantern not included).

**300-01102****MULTIPURPOSE SCISSORS**

Has detachable stainless steel blades.

**300-01104****MULTIFUNCTION TOOL**

Folds up neatly to fit into a pocket or the included carrycase.

**300-01108****12 EGG CARRIER****300-01110****LAUNDRY REEL**

Has 21 feet (6.4m) of laundry line.

**300-01112****EXPANDABLE WATER CARRIER**

Holds up to 8L of water.



300-01114 FOLDING SHOVEL

Length: 61cm
Folds to: 24cm



300-01132 CAMCO HAPPY HOUR FLAG

This flag will let your friends know that after a hard day at the RV park, you're ready to relax and enjoy the evening.



300-01116 SNAP FASTENER KIT

Comes with a flaring tool and setting base.



300-01134 CAMCO TIPSy STIX

Holds a variety of beverages and snacks. Beverage holders lock in two ways for standard size beverages. Bonus snack holder holds bowls and plates. Great for outdoor parties and activities.



300-01120 9" TENT PEGS



300-01122 TENT PEG PULLER



300-01124 VINYL TABLECLOTH

Has rounded edges and an easy to clean waterproof surface.

Dimensions: 132W x 213L (cm)



300-01126 KNIFE SHARPENER



COAST TIE DOWN RANGE

200-08019
COAST PREMIUM
AWNING TIE DOWN
KIT

The ultimate tie down kit to keep your awning safe and secure! It can help prevent damage to your awning caused by high winds and comes with screw-in-pegs that can quickly be driven into the ground with ease thanks to the Power Drill Adaptor Socket.



Includes:

- > 2 x Large Alloy Screw In Peg 300mm
- > 2 x ABS Guy Rope Holders
- > 1 x Alloy Screw In Peg Power Drill Adaptor Socket 17mm
- > 2 x Reflective Glow Guy Rope with Spring and Runner
- > 2 x Tie Down Awning Clamps Stainless Steel

300-01200**LARGE ALLOY SCREW IN**
PEG WITH ABS GUYROPE
HOLDER CLIP

- > The screw action grips into the soil for a safe and secure guy rope tie down point
- > Comes complete with a guy rope holder clip to tie down your awning quickly and easily
- > Designed to suit the Power Drill Adaptor Socket (sold separately) that allows the screw to be quickly driven into the ground with ease

**300-01209****ALLOY SCREW IN**
PEG POWER DRILL
ADAPTOR SOCKET

- > Designed to suit large alloy screw in pegs
- > Power Drill Adaptor Socket 17mm

**300-01210****STD GUY ROPE**
SPRUNG WITH ALUM
HANDLE - 2.6M

Complete with aluminium handle and heavy-duty spring, these guy ropes will keep the tension on awnings, gazebos, tent poles etc.

- > 6mm rope 2.6m long
- > Heavy duty spring
- > Aluminium runner

**300-01212****REFLECTIVE GLOW**
GUY ROPE SPRUNG
WITH ALUM HANDLE
- 3.5M

No more tripping and stumbling around the campsite at night with this reflective glow in the dark guy rope.

Complete with aluminium handle and heavy-duty spring, these guy ropes will keep the tension on awnings, gazebos, tent poles etc.

- > 6mm Reflective glow in the dark rope 3.5m long
- > Heavy duty spring
- > Aluminium runner

**300-01220****PAIR OF ROLL OUT**
AWNING TIE DOWN
CLAMPS

Protect your roll out awning in all conditions with these stainless-steel tie downs.

Simply fit over each end of the roller and locate the rear of the awning groove, add your guy ropes to the loops and secure to the ground.



GLO-X POWERLESS ILLUMINATION

Glo-X offers 'powerless illumination' and has been developed using the latest in light recycling technology. Due to its unique properties, Glo-X is ideal for use in areas where power is not readily available, but illumination is required.

300-01451**GLO-X 60MM ROUND MARKER**

Glo-X Round Markers can be used for a wide range of applications including trailers, caravans, driveways, night guidance, fishing, boating, camping, post marking and safety markings. Easily attachable by a screw, rivet or bonding.

The Round Markers charge quickly with any form of powered or natural light and then illuminate for 10+ hours depending on light conditions. Applied to stairs or hidden obstacles during low light periods or in the event of a power failure. A Round Marker can add a personal touch of illumination to many products that will set you apart from others.

FULL LUMINANCE EFFECT IS BEST ACHIEVED IN TOTAL DARKNESS.

Applications

- > Trailers
- > Guy rope tent peg marker
- > Driveway / letterbox marker
- > Night guidance
- > Fishing, boating
- > Camping
- > Post marking
- > Hazard safety marking

**Specifications**

Diameter: 60mm

Thickness: 4mm

Centre Hold Diameter: 5mm

300-01452**GLO-X 100MM STRAIGHT MARKER**

Glo-X Straight Markers can be used for a wide range of applications including trailers, caravans, driveways, night guidance, fishing, boating, camping, post marking and safety markings. Easily attachable by a screw, rivet or bonding.

The Straight Markers charge quickly with any form of powered or natural light and then illuminate for 10+ hours depending on light conditions. Applied to stairs, uneven surfaces or at gradient changes, as well as rope hazards during low light periods or in the event of a power failure. A Straight Marker can add a personal touch of illumination to many products that will set you apart from others.

FULL LUMINANCE EFFECT IS BEST ACHIEVED IN TOTAL DARKNESS.

Applications

- > Trailers
- > Camping guy rope tensioner
- > Caravan step marker
- > Driveways
- > Night guidance
- > Fishing
- > Boating
- > Post marking
- > Hazard safety marking

**Specifications**

Length: 100mm
Height: 25mm
Thickness: 7mm
End Hole: 4mm

300-01457**GLO-X 42MM ZIP MARKER 4PK**

Glo-X Zip Marker will charge quickly with any form of powered or natural light and then illuminate for 10+ hours depending on light conditions.

Glo-X Zip Markers can easily connect to an existing zip. With a wide range of applications available including tents, backpacks, sleeping bags and clothing, this zip marker is essential for use when locating a zipper in a low level light situation as well as being a powerless long lasting personal safety indicator. The Glo-X Zip Marker will charge quickly with any form of powered or natural light and then illuminate for 10+ hours depending on light conditions.

FULL LUMINANCE EFFECT IS BEST ACHIEVED IN TOTAL DARKNESS.

Applications

- > Easily clipped onto an existing zip
- > Ideal for use when locating tent zips
- > Perfect for backpacks, clothing and sleeping bag zips

**Specifications**

Length: 40mm
Height: 10mm
Thickness: 5mm

300-01456**GLO-X 90 X 55MM SIGN TILE MARKER**

Glo-X Sign Marker is easily locatable and encourages way finding and identification in low light situations. The size of a business card, this marker can be personally formatted into any symbol, wording or signage. Can be used for a wide range of applications including caravans, trailers, driveways, night guidance, fishing, boating, camping, emergency and personal identification, instructions and safety markings. The Sign Marker comes with a black marker pen to enable you to personalise the use and application of the signs.

FULL LUMINANCE EFFECT IS BEST ACHIEVED IN TOTAL DARKNESS.

Applications

- > Address and name marking
- > Emergency equipment location marking
- > Personal notes
- > Hazard awareness
- > Preventative signage

Specifications

Dimensions: 90 x 55mm
Thickness: 2.5mm



COAST FIRE PITS



Enjoy the cooler weather with the Coast to Coast Firepit. This portable steel firepit folds up for easy storage and allows you to setup a safe and cosy campfire in no time at all. Assembly requires no tools and takes just seconds, so you can enjoy the warmth of a fire without the hassle.

Made from 3mm BlueScope steel it comes standard with a 1.6mm Galvanised ember tray, optional grill and hot plate also available. The Coast Firepit is CNC Laser cut to precision for a perfect press fit assembly in seconds.

Features

- > Made from 3mm BlueScope steel
- > Perfect for the campsite and backyard
- > Laser cut carry handles
- > 1.6mm Galvanised ember tray
- > Assembly in seconds
- > Folds up for easy storage
- > Optional grill and hot plate also available
- > Australian Made

300-06001

COAST STEEL PORTABLE 400MM FIREPIT & EMBER TRAY KIT

300-06004

COAST STEEL GRILL PLATE T/S 400MM FIREPIT

300-06013

COAST STEEL PORTABLE 600MM FIREPIT & EMBER TRAY KIT

300-06014

COAST STEEL GRILL PLATE T/S 600MM FIREPIT



COLLAPSIBLE HOMEWARE

300-02820

COLLAPSIBLE COAST DISH DRAINER

Folding dish rack, food grade. This dish drainer is ideal for all your kitchen straining tasks and its collapsible nature allows for easy, space saving.



Specifications

Dimensions: 368 x 317 x 127 mm

300-02822

COLLAPSIBLE 10L BUCKET

This bucket collapses into itself to make it smaller and easier to carry around when not in use.



Specifications

Dimensions: 320 x 320 x 245 mm

300-02824

COLLAPSIBLE LAUNDRY BASKET

This Space Saving Laundry Basket will make doing laundry a breeze and its collapsible nature allows for easy, space saving.



Specifications

Dimensions: 610 x 450 x 270 mm

POLYSAFE DRINKWARE

Polysafe drinkware is guaranteed not to crack or shatter, is microwave, dishwasher and campsite safe and has a comfortable drinking lip. An economical solution in a classic design.

300-03000

VINO BLANCO GOBLET (250ML)



300-03002

CHAMPAGNE FLUTE (170ML)



300-03004

JASPER HIGHBALL TUMBLER (425ML)



300-03006

ESPRESSO CUP (250ML)



300-03008

JASPER HIGHBALL TUMBLER (285ML)



300-03010

DOUBLE JASPER TUMBLER (375ML)



300-03014
SPARKLING FLUTE
(180ML)



300-03016
COLINS TUMBLER
(270ML)



300-03018
COLINS TUMBLER
(335ML)



300-03020
COLINS TUMBLER
(425ML)



PALM PRODUCTS

Marc Newson Tritan Drinkware Collection

The Marc Newson Tritan Drinkware Collection is the result of a collaboration between designer Marc Newson, described as the most influential designer of his generation and the engineering and production skills of Robert Wilson and his team at Palm Products.

Their objective was to create the world's finest range of unbreakable drinkware which boasts the following features:

- > Guaranteed unbreakable and dishwasher safe for 10 years in private use and one year in commercial use.
- > Superior dishwasher stability - the drinkware will not crack, break, scratch or go grey and will resist staining.
- > Non-slip base aids stability and acts as a coaster, protecting surfaces.
- > Stable, shorter shapes with well-weighted, wide bases.
- > Tumblers stack securely, saving space and preventing damage.

300-03600
WHISKY CUP WITH CLEAR BASE 285ML

300-03602
HIGHBALL CUP WITH CLEAR BASE 425ML

300-03604
WINE GLASS WITH CLEAR BASE 300ML

300-03606
FLUTE GLASS WITH CLEAR BASE 180ML



300-03608
WHISKY CUP WITH WHITE NONSLIP BASE 285ML

300-03610
HIGHBALL CUP WITH WHITE NONSLIP BASE 425ML

300-03612
WINE GLASS WITH WHITE NONSLIP BASE 300ML

300-03614
FLUTE GLASS WITH WHITE NONSLIP BASE 180ML



300-03616
WHISKY CUP WITH BLACK NONSLIP BASE 285ML

300-03618
HIGHBALL CUP WITH BLACK NONSLIP BASE 425ML

300-03620
WINE GLASS WITH BLACK NONSLIP BASE 300ML

300-03622
FLUTE GLASS WITH BLACK NONSLIP BASE 180ML



300-03624
WHISKY CUP WITH BLUE NONSLIP BASE 285ML

300-03626
HIGHBALL CUP WITH BLUE NONSLIP BASE 425ML

300-03628
WINE GLASS WITH BLUE NONSLIP BASE 300ML

300-03630
FLUTE GLASS WITH BLUE NONSLIP BASE 180ML



300-03632
WHISKY CUP WITH GREEN GLOW IN DARK NONSLIP BASE 285ML

300-03634
HIGHBALL CUP WITH GREEN GLOW IN DARK NONSLIP BASE 425ML

300-03636
WINE GLASS GREEN WITH GLOW IN DARK NONSLIP BASE 300ML

300-03638
FLUTE GLASS WITH GREEN GLOW IN DARK NONSLIP BASE 180ML



300-03640
WHISKY CUP WITH VIVID BLUE NONSLIP BASE 285ML

300-03642
HIGHBALL CUP WITH VIVID BLUE NONSLIP BASE 425ML

300-03644
WINE GLASS WITH VIVID BLUE NONSLIP BASE 300ML

300-03646
FLUTE GLASS WITH VIVID BLUE NONSLIP BASE 180ML



300-03648
WHISKY CUP WITH CADMIUM ORANGE NONSLIP BASE 285ML

300-03650
HIGHBALL CUP WITH CADMIUM ORANGE NONSLIP BASE 425ML

300-03652
WINE GLASS WITH CADMIUM ORANGE NONSLIP BASE 300ML

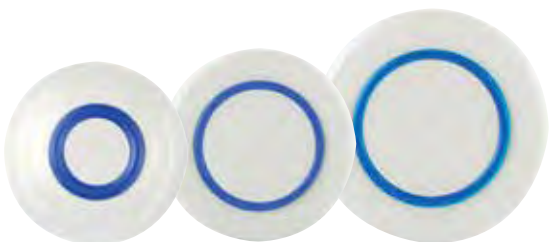
300-03654
FLUTE GLASS WITH CADMIUM ORANGE NONSLIP BASE 180ML



SORONA PLATE AND BOWL RANGE

Sorona plates and bowls are guaranteed unbreakable in normal use. They are dishwasher and microwave safe as well as scratch and stain resistant. The collection stacks securely and efficiently for transport and storage. The sizes fit in typical galleys and RVs and are a suitable size for outdoor use.

- > The materials used are able to withstand dishwasher temperatures and chemicals.
- > Microwave Safe for Reheating
- > The tough surface is highly scratch and stain resistant.
- > High quality, safe, approved for food contact and sustainable.

300-03656**BOWL WITH BLACK NONSLIP BASE 15CM****300-03658****MEDIUM PLATE WITH BLACK NONSLIP BASE 21CM****300-03660****LARGE PLATE WITH BLACK NONSLIP BASE 25CM****300-03662****BOWL WITH NAVY NONSLIP BASE 15CM****300-03664****MEDIUM PLATE WITH NAVY NONSLIP BASE 21CM****300-03666****LARGE PLATE WITH NAVY NONSLIP BASE 25CM****300-03668****BOWL WITH VIVID BLUE NONSLIP BASE 15CM****300-03670****MEDIUM PLATE WITH VIVID BLUE NONSLIP BASE 21CM****300-03672****LARGE PLATE WITH VIVID BLUE NONSLIP BASE 25CM****300-03674****BOWL WITH ORANGE NONSLIP BASE 15CM****300-03676****MEDIUM PLATE WITH ORANGE NONSLIP BASE 21CM****300-03678****LARGE PLATE WITH ORANGE NONSLIP BASE 25CM****THE PALM CAFFE CUP**

The Palm Caffe Cup has a beautiful, tactile design and many distinctive features:

- > A leak-proof lid which clicks open and closed with a simple push.
- > The lid has a ceramic feel and both the cup and lid area are made from a non-absorbent material eliminating stains and odours.
- > A handy window showing how much is left in your cup
- > The cup and lid click apart for easy and thorough cleaning.
- > Dishwasher and microwave safe.
- > Allows a natural drinking action- the lid allows the liquid to flow as it would from a cup and has a wider opening for other contents such as soup.
- > Non-slip base and low centre of gravity for stability.

300-03680**MEDIUM CAFFE CUP BLACK WITH NONSLIP BASE 300ML****300-03682****MEDIUM CAFFE CUP VIVID BLUE WITH NONSLIP BASE 300ML****300-03684****MEDIUM CAFFE CUP ORANGE WITH NONSLIP BASE 300ML****300-03686****MEDIUM CAFFE CUP PURPLE WITH NONSLIP BASE 300ML**

PALM TRITAN ALFRESCO DRINKWARE

Guaranteed unbreakable—made from super-tough BPA-free Tritan—this range of drinkware has the clarity of glass and dishwasher safe for 10 years.

300-03688

WHISKY CUP CLEAR 450ML

300-03690

HIGHBALL CUP CLEAR 550ML

300-03692

WINE GLASS CLEAR 350ML

300-03694

FLUTE GLASS CLEAR 200ML



PALM TRITAN HIKING DRINKWARE

The Tritan Hiking range from Palm is designed for easy storage and transport. Guaranteed unbreakable and dishwasher safe for 10 years (private use). This range is the perfect choice to take on bushwalks and on the road.

300-03696

WHISKY CUP 285ML

300-03698

HIGHBALL CUP 425ML

300-03700

WINE GLASS 260ML

300-03702

FLUTE GLASS 190ML



PALM TRITAN FRIDGE JUG

The Palm Tritan Fridge Jug has many great features making it perfect for your RV, caravan and camping.

- > Drip-free spout the innovative v-shaped spout makes pouring a breeze as well as keeping ice cubes from falling into your glass.
- > The ergonomic handle is easy to hold with its large vertical grip section
- > The lid slides on easily yet locks when tipped.
- > Designed to fit standard fridge doors, the jug is not too high or wide.
- > Innovative design and production means there are no unsightly seam lines.

300-03704

FRIDGE JUG WITH CLEAR LID 1.3L

300-03706

FRIDGE JUG WITH WHITE LID 1.3L

300-03708

FRIDGE JUG WITH BLACK LID 1.3L

300-03710

FRIDGE JUG WITH BLUE LID 1.3L



PALM TRITAN SALAD BOWL

The Palm Tritan Salad Bowl with lid is a truly versatile item for your pantry. Unbreakable and dishwasher safe, this virtually airtight bowl can be used in many different ways, saving you precious storage space in your caravan or RV.

- > Salad bowl with lid keeps freshness in.
- > The lid on its own can be used as a serving tray.
- > The bowl can be used for all of your favorites such as chips, salad or fruit.
- > Flip the bowl over and it can be used with the lid as a base creating a covered cake tray.
- > Once inverted the bowl can be used to cover serving plates for freshness and hygiene.

300-03712

SALAD BOWL WITH CLEAR LID 26.5CM

300-03714

SALAD BOWL WITH WHITE LID 26.5CM

300-03716

SALAD BOWL WITH BLACK LID 26.5CM

300-03718

SALAD BOWL WITH BLUE LID 26.5CM



TOW BALLS & ACCESSORIES

350-00018**ARK TOW BALL MOUNT & TOW BALL**

The adjustable Ark Tow Ball Mount is designed to level your trailer and vehicle. It has five adjustable points and is suitable for 4x4s.

Max Towing Capacity: 2500kg*

** The towing capacity of the Ark Tow Ball Mount may exceed the towing capacity of the tow bar or vehicle. Always refer to the manufacturers specifications regarding the towing capacity of your tow bar or vehicle.*

**350-00021****ARK BLACK SHIN PROTECTOR WITH TOW BALL COVER**

Ensures that the tow ball cover is secured whilst towing, suitable for 50mm and 1 7/8" tow balls.

**350-00022****3.5 TON, 50MM CHROME PLATED TOW BALL**

Shank Size: 22.23mm
Diameter x 51mm,
Towing Capacity 3500kg

**350-00024****3.5 TON, 50MM CHROME PLATED TOW BALL**

Shank Size: 22.23mm
Diameter x 62mm,
Towing Capacity 3500kg

**350-00026****2.5 TON, 50MM CHROME PLATED TOW BALL**

Shank Size: 22.23mm
Diameter x 80mm,
Towing Capacity 2500kg

**350-00028****2.0 TON, 25.4MM HI RISE 50MM CHROME PLATED TOW BALL**

Shank Size: 22.23mm
Diameter x 51mm,
Towing Capacity 2000kg



REESE TOW VEHICLE ACCESSORIES

350-00040**RATCHETING CARGO BAR**

Strong and easy to use, the Reese® Ratcheting Cargo Bar will keep your cargo secured in the ute tub, tray or boot. Fitted with rubber end pads it will also protect the vehicle from scratches and metal contact.

The Ratcheting Cargo Bar extends from 102cm to 178cm, fitting most tub and cab chassis utes even fitting SUV or family wagon boots to keep the shopping and luggage where you need it most.



- > Helps prevent cargo from moving during travel
- > Universal fit extends from 102cm to 178cm
- > Padded ratcheting handle making comfortable tightening a breeze
- > Easy ratchet function to tighten means that installation is quick and easy
- > Rubber ends ensure that the vehicle is protected from scratches and cargo slippage

350-00042**SMALL TAILGATE PROTECTIVE PAD**

- > Simple installation and removal
- > Secures to tailgate with two attached straps with buckles
- > Top buckle strap secures cargo down to tailgate during transit
- > 600D weather resistant heavy duty fabric with a heavy duty foam core
- > Pad measurement 45cm x 22cm

**350-00044****LARGE TAILGATE PAD**

- > Universal - fits most medium and larger size tailgates
- > Pad measurement 135cm x 70cm
- > Added cushioning and protection
- > Rainproof tarpaulin material
- > Three straps wrap around tailgate and secure with three buckles
- > Additional hook and loop straps secure cargo to the pad
- > Flap in centre of pad allows tailgate handle access
- > 600D weather resistant heavy duty fabric with a heavy duty foam core



350-00046 TARP CLIPS 4 PC JAR

Need to anchor your tarp, awning or tent but don't have any usable eyelets?

Reese® Tarp Clips are the answer, made with high impact resistant plastic; the Tarp Clips provide hook anchor points to replace torn eyelets or to add additional anchor points where needed. They are ideal for securing canopies, tarps, awnings, tents, covers and much more.



The vice-like gripping power keeps your tarp in place to keep your gear safe and secure from the elements. Sold in a handy-to-store container, the Tarp Clips are ready when you are.

- > Made of high impact resistant material that will not damage tarps or canopies
- > Ideal for securing tarps, canopies, awnings, tents, covers and much more
- > Heavy Duty and crack resistant
- > Vice-like gripping power
- > Easy to tighten, easy to release
- > Comes in a handy reusable container for storage; you'll never have to hunt around for them in your toolbox or bag again

350-00048 HITCH PIN LOCK & 3.6M CABLE

Prevent theft and lock your equipment, perfect for ute trays, trailers, caravans, roof and bike racks. Lock your cargo with ease



- > Installs in seconds with a push to lock feature
- > Stays on while towing
- > Braided steel for strength and flexibility
- > 3.6m vinyl coated 10mm cable
- > Corrosion resistant

350-00050 CHROME CLIP-ON TOW BALL COVER

Protect your clothing from grease, clips on securely thanks to the spring clip inside, suits 50mm & 47.63mm (1 7/8") tow balls.



350-00052 BLACK SOFT PVC TOW BALL COVER

Protect your clothing from grease, fits securely thanks to the moulded shape, suits 50mm & 47.63mm (1 7/8") tow balls.



350-00054 BLACK CLIP-ON TOW BALL COVER

Fits securely thanks to the spring inside, suits 50mm & 47.63mm (1 7/8") tow balls.



350-00056 TOW BALL BUDDY COVER & SHIN PROTECTOR

Enhance the look of your tow bar and keep your shins out of trouble with the ark tow ball buddy.

- > Clip on chrome cover
- > Covers ball and ball mount
- > Soft shin protector
- > Suits 50mm and 1 7/8" tow balls



350-00060 HAYMAN REESE HITCH STEP

Designed to stay in place whilst towing, the Hitch Step mounts over your tow ball. Three simple steps is all it takes to assemble your step onto the towbar's tow ball mount. The step features a high grade aluminium body with machine cut non-slip tread, making it corrosion resistant and giving extra grip for those slippery situations.



- > Easy to install, 4 bolts and you're done
- > Fits virtually any towbar, with a flat sided tow ball mount
- > Aluminium construction that is light-weight, corrosion resistant and looks great on the back of your car
- > High-grip non-slip step, keeping you safe in the wet
- > Raised upper lip to prevent you sliding off
- > Ideal for boat owners, helps keep your feet dry when launching or retrieving your boat

Specifications

Weight Capacity: 120kg
Length: 355mm
Width: 75mm

350-00070 BLACK SHIN PROTECTOR

No more bruised shins. Made from soft rubber the shin protector fits securely over the tow bar goose neck.



350-00086 ARK DUAL PURPOSE HITCH PIN LOCK

Slimline design, can be used with or without lock, suits 50.8mm (2") x 50.8mm (2") class 4 receivers from 65mm - 80mm, comes with spring clip for extra protection, chrome plated finish, towing rating 3500kg.



SHACKLES

The current standard applying to shackles is AS 2741-2002, however this standard does not specifically cover the use of rated shackles in an application such as attaching a trailer to a tow bar. This standard covers the use of shackles for lifting purposes.

The Caravan Industry Association of Australia's recommendation is that a shackle meeting the requirements of AS 2741-2002 be used to secure rated safety chains up to 3500kg capacity.

Suitable shackles have the following specifications:

- › Meet the requirements of AS 2741-2002
- › Shackle grade is "S" or "6"
- › Working load limit (WLL) is 1000kg
- › Shackle diameter is 10mm
- › Either "bow" or "dee" shackle design is suitable, although it is noted that the "bow" design provides greater angular displacement

A significant detail to understand is that the breaking load of a shackle is generally six times the working load limit." Source: RVMAP Technical Alert - D-Shackle Confusion Resolved, 20.10.2014

**450-05000
DEE SHACKLE GALVANISED
8MM (5/16")**

Not to be used with safety chains as this is a general purpose shackle.



**450-05002
DEE SHACKLE GALVANISED
8MM (5/16")**

Rated to 0.75t



**450-05010
DEE SHACKLE GALVANISED
10MM (3/8")**

With a working load rating of 320kg and a proof load rating of 640kg. Not to be used with safety chains as this is a general purpose shackle.



**450-05012
DEE SHACKLE GALVANISED
10MM (3/8")**

Rated to 1t



**450-05020
DEE SHACKLE GALVANISED
12MM**

A working load rating of 520Kg and a proof load rating of 1040Kg. Not to be used with safety chains as this is a general purpose shackle.



**450-05022
DEE SHACKLE GALVANISED
11MM (7/16")**

Rated to 1.5t



**450-05024
DEE SHACKLE GALVANISED
13MM (1/2")**

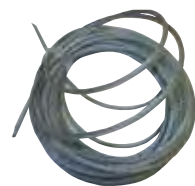
Rated to 2.0t



HAND BRAKE SPARES

**450-05050
HAND BRAKE WIRE CABLE**

4mm x 10m length



**450-05060
HAND BRAKE CABLE
ADJUSTER**

(With Pulley)



**450-05070
HAND BRAKE CABLE
CLIPS**



**450-05080
BRAKE CABLE
PULLEY**



ALKO COUPLINGS

450-05110

2000KG 2-HOLE SNAP
ON COUPLING WITH BALL
ADJUSTER

Zinc plated surface, ball to first centre.



Specifications

Mounting Hole: 101.6L x 13.5W (mm)

Hole: 77mm

450-05120

3500KG ELECTRIC
COUPLING WITH HAND
BRAKE

A zinc plated coupling that is simple to attach to the tow ball.



Specifications

Mounting Hole: 182.5L x 55W (mm)

Diameter: 13.5mm

450-05130

2000KG MECHANICAL
OVERRIDE COUPLING
(NO PLATE)

A zinc plated coupling that is suited to 50mm ball types.



Specifications

Mounting Hole: 184L x 54W x 13.5 Diameter (mm)

Diameter: 137mm

450-05140

BRAKE PLATE FOR
MECHANICAL OVERRIDE
COUPLING

Has a painted surface.



Specifications

Mounting Hole: 184L x 54W x 13.5 Diameter (mm)

450-05146

ALKO AKS TOW BALL
RETENTION PLATE

AKS anti-rotation 50mm tow ball plate for lug type tow bar 75mm wide.



450-05147

ALKO AKS HIGH RISE 50MM
TOW BALL

AKS anti-rotation 50mm high rise tow ball (black).



450-05150

HYDRAULIC CONVERSION
WITH 3/4" MASTER
CYLINDER

Converts mechanical couplings to hydraulic couplings (a more reliable braking system), suited for vehicles with a hydraulic drum/brake set up, zinc plated.



TOWING MIRRORS

350-00330

TOWING MIRROR
REPLACEMENT PLASTIC
BUCKLE

350-00332

TOWING MIRROR REPLACEMENT RUBBER STRAP



MILENCO TOWING MIRRORS

350-00402**MILENCO FALCON MIRRORS**

Lightweight and strap free, these Falcon mirrors feature an aerodynamic head to limit vibration whilst towing. They're super easy to attach to your vehicle's existing side mirrors, simply position the rubber grips onto your side mirror and tighten the thumb wheels accordingly. The convex mirror head is adjustable to maximise your tow vision. The Falcon comes with a handy storage bag and is suitable for use on most 4WD's and vans e.g. Nissan Navara. Sold in pairs.

**Specifications****Mirror Head:** 220W x 140H (mm)**Arm:** 420mm**350-00403****MILENCO GRAND FALCON CONVEX TOWING MIRROR (TWIN PACK)**

The Grand Falcon Mirror offers a new design utilising a similar operation as the Milenco Grand Aero Mirror, but with using only a single thumb screw on each clamp for quick and easy fitting with a larger head, giving maximum field of view. Typically the larger field of view will show the roof, down to the wheels on the towed caravan/trailer.



Fitting is extremely simple with a single screw that clamps both the car mirror and the arm at the same time.

350-00405**MILENCO AERO 3 XXL WIDE CONVEX MIRROR (TWIN PACK)**

The Aero Extra Wide Mirrors and Grand Aero Extra Wide Mirrors are the same as the Aero 3 Mirrors and the Grand Aero 3 Mirrors. This mirror has longer arms for wider caravans, RV's or travel trailers, the Extra Wide Mirrors are only available in convex.



This enables users to have a better field of vision, particularly in instances when they have a narrow car and a wide caravan.

350-00406**MILENCO GRAND AERO 3 FLAT TOWING MIRROR (TWIN PACK)**

The Grand Aero 3 Mirror offers all the benefits of the Aero 3 Mirror, plus the maximum view possible, combined with very high stability. With the Grand Aero 3 Mirror it enables you to see the top and bottom of your caravan so you can avoid hazards, such as low trees branches, sign posts sticking out etc. As you would expect from Milenco, this is a very high quality product, manufactured with the best materials available.



The mirror screws are high-grade stainless steel and turn in brass inserts that will never corrode. The mirror glass is chrome safety glass, which will offer extremely long life and will not discolour after a few years.

350-00407**MILENCO GRAND AERO 3 EXTRA WIDE CONVEX TOWING MIRROR (TWIN PACK)**

The Aero Extra Wide Mirrors and Grand Aero Extra Wide Mirrors are the same as the Aero 3 Mirrors and the Grand Aero 3 Mirrors. These mirrors have longer arms for wider caravans, RV's or travel trailers, the Extra Wide Mirrors are only available in convex.



The arm is approximately 41cm, as opposed to the Aero standard arm of 31cm.

This enables you to have a better field of view particularly when you have a narrow car and a wide caravan.

350-00408**MILENCO FALCON SUPER STEADY TOWING MIRROR (TWIN PACK)**

The Falcon Super Steady Mirrors are quite simply the best budget mirrors money can buy.



These Mirrors are in a completely different league of engineering quality and design to other budget Mirrors. These Mirrors are superior in every way and fit easily to all vehicles. They are completely compliant with the very latest vehicle safety regulations and are approved to the new 04 series of approvals.

350-00413**MILENCO MGI SAFETY TOWING MIRROR CONVEX SINGLES**

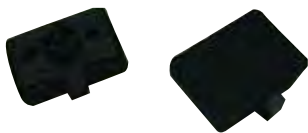
This mirror is ideal for those who tow occasionally. The MGI - Milenco Safety Mirrors are simple to fit, but more importantly, they meet all the latest Safety Regulations for Towing Mirrors. The tensioning straps and handles means they can be adjusted to fit most typical traditional car mirrors. Sold in singles



MILENCO TOWING MIRRORS SPARES

350-00411

**MILENCO
REPLACEMENT AERO
PADS (2 PER PACK)**



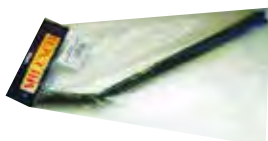
350-00412

**MILENCO AERO
MIRROR HEADS
CONVEX**



350-00414

**MILENCO AERO
EXTRA WIDE ARMS
PAIRS**



350-00415

**MILENCO AERO
GRAND MIRROR
HEADS FLAT**



350-00416

**MILENCO AERO
GRAND MIRROR
HEADS CONVEX**



350-00419

**MILENCO AERO
CLAMPS**



350-00500

**COAST DOOR MOUNT
MIRROR**

Suitable for most 4x4's, cars & vans, the Coast door mounted towing mirror is ideal for towing caravans, campers, horse floats & boats. Comes with a bonus 50mm blind spot mirror for maximum vision capability. Also includes an additional large bracket and strap to suit thicker door types. Sold singularly.



350-00502

**COAST MIRROR HEAD
ONLY T/S DOOR
MOUNT MIRROR V2**

Head only for Coast door mount mirror V2.



REICH TOWING MIRRORS



Reich made quite a name for themselves when they developed the Move Control Series of caravan movers. Now these innovative Germans have produced a range of towing mirrors designed to give you a vibration free, hassle free & obstruction free towing experience. They feature a turn knob which controls the length of the straps, ensuring maximum tightening security onto the existing car mirror.

350-00600
REICH
EXCELLENT
VIEW TOWING
MIRROR

The pioneer in the Reich Mirror Series, adjustable clip on mirror suitable for vans, 4x4's, motor homes etc, rigid construction minimizing vibration, has rubber suckers to protect your cars mirror, has a large 20 x 13(cm) convex mirror. Sold singularly.



350-00610
REICH HANDY
MIRROR XL

Features positive adjustable straps with quick release, has an adjustable mirror head, the jointed arms allow for installation on large size vehicle mirrors, has a large 20 x 13cm convex mirror. Sold singularly.



350-00620
REICH HANDY
MIRROR XL
EXTENDED

Same features as the XL mirror above but has longer arms making it suitable to tow wider & longer caravans. Sold singularly.



350-00640
REICH SPEEDFIX
MIRROR

The name says it all! The Speedfix is a clip-on mirror with a patented rod end. The innovative fastening system, in conjunction with a semi-flex arm, ensures suitability with most 4WD and car mirrors. The rigid design and aerodynamic head ensures a vibration-free towing experience. Comes with a carry bag and is sold in pairs.



Specifications

Mirror Head: 220W x 120H (mm)

Arm: 350mm

350-01218 HAYMAN REESE COMPACT IQ PROPORTIONAL BRAKE CONTROLLER

The Compact IQ is the 'proportional' version of the 'time-activated' Compact brake controller (part number 350-01216 above). The Compact IQ encompasses minimalism, thanks to its super easy plug and play installation. Two dials are left on the dashboard facilitating easy operation, while the actual controller is installed behind or under the dashboard. Suitable for use with 1-3 axles, it includes a 'boost' function to give the driver the ability to set a minimum braking power. An LED indicator (one of the dials on the dashboard) constantly shows the status of the braking system. The Compact IQ is fully compatible with Electronic Stability Control systems and comes with a Hayman Reese 3yr warranty.



350-01232 TEKONSHA #9030 VOYAGER 12V BRAKE CONTROL

The Voyager has recessed controls which protect the gain and level settings from accidental readjustment. Its internal sensor measures the amount of deceleration and sends the required amount of power to the trailer brakes. Its circuitry ensures minimum interference with other electronic systems such as ABS & cruise control. The Voyager has the traditional 4-wire hook up and comes with a U-shaped bracket for permanent installation. The LED display shows a complete circuit when green and as power (whether manual or automatic) is applied, it will change colour. Suitable for single and double axle trailers.



350-01238 TEKONSHA PRODIGY P2 12V BRAKE CONTROL

Suitable for 1 - 4 axle trailers, the Prodigy P2 is a proportional style brake controller. It is designed to work in with electronic-over-hydraulic brake systems and has numerous mounting options, incorporating 360 degree vertical rotation. The Prodigy P2 adjusts itself to the terrain as you drive, making it especially handy when reversing into tough spots. It works proportionally in reverse, with the ability to disable itself when it is not needed. The "boost" feature gives users the ability to apply more braking power when towing heavier trailers/ horse floats, which also gives you more control. When not being used, the Prodigy P2 can be easily disconnected allowing for storage elsewhere.



Specifications

Weight: 590g

Dimensions: 76H x 114W x 267L (mm)

350-01250 TEKONSHA BREAKAWAY SWITCH (2010)

For trailers over 2000kg (Gross Trailer Mass) it is a requirement that a mechanism is in place in the event that if the trailer and tow vehicle separate accidentally, the trailer brakes are applied at full power for at least 15 minutes. One way to combat this is with a breakaway switch which sets the trailer brakes in case the trailer breaks away, however this is not to be used as a parking brake. Made from nylon with a weldable tab.



350-01260 TEKONSHA SHUR-SET III BREAKAWAY KIT

Kit includes a 5A battery with lockable case and nylon breakaway switch and only weighs 2.5kg.



Specifications

Dimensions: 15.9L x 16.2W x 21.6H (cm)

350-01274 BREAKSAFE REMOTE BATTERY MONITOR

To be used in conjunction with the Breaksafe 6000 (part #350-01280 below), this remote monitor is fitted to the tow vehicle and checks the charge condition of the Breaksafe battery each time the brakes are applied. If the battery is low, a red light will be visible on the front panel of the monitor and a buzzer will sound.



Specifications

Dimensions (mm): 63W x 22H x 49L

350-01276 BREAKSAFE BATTERY

A maintenance free and rechargeable sealed lead acid (SLA) battery. 12V, 7AH.



Specifications

Dimensions: 151L x 65W x 94H (mm)

350-01280 BREAKSAFE BREAKAWAY SYSTEM 6000

The Breaksafe 6000 is suitable for use in caravans, trailers & horse floats. It is compact & easy to install &, has easy access to the battery compartment for servicing. Its lead acid battery as well as the internal circuit board case is enclosed offering better resistance to water. Suits all electric brakes & is charged using your vehicle's battery.



BREAKSAFE ACCESSORIES

350-01283 BREAKAWAY SWITCH WITH COIL CABLE

The Breaksafe Breakaway Switch now comes with a new coil cable and stainless steel quick release clip for easy connection to your towing vehicle. This also makes the connection to the tow vehicle much neater. The coil cable stretches to 1.2mts for connection to the tow vehicle and will compress to 100mm when disconnected.



350-01285 BREAKAWAY COIL CABLE WITH PIN AND RELEASE CLIP

Suitable for Breaksafe Breakaway switches only, this option is available if you already have a Breaksafe Breakaway Switch.



TEKONSHA PRODIGY SPARE PARTS

350-01300 TEKONSHA PRODIGY MOUNTING BRACKET

350-01310 TEKONSHA PRODIGY POCKET MOUNT KIT

350-01320 TEKONSHA PRODIGY HARNESS KIT

TOW SECURE BREAKAWAY KITS

350-01406 TOW SECURE TS2000 BREAKAWAY CONTROL + HARNESS WITH TEKONSHA SWITCH



The Tow Secure TS2000 automatically applies the trailer brakes and the trailer stop lights in the event that the trailer separates from the tow vehicle. The TS2000 uses the battery in your RV as its source of energy storage meaning that without an internal battery it is nice and compact. It features a 5m wiring harness to connect to the RVs battery which it will not draw power from while on standby

It has a wireless receiver which is housed on the dash so that the driver can monitor the battery status via LED and audible alarms. The control module performs a 'self-test' every time the tow vehicles' engine is started to ensure everything is operable and whilst towing. The control module can be paired with multiple wireless receivers - this may be required if the same trailer is towed by different vehicles.

- > Reduced size thanks to no internal battery
- > No power draw while on standby
- > 5m Wiring Harness
- > Power indicating LED

350-01408 TOW SECURE TS1500 BREAKAWAY CONTROL + HARNESS WITH TEKONSHA SWITCH

The Tow Secure TS1500 automatically applies the trailer brakes and the trailer stop lights in the event that the trailer separates from the tow vehicle.

The direct replacement for the TS1000, the TS1500 has updated electronics so that there is no draw on the internal 12v battery while on standby. This model is ideally suited for trailers that don't typically have an onboard battery such as dog trailers, box trailers and horse floats.

350-01500 TOW SECURE CHARGER

Input: 100/240VAC ~ 50/60Hz
Output: 15VDC ~ 1A Max.



350-01502 TOW SECURE RECEIVER ONLY



CURT BRAKE CONTROLLER'S

350-01340 CURT TRIFLEX™ BRAKE CONTROLLER

The TriFlex™ proportion-based brake controller features a compact size, a digital display and the ability to manage up to eight brakes at a time.



- > Triple-axis, motion-sensing accelerometer for highly responsive, smooth stops
- > Third axis provides dynamic power adjustments when going up or down a hill
- > Nine levels of sensitivity adjustment for varying loads or driving conditions
- > User-selectable power output and trailer brake light activation
- > Automatic levelling and calibration eliminate setup requirements
- > The digital display shows power adjustments in 0.1 increments
- > Built-in reverse-polarity and short-circuit protection
- > Tow vehicle 'low voltage' and trailer disconnect indicators
- > Compatible with low-volt, PWM, ABS, cruise control and electric over hydraulic
- > Mounts at various angles, above or below the dash, to increase usability
- > Auto sleep mode prevents battery drain after five minutes of idle time
- > Equipped with a quick plug for fast, easy installation
- > Includes mounting hardware

350-01342 CURT SPECTRUM BRAKE CONTROLLER - DASH MOUNT

Powerful, precise braking operation in an extremely simple and subtle design, dash-mounted inside your vehicle.



- > Controls all brake settings with a simple push-button rotary knob
- > Clean, dash-mounted, OEM-style user interface with 10 tri-colour LEDs
- > The main module can be mounted out of sight
- > Motion-sensing accelerometer for highly responsive, smooth stops
- > Easily accessible manual override with the press of a button
- > Features two installation options: drill mount or surface adhesive mount
- > User-selectable power output and trailer brake light activation
- > Automatic levelling and calibration eliminate setup requirements
- > Equipped with a quick plug for easy, plug-and-play installation
- > Operates 2-8 trailer brakes at a time (1-4 axles)
- > Built-in reverse-polarity and short-circuit protection
- > Compatible with low-volt, PWM, ABS, cruise control and electric over hydraulic
- > Tow vehicle 'low voltage' and trailer disconnect indicators
- > Includes mounting hardware
- > Knob outside diameter is 48mm

350-05232**SECURELATCH™ PINTLE HOOK**

The CURT SecureLatch pintle hook is fast and easy to adjust, featuring an auto-locking system and rated to 13,500kg. For use with the Rebellion™ XD Pintle Mount Attachment.



- > Auto-locking system secures primary latch without manual coupling required
- > Cupped hook tightly holds pintle ring fore and aft to reduce chocking and noise
- > Built-in backplate helps position pintle ring for easier hookup
- > Fits SecureLatch pintle mounts with a slotted plate (sold separately)
- > Quick, easy, one-tool height adjustments - no disassembly required
- > Integrated, intermediate safety chain hangers keep chains off the ground
- > Rated for 13,500kg gross trailer weight and 2720kg vertical load
- > Couples to pintle rings with a 2-1/2" or 3" inside diameter
- > Cast iron construction is austempered for superior strength and wear resistance
- > Battleship grey finish for excellent exterior durability
- > Bright zinc-plated hardware for corrosion resistance (mount bolts not included)
- > Limited lifetime warranty (one-year finish, one-year parts)
- > SecureLatch pintle mount and bolts required for installation (sold separately)
- > Safety pin must be installed before towing

350-50000**CURT REBELLION™ XD BALL MOUNT**

Dynamic, adaptive suspension ball mount featuring ShockDrop™ technology.



- > Dynamic, adaptive suspension ball mount featuring ShockDrop technology
- > Dampens jerking and jarring from bumps and potholes for smoother towing
- > Cushioned isolator reduces rattling and vibration for a more comfortable ride
- > Increases driver control by reducing the tendency for trailer sway
- > Improved trailer control during events of sudden braking
- > Virtually maintenance-free with no airbag or bearings to service
- > Minimises stress on tow vehicle's suspension and brakes for extended longevity
- > Lighter-weight design for less stress on the trailer hitch receiver
- > Adjustable, six-position head for precise levelling with different trailers
- > 152mm maximum drop (shank cannot be flipped)
- > Cast steel construction for dependable towing power
- > Textured, dark grey teridium finish for a premium look on your vehicle
- > Tested and rated to 4500kg/450kg
- > Fits 50mm Square Hitch (Class 4)

350-50002**REBELLION™ XD TONGUE ATTACHMENT (70MM TOW BALL)**

1-1/4" hole to accept a 70mm tow ball. Mounts onto CURT Rebellion™ XD Adjustable Ball Mount.



- > Mounts onto CURT Rebellion XD Adjustable Shank
- > 1-1/4" hole to accept a 70mm tow ball
- > Constructed from cast steel for optimum strength
- > Protected by a dark grey teridium powder coat finish
- > Weight capacity: 4500kg/450kg

350-50004**REBELLION™ XD TONGUE ATTACHMENT (50MM TOW BALL)**

7/8" hole to accept a 50mm tow ball. Mounts onto CURT Rebellion™ XD Adjustable Ball Mount.



- > Mounts onto CURT Rebellion XD Adjustable Ball Mount
- > 7/8" hole to accept a 50mm tow ball
- > Constructed from cast steel for optimum strength
- > Protected by a dark grey teridium powder coat finish
- > Weight capacity: 3500kg/350kg

350-50006**REBELLION™ XD PINTLE MOUNT ATTACHMENT**

Accepts any CURT mount-style pintle hook or ball and pintle combination hitch. Mounts onto CURT Rebellion™ XD Adjustable Ball Mount.



- > Mounts onto CURT Rebellion XD Adjustable Shank
- > Accepts any CURT mount-style pintle hook or ball and pintle combination hitch
- > Integrated rubber dampener for enhanced vibration resistance
- > Constructed from cast steel for optimum strength
- > Protected by a dark grey teridium powder coat finish
- > Standard pintle plate holes spaced 84mm wide by 31mm high
- > Weight capacity limited to Rebellion XD ball mount
- > Includes four bolts to mount the pintle hitch (Rebellion XD sold separately)

350-50010**REBELLION™ XD TONGUE & HITCH LOCK SET**

This lock set for the Rebellion™ XD ball mount provides enhanced security for your towing setup. The unique, integrated design fits all CURT Rebellion XD accessories.



- > Lock set secures both Rebellion XD tongue and shank
- > Locks replace standard clips and hitch pin for increased security
- > The unique, integrated design fits all CURT Rebellion XD accessories
- > Easy-to-operate, 1/4-turn lock activation
- > Locks keyed alike for convenient one-key operation
- > Cast aluminium accessory lock for superior weather resistance
- > Stainless steel hitch lock for lasting rust resistance
- > Includes two locks and two keys

350-51000

CURT 5/8" TOW HITCH PIN WITH CLIP SET

- > 15.8mm diameter pin fits 50 Square Hitch (Class 4)
- > Secures ball mounts and other receiver tube inserts
- > Bent handle for an easier grip



350-51002

CURT 5/8" GROOVED TOW HITCH PIN WITH CLIP SET

- > 15.8mm diameter pin fits 50mm Square Hitch (Class 4)
- > Secures ball mounts and other receiver tube inserts
- > Grooved pin allows clip attachment at any angle
- > Protected by a durable zinc-plated finish



350-51010

CURT 5/8 IN RIGHT ANGLE LOCKING TOW HITCH PIN

- > 15.8mm diameter pin fits 50mm Square Hitch (Class 4)
- > Right-angle design with swivel head for easier access
- > Protected by a durable chrome-plated finish
- > Easy-to-operate, 1/4-turn lock activation
- > Watertight dust cap prevents internal corrosion
- > Includes two keys for added convenience



350-51012

CURT 5/8 IN DOGBONE LOCKING SS TOW HITCH PIN

- > 5.8mm diameter pin fits 50mm Square Hitch (Class 4)
- > Stainless steel construction for lasting rust resistance
- > Easy-to-operate, 1/4-turn lock activation
- > Watertight dust cap prevents internal corrosion
- > Includes two keys for added convenience



350-51014

CURT 5/8 IN DOGBONE CHROME LOCKING TOW HITCH PIN

- > 15.8mm diameter pin fits 50mm Square Hitch (Class 4)
- > Protected by a durable chrome-plated finish
- > Easy-to-operate, 1/4-turn lock activation
- > Watertight dust cap prevents internal corrosion
- > Includes two keys for added convenience



350-52000

CURT TRUTRACK™ WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION HITCH WITH SWAY CONTROL

TruTrack™ weight distribution hitches with sway control are one of the most advanced weight distribution hitches on the market.



- > Integrated sway control actively resists sway and levels the vehicle and trailer
- > Welded head with cast pieces provides solid spring bar attachment
- > Uses spring & cam system with hardened components, instead of metal friction
- > Adjustable brackets provide fixed support unlike spring bar chain models
- > Brackets use friction to resist lateral movement, replacing a sway control

350-53000

ROCKERBALL™ 50MM CUSHION HITCH TRAILER BALL

As your trailer passes over bumps and potholes, it produces all kinds of vibrations, jolting, chucking and noise. With a traditional metal-on-metal connection, these annoyances are directly transferred to your tow vehicle, making your ride noisy, uncomfortable and taking a toll on your towing system.



The CURT RockerBall™ trailer ball provides improved comfort and enhanced control while towing, featuring our unique ShockDrop™ technology. An integrated cushion isolator allows this hitch ball to turn a standard ball mount into a cushion hitch with anti-rattle capabilities.

- > Dynamic trailer ball featuring ShockDrop technology
- > Dampens jerking and jarring from bumps and potholes for smoother towing
- > Cushioned isolators reduce rattling and vibration for a more comfortable ride
- > Reduces shock loads to the vehicle during sudden braking or acceleration
- > Minimizes stress on tow vehicle's suspension and brakes for extended longevity
- > Retrofits onto most existing ball mounts to improve current towing experience

450-00500

CURT WHEEL CHOCK SET (UP TO 17" WIDE WHEELS)

- > Ideal for chocking wheels on a parked trailer
- > Perfect for adding safety during vehicle maintenance
- > Compatible with wheels up to 17" wide
- > Raised tread offers a better grip on the wheel
- > Saw-tooth edges on the base provide solid traction on the ground
- > Constructed from durable plastic
- > Always to be used with vehicle brake
- > Not for commercial use



SPHERE TYRE PRESSURE MONITORING SYSTEM AND EXTERNAL SENSORS



Sphere's new Tyre Pressure Monitoring Systems features a solar-powered LCD display wirelessly connected to four waterproof external sensors to monitor individual tyre pressure in real-time. It is the first system in Australia which can be upgraded to monitor up to 10 sensors (including 2 spare tyres) without a booster.

350-01602 SPHERE SOLAR POWERED TPMS KIT WITH 4 EXTERNAL SENSORS

The Tyre Pressure Monitoring System has visual and audible alerts when there is tyre air leakage, high tyre temperature, and too low or too high tyre pressures. The monitor also allows users to customize the high/low pressure alarm threshold by each axle. Users can set the low-pressure alarm as low as 7Psi for especially rough terrains, or change the alarm threshold for an axle taking a heavier load. When fully charged, the solar-powered LCD display battery lasts for 60 hours.

- > BAR/PSI unit setting
- > °F/°C unit setting
- > Rechargeable solar-powered display with high temperature resistant battery
- > Automatic backlight night view
- > Automatic screen brightness for clear view under strong sunlight
- > Auto-sleep function for power-saving
- > Vibration-activated auto-wake function
- > Extra USB charging port
- > One full charge lasts for 60 hours



350-01610 SPHERE - TPMS PACK OF 2 EXTERNAL SENSORS

The IP67 waterproof external sensors can withstand harsh environments and monitor real-time pressures with an impressive ± 1.5 Psi accuracy. Each external sensor is also powered by a replaceable CR1632 button battery and is made with anti-theft lock nuts to provide extra security, requiring our patented tool to remove it.

- > DIY installation
- > ± 1.5 Psi High accuracy
- > 9g external sensors, no need for wheel rebalancing
- > IP67 protection against dust and water
- > Replaceable sensor battery - CR1632 button cell.
- > 2-year sensor battery life
- > Anti-theft lock nuts included to provide extra security





Tow with confidence. Tow with peace of mind. If you tow a travel trailer RV you know all too well how scary a sway event can be, especially when making emergency maneuvers at high speeds or in heavy crosswinds.

Lippert's new patent pending Sway Command Tow Control Technology is here to take away those fears and promote safety by applying the brakes before a sway event can get out of control!

The Sway Command utilizes both an accelerometer (measures lateral force) and gyroscope (measures angular velocity) to quickly and accurately differentiate between side-to-side and up-and-down movement to prevent false activation - very useful, especially off road!

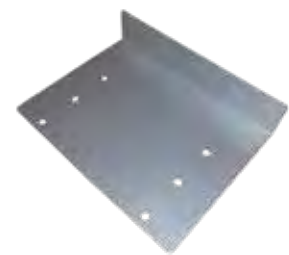
It has an advanced, patent pending, microprocessor technology that electronically detects trailer sway to apply the brakes swiftly to suppress unwayed sway. A light pod mounts to the front of the trailer to signal to the driver when the system is functioning properly.

The Sway Command has been rigorously tested in sway-inducing towing conditions, including emergency maneuvers, so you can be confident in its abilities. Plus, the controller works independently from your existing brake control so if there is a short or disconnect in the tow vehicle connection, the Sway Command won't also be affected.

350-01700 LCI SWAY COMMAND KIT



350-01720 ROAD GUARD PREFABRICATED CHASSIS BRACKET T/S SWAY COMMAND



QUICK FIT BIKE RACKS



Coast's new Quick Fit Bike Racks are designed to make it easier than ever to take bikes with you on your next adventure. They feature a patented quick connector that makes it extremely quick and easy to fit the racks onto your tow ball!!

Unlike other bulky bike racks, the Quick Fit range is made with an ingenious folding system unique to the XF series. This allows you to collapse the Bike Racks to a convenient size that make them easy to carry and store. They even have a clever tilt mechanism that gives you clear access to your boot while the Quick Fit Racks are installed.

The Quick Fit XF series are designed to suit all 50mm tow balls thanks to the adjustable quick connector and can carry nearly all bikes (including e-bikes) and wheel dimensions on their wide aluminium wheel holders. The Quick Fit Pro offers incredible value for money and allows you to mount your bikes so there is no force on the pedals and uses wide plastic wheel holders. The full range features optional Assist Ramps that allows users to maneuver bikes onto the rack effortlessly.

You won't need to worry about putting them together either - they come ready to go straight out of the box and come with everything you need including a handy storage bag.

350-20100
**QUICK FIT XF3
FOLDING BIKE RACK -
60KG CAP**

The Quick Fit XF3 is a safe and reliable bike carrier for the transportation of 3 bicycles.

- › Suitable for almost all tow bars, all bicycles (also e-bikes) and wheel dimensions
- › An ingenious folding system makes it easy to carry and store
- › Extremely easy and quick fitting onto the tow bar with the patented quick connector
- › Boot is always accessible thanks to the easy to use tilt mechanism
- › The bicycles are held in wide, stable aluminium wheel holders
- › Flexible lockable and removable Quick Fit frame holders
- › Storage bag included
- › Lighting via a 7 plug
- › Immediate usable from the carton



- › The bike carrier can be secured with the lock on quick connector
- › In combination with the ride-on ramp (350-20120) you can even more easily manoeuvre your bicycle onto the bike carrier

Specifications

Number of bicycles: 3
Tilttable: Yes
Foldable: Yes
 Mounting of bicycles by lockable and removable frame holders
Weight: approx. 21 kg
Maximum load: 60 kg
Bicycle frame diameter: Ø 22 - 75 mm*
Wheel base bicycle max.: 1250 mm
Bicycle tyre width max.: 55 mm
Wheel holder distance: approx. 220mm
Colour: Black
Material: Coated steel + aluminium

350-20102**QUICK FIT XF2
FOLDING BIKE RACK -
60KG CAP**

The Quick Fit XF2 is a safe and reliable bike carrier for the transportation of 2 bicycles.

- > Suitable for almost all tow bars, all bicycles (also e-bikes) and wheel dimensions
- > An ingenious folding system makes it easy to carry and store
- > Extremely easy and quick fitting onto the tow bar with the patented quick connector
- > Boot is always accessible thanks to the easy to use tilt mechanism
- > The bicycles are held in wide, stable aluminium wheel holders
- > Flexible lockable and removable Quick Fit frame holders
- > Storage bag included
- > Lighting via a 7 plug
- > Immediate usable from the carton.
- > The bike carrier can be secured with the lock on quick connector
- > In combination with the ride-on ramp (350-20120) you can even more easily manoeuvre your bicycle onto the bike carrier

**Specifications**

Number of bicycles: 2

Tiltable: Yes

Foldable: Yes

Mounting of bicycles by lockable and removable frame holders

Weight: approx. 17 kg

Maximum load: 60 kg

Bicycle frame diameter: Ø 22 - 75 mm*

Wheel base bicycle max.: 1400 mm

Bicycle tyre width max.: 50 mm

Wheel holder distance: approx. 210mm

Colour: Black

Material: Coated steel + aluminium

350-20106**QUICK FIT PRO BIKE
RACK - 60KG CAP**

The Quick Fit Pro is a safe and reliable bike carrier for the transportation of 2 bicycles.

- > Suitable for almost all tow bars, all bicycles (also e-bikes) and wheel dimensions
- > Extremely easy and quick fitting onto the tow bar with the patented quick connector
- > Boot stays always accessible by an easy to use tilt mechanism
- > The bicycles are held in wide, stable plastic wheel holders
- > Mounting the bicycles with the frame, so there is no force on the pedals of the bicycle
- > Flexible and lockable frame holders
- > Lighting via a 7 plug
- > The bike carrier can be locked with lock on quick connector
- > European permission given by the RDW



In combination with the ride-on ramp (350-20124) you can even more easily manoeuvre your bicycle onto the bike carrier

Specifications

Number of bicycles: 2

Tiltable: Yes

Foldable: No

Mounting of bicycles by lockable and removable frame holders

Weight: approx. 17 kg

Maximum load: 60 kg

Bicycle frame diameter: Ø 22 - 75 mm*

Wheel base bicycle max.: 1300 mm

Bicycle tyre width max.: 50 mm

Wheel holder distance: approx. 200mm

Colour: Silver

Material: Coated steel

* The maximum dimensions for any vehicle, including its load, are 2.5m in width and 4.3m in height. A vehicle fitted with a bicycle carrier, along with any bicycles must not exceed these limits. Rear-mounted bicycle carriers must also comply with rear overhang limits. Any rear overhang on a vehicle must not exceed 60% of the wheelbase or 3.7m, whichever is less.

QUICK FIT ASSIST RAMPS

A ramp makes effort unnecessary and bicycles can be easily manoeuvred onto the bike carrier. These ramps are suitable for Quick Fit bike carriers and are easy to fold up and store.



By placing a pin in the bike carrier's wheel holder, you can attach the ride-on ramp firmly and manoeuvre the bikes on and off easily.

350-20120**QUICK FIT XF BIKE ASSIST RAMP****350-20124****QUICK FIT PRO BIKE ASSIST RAMP**

CARRY BIKES

Flexible and sturdy with a renewed design, the best-selling Fiamma bike carriers boast a new shape and colour to blend perfectly with most modern RVs.

350-02008 FIAMMA CARRY BIKE XL A PRO 200 A FRAME MOUNT 2BIKES

Equipped with the external rail in two pieces to grant maximum possibility of installation and use. Smaller size for short drawbars.



Specifications

Weight: 7.5kg

Max Load Weight: 50kg

350-02022 FIAMMA CARRY BIKE CARAVAN XL A BLACK 2 BIKES

Compact and inexpensive, fits almost all Caravan frames (including Al-Ko).



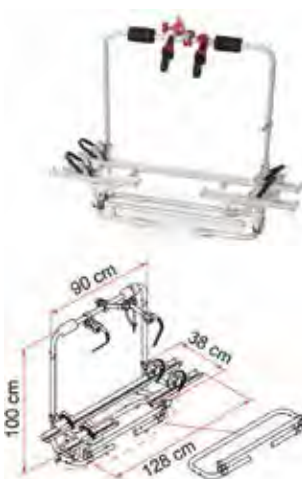
Specifications

Weight: 5.3kg

Max Load Weight: 35kg

350-02014 CARAVAN XL A PRO 200 E-BIKE

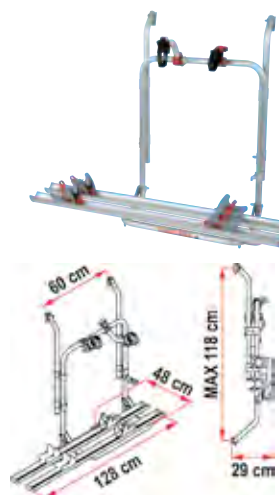
Model designed to be installed on the caravan A-frame for carrying two E-Bikes. Suitable for all A frames.



350-02017

FIAMMA CARRY BIKE VAN 200D

An easily installed bike carrier for vans with double rear doors (no need to drill the vehicle). The wheelbase is adaptable, from 58 - 62cm, to adapt to different sized doors. Carries up to two bicycles and is suited to vehicles such as: Fiat Ducato before 1999, Ford Transit and Ford Transit (high roof).



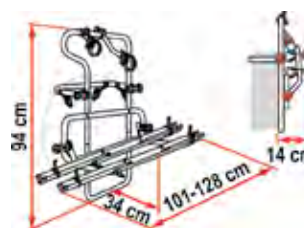
Specifications

Max Load Weight: 35kg

350-02020

FIAMMA CARRY BIKE BACKPACK 4X4

Best suited to minivans. The Backpack 4x4 is quickly installed onto the rear spare tyre by means of sturdy straps, however it will be necessary to remove the cover of the spare tyre. Has a folding rail support and can hold two bicycles. When installing, be sure not to cover the license plate or lights.



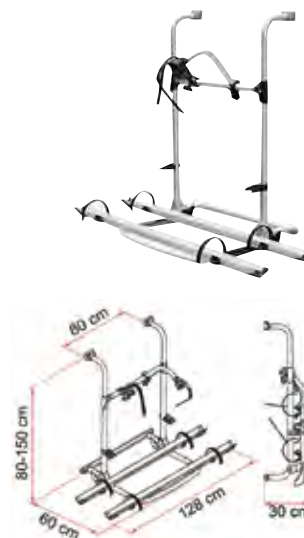
Specifications

Max Load Weight: 35kg

350-02042

FIAMMA CARRY BIKE PRO WITH BLACK AESTHETICS

This telescopic bike carrier, the longer version of the pro series, has a highly adjustable upper structure for better stability and is height adjustable from 80cm to 150cm. Able to carry up to 4 bicycles.



350-02044

FIAMMA CARRY BIKE PRO C WITH BLACK AESTHETICS

This compact and classic bike carrier is the short version of the pro series. It can be installed under the rear window while still allowing the window to open. The Pro C can be installed on most motorhomes and has been recommended as one of the strongest bike carriers on the market. Able to carry up to four bicycles.



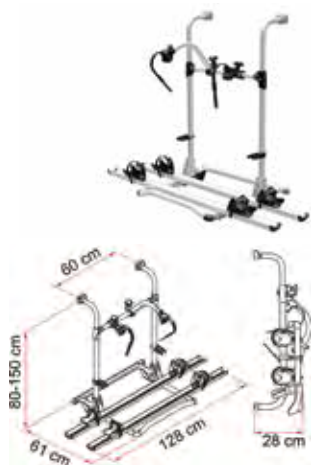
PRO SERIES E CARRY-BIKES

Two structurally sturdy models, equipped with fixed rail support base designed specifically for electric bikes, featuring the Bike Block Pro S and Rail Premium.

350-02047

FIAMMA CARRY BIKE PRO E-BIKE WITH BLACK AESTHETICS

The telescopic bike carrier, leader of Pro line, here is the special version for E-Bikes. Has a highly adjustable upper structure for better stability. The rounded tube structure is easily adjustable from 80 to 150cm in height to fit different installation requirements.



350-02048

FIAMMA CARRY BIKE PRO C E-BIKE WITH BLACK AESTHETICS

The Pro Series E-Bike carrier can be installed also under the rear window of the motorhome whilst still allowing it to open. It is the most compact on the market.



350-02063

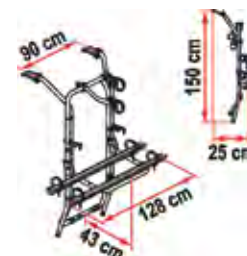
FIAMMA CARRY BIKE VWT5

Another one of Fiamma's best sellers, the Carry Bike VWT5 is easily installed (no drilling required) on VWT5's built after July 2003. It is designed for T5's with a single rear door and has the capacity to fit up to four bicycles.



Specifications

Max Load Weight: 60kg



350-02033

FIAMMA CARAVAN ACTIVE E-BIKE

Special version specifically designed for the transportation of two electric bicycles. Thanks to the system with tensioning strap, access to the storage compartment is easy and quick.



350-02087

FIAMMA CARRY BIKE 200 DJ SPRINTER

Suitable for use on vans with double rear doors, in particular, Mercedes Sprinters built after June 2006 and Volkswagen Crafters built after June 2006. This Carry Bike is installed on one of the rear doors, allowing you to gain access to the rear of your van without having to remove your bikes. It has the ability to carry up to two bikes and comes with Bike Block Pro 1 and Pro 2. No drilling is required, except for the security screws. The Carry Bike 200 DJ Sprinter weighs 9kg.



Specifications

Max Load Weight: 35kg

350-02092**FIAMMA CARRY BIKE
DJ DUCATO**

The new structure, thanks to the adoption of a single 35mm Ø aluminium tube, is light and modern, maintaining the solidity that has always distinguished this model. The new structure guarantees a quicker and safer installation, also thanks to the new system of attachment of the main structure to the Fixing Bars. This version allows the mounting of the rail support base in three positions, standard, intermediate and lowered to facilitate the loading of the bikes. In the intermediate and lowered positions it is necessary to use the licence plate holder bar with lighting group Licence Plate

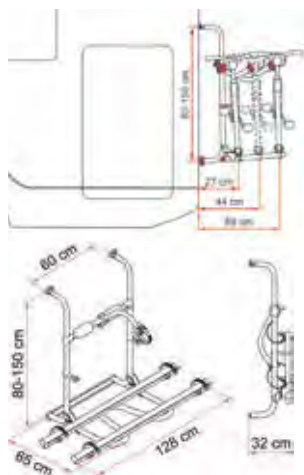
**Specifications**

Weight: 11kg

Max Load Weight: 35kg

350-02052**FIAMMA CARRY
BIKE UL**

The UL is suitable for installation on motorhomes without a rear window. It is able to carry two bikes as standard, to carry a third bike (with a max load of 55Kg) an extra Bike-Block and Rail will need to be purchased. The mounting bars can be adjusted from 80-150cm, making the UL the preferred choice of many motorhome manufacturers.

**Specifications**

Weighs: 5.6kg

FIAMMA CARRY BIKE ACCESSORIES**350-02210****E-BIKE REPLACEMENT RACK FOR PRO & PRO C**

Now you can turn your Carry-Bike Pro / Pro C into a E-Bike bike carrier by purchasing the new Kit Upgrade E-Bike.

Complete rail support base with two Rail Premium, structurally designed to carry two electric bicycles.

Specifications

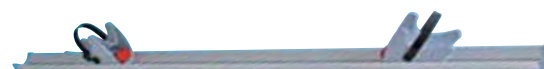
Description	Pro E -Bike	Pro C E-Bike	XLA Pro 200
Part Number	350-02046	350-02048	350-02014
Vehicle Type	Motorhome & Caravan	Motorhome & Caravan	Caravan
Weight	10.4kg	9.9kg	10kg
Max load	60kg	60kg	50kg
Bikes Carried standard	2	2	2
Bikes carried max	2	2	2

350-02252**FIAMMA CABLE LOCK FOR
CARRY-BIKE (2.5M)**

Comes with 2 keys.

**350-02290****FIAMMA BIKE - RACK RAIL (128CM)**

With Quick Strap.

**350-02295****FIAMMA BIKE-RACK RAIL WITH BLACK END
CAPS AND QUICK STRAP****350-02298****FIAMMA CARRY BIKE RAIL PREMIUM (128CM)**

350-02215**FIAMMA RAIL PREMIUM XL (E-BIKE)**

The XL version is longer (139cm) and suited for particularly long E-Bikes and Mountain-Bikes (with wheelbase > 125cm).

350-02320**FIAMMA BIKE BLOCK PRO - 1 RED FOR CARRY-BIKE (110MM)****Specifications**

Weighs: 0.2kg

**350-02322****FIAMMA BIKE BLOCK PRO-2 RED FOR CARRY-BIKE (230MM)****Specifications**

Weighs: 0.3kg

**350-02324****FIAMMA BIKE BLOCK PRO-3 RED FOR CARRY-BIKE (375MM)****Specifications**

Weighs: 0.4kg

**350-02326****FIAMMA BIKE BLOCK PRO-4 RED FOR CARRY BIKE (530MM)****Specifications**

Weighs: 0.5kg

**350-02330****FIAMMA BIKE BLOCK PRO D-1****Specifications**

Weighs: 0.6kg

**350-02332****FIAMMA BIKE BLOCK PRO D-2****Specifications**

Weighs: 0.7kg

**350-02350****FIAMMA CARRY BIKE RACK HOLDER**

A locking system for added security when not carrying any bikes.

**350-02360****FIAMMA BIKE BLOCK PRO 1 BLACK****350-02362****FIAMMA BIKE BLOCK PRO 2 BLACK****350-02364****FIAMMA BIKE BLOCK PRO 3 BLACK****350-02366****FIAMMA BIKE BLOCK PRO 4 BLACK****350-02500****FIAMMA BIKE COVER PREMIUM**

(Grey Vinyl) Covers up to four bikes.

**350-02503****FIAMMA BIKE COVER S 2 TO 3 BIKES (SOLD EACH)**

It adapts to any size load thanks to its adjustable straps. Delivered as standard with transparent pocket to insert the rear signal plate.



350-02521**FIAMMA BIKE COVER
EXTRA STRONG
"CARAVAN"**

With K-Way system, special version to cover bikes on Carry-Bike CaravanXL A, XL A PRO / E-Bike and Active / E-Bike.

**350-02530N****FIAMMA CARRY
BIKE COVER S**

Made from lightweight and waterproof polyester, the Bike Cover S has the capacity to cover up to x4 bicycles, thanks to its adjustable straps (with hooks). It comes with a transparent pocket to insert a rear signal plate. Please note, the Bike Cover S is not suitable for bike racks where the bicycles are exposed over the top of the roof.

Weights: 1kg



HAYMAN REESE WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS

Hayman Reese have been Australia's number 1 towing brand for over 60 years and that is why they back their products with a Hayman Reese Lifetime Warranty. Weight Distribution Systems (WDS) restore the geometry of the tow vehicle (such as a ute) to its natural state. A WDS transfers the weight from the rear wheels of the ute to two places: the front wheels of the ute and the wheels of the trailer. To put it simply, a good WDS will level the link between trailer and ute so it is in parallel alignment to the road.

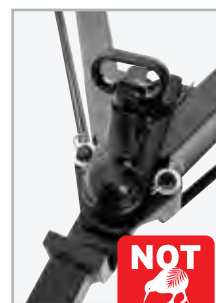
When towing a trailer, the trailer's total ball weight is applied to the rear of your vehicle. When this happens, the front suspension of your vehicle is raised because of the added rear weight. Towing in this way can cause excess swaying of your trailer, reduced steering and breaking responsiveness, less traction and headlights that beam upwards instead of down onto the road in front of you. Over time, you may also experience reduced fuel economy and increased tyre wear (especially on the rear tyres). Hayman Reese have a number of WDS's available to improve control over your vehicle while towing and reducing the amount of sway you experience.

Use the table below to find out which Hayman Reese WDS is best for you:

Ball Weight:	RECOMMENDED WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM				
	Mini	Intermediate	Standard	Heavy	Super Heavy
0-80kg 	✓				
80-135kg 		✓			
135-275kg 			✓		
275-365kg 				✓	
365-545kg 					✓

350-05300**HAYMAN REESE 180LB MINI**

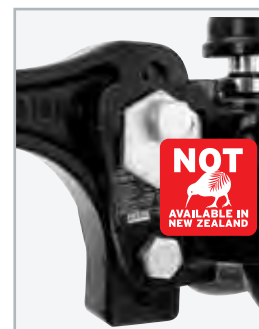
The Mini WDS is the solution for towing lighter ball weights such as a trailer. It is a two bar system (19mm diameter) which uses chains to hold the spring bars into position and can be used with any Hayman Reese towbar. It is easily setup and removed and is best suited to trailers with a ball weight up to 80kg.

**350-05310****HAYMAN
REESE 285LB
INTERMEDIATE**

The Intermediate WDS is the solution for towing intermediate ball weights such as a camper trailer. It is a four bar system (19mm diameter) which has a working range of between 80kg and 135kg ball weights. The snap up brackets make raising and lowering the chains effortless. There are also triangular plates which allow you to adjust and equalize each pair of bars together.

**350-05320****HAYMAN REESE 600LB
STANDARD MEDIUM 30"
SPRING BARS**

The most popular towing aid in Australia which is rated for trailers that have a ball weight of between 135kg and 275kg (suitable for most popular caravans). It has a durable and light cast steel head. Its round, hook style spring bars have integrated cams which are ideal for caravans with 6" deep A-frames. It also features a Hex Cam adjustment washer which allows for up to six head-angle adjustments.

**350-05330****HAYMAN REESE
600LB CLASSIC
MEDIUM 30" SPRING
BARS**

Similar to the 600lbs Standard WDS except that the Classic WDS is composed of the Hayman Reese traditional welded head. The Classic WDS has straight, trunnion style, high performance spring bars with integrated cams and an updated lightweight (but extra durable) cast steel shank. Suitable to towing most popular caravans, it has a ball weight capacity of between 135kg and 275kg.



350-05340**HAYMAN REESE
600LB CLASSIC
MEDIUM 28" SPRING
BARS**

This WDS has all the same features and benefits as the 600lbs Classic Medium WDS above, except that it has slightly shorter spring bars.

This is to accommodate caravans or horse floats with a shorter A-frame. It is also suitable for towing most popular caravans and also has a ball weight capacity of between 135kg and 275kg.

**350-05380****HAYMAN REESE
1200LB SUPER
HEAVY DUTY**

The Super Heavy WDS has a working ball weight range of between 365kg and 545kg. Please note however, that

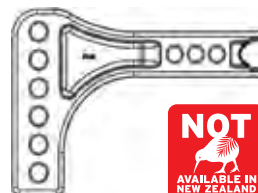
if you intend to carry a load in excess of 3,500kg, you will need a 70mm tow ball. Manufactured for serious heavy duty towing, it has a fine tooth adjustment washer which allows for up to nine head-angle adjustments. The drop shank allows for six height adjustments and because of the added weight, Hayman Reese have made it compatible with the Dual Cam HP Sway Control (this is available separately).

**350-05350****HAYMAN REESE
800LB STANDARD
HEAVY DUTY 30"
SPRING BARS**

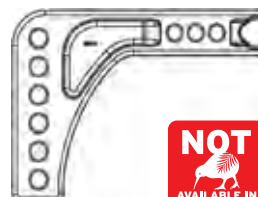
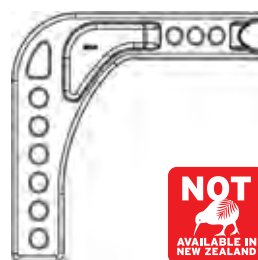
Suitable for towing larger and heavier trailers (such as twin axle caravans), the Standard Heavy Duty WDS relies on heavier gauge spring bars to handle the heavier load. This WDS has a ball weight capacity of between 275kg and 365kg and has 30" hook style spring bars with integrated cams. A Hex Cam adjustment washer allows for up to six head-angle adjustments, while the drop shank allows for up to six height adjustments.

**DROP SHANKS AVAILABLE TO SUIT
HAYMAN REESE WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION
SYSTEMS**

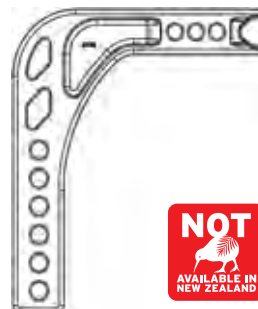
Hayman Reese have a range of Drop Shanks available to setup the system on 4WD's and other vehicles where the lowest/ highest setting is not low/ high enough. Please seek advice from your Coast stockist to check which Drop Shanks are compatible with your vehicle.

350-05390**HAYMAN REESE
DROP SHANK
- STANDARD****350-05360****HAYMAN REESE
800LBS CLASSIC
HEAVY DUTY 30"
SPRING BARS**

Similar to the 800lbs Standard WDS except that it is composed of the Hayman Reese traditional welded head. The 800lbs Classic WDS has straight, trunnion style, high performance spring bars with integrated cams and an updated lightweight (but extra durable) cast steel shank. Suitable for towing larger twin axle caravans, it has a ball weight capacity of between 275kg and 365kg.

**350-05400****HAYMAN REESE
DROP SHANK
- 30MM****350-05410****HAYMAN REESE
DROP SHANK
- 95MM****350-05370****HAYMAN REESE
800LB CLASSIC
HEAVY DUTY 28"
SPRING BARS**

This WDS has all the same features and benefits as the 800lbs Classic Heavy Duty WDS except that has slightly shorter spring bars. This is to accommodate caravans or horse floats with a shorter A-frame. It is also suitable for towing most larger twin axle caravans and also has a ball weight capacity of between 275kg and 365kg.

**350-05420****HAYMAN REESE
DROP SHANK
- 160MM**

Eaz Lift Weight Distribution Hitches



Over 50 years ago, Eaz Lift became the first patented weight distribution system in North America and is still the most popular WDH in the USA. Coast to Coast has recognised a product that has been tried and tested and now re-developed to suit Australian standards. It has been designed with fewer parts, making it easier to use and install. The Eaz Lift WDHs are constructed from high grade, machine tapered, round spring steel bars and are available in a 600 or 800 series. Both the 600 and 800 series include bolt-together tow ball mounts that are completely adjustable from changing tow ball heights and angles, to suit different application. The left and right sway control mounting facility is already provided should you later require a sway control kit for additional towing comfort and safety. All necessary parts come with each WDH including hook-up brackets, spring bars, chains, tow ball mount, hitch pin and a clip and bolt package for adjusting your hitch. Rated for trailer masses of up to 3.5t. Limited lifetime warranty. Please note shanks are sold separately.

350-05600**Eaz Lift 600 Series**

For tow ball weights of up to 272kg - for use with a standard 7/8"(22.23) tow ball mounting hole. Shank sold separately

**350-05610****Eaz Lift 800 Series**

For tow ball weights of up to 363kg - for use with a standard 7/8"(22.23mm) tow ball mounting hole. Shank sold separately.



350-05720 EAZLIFT SHANK SOLID ADJ HI-LOW 3 HOLES 2"X12"L

The 3 hole shank combines both the LONG and SHORT shank into one unit. Can be used in either the raised or dropped position to match the ball mount to any coupler height.

Low mounted: + 45mm lift / + 135mm lift

High mounted: + 135mm lift / + 225mm lift



350-05724 EAZLIFT SHANK ADJ EXTRA HI-LOW 3 HOLES 2"X12"L

The 3 hole shank combines both the LONG and SHORT shank into one unit. Can be used in either the raised or dropped position to match the ball mount to any coupler height.

Low mounted: - 50mm lift / + 40mm lift

High mounted: + 225mm lift / + 315mm lift



350-05728 EAZLIFT SHANK ADJ EXTRA LOW ONLY 3 HOLES 2"X12"L

The 3 hole shank combines both the LONG and SHORT shank into one unit. Can be used in either the raised or dropped position to match the ball mount to any coupler height.

Low mounted:

- 50mm lift / - 140mm lift



350-05730 EAZLIFT BM35KAR - ADJUSTABLE BALL- MOUNT ATTACHMENT W/ANTI-RATTLE 3500KG

The EazLift Adjustable Ball Mount is the ultimate height adjustable trailer hitch. It offers a huge range tow ball height adjustment, up to 680mm across EazLift's range of compatible shanks.



**Shank not included*

This simple and easy to use adjustable tow shank uses a pin and r-clip system rather than nuts and bolts allowing for effortless installation, adjustment and removal. Designed and tested in Australia, the Adjustable Ball Mount meets and exceeds ADR requirements and is rated up to 3,500kg.

- › Reversible shank and ball platform allow for a huge range of drop or rise heights
- › Up to 40 levels of adjustment across EazLift's range of compatible shanks.
- › 3,500kg Maximum Gross Trailer Mass to cover the biggest vehicle and trailer combinations utilising a 50mm Tow-Ball.
- › Designed, tested and certified for use in Australia.
- › Anti-Rattle Grub Screw
- › Genuine EazLift accessory, it is only recommended & warranted for use with genuine EazLift Shanks only.

Specifications

Designed and tested in Australia

Exceeds the design and testing requirements for AS4177.1-2004 and ADR61/02

MAX Rise 302mm when used with EazLift Extra Hi shank (350-05724)

MAX Drop 387mm when used with EazLift Extra Low shank (350-05728)

Maximum Towball Down Load: 350kg

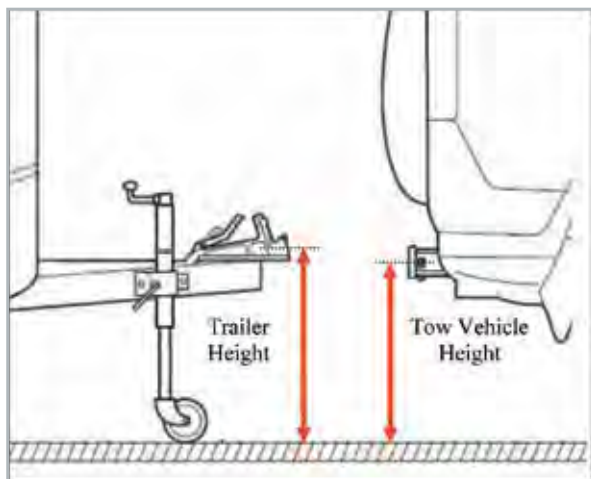
Maximum Gross Trailer Mass: 3,500kg

SHANK SELECTION GUIDE FOR EAZ LIFT WDH'S

Step 1. Ensure that both Tow vehicle and Caravan/Horse Float/Trailer are sitting on level ground.



Step 2. Level the Caravan/Horse Float/Trailer with the aid of the jockey wheel and take the below measurements.



Trailer Height = 445mm

Tow Vehicle Height = 400mm

A +45mm lift is required from the Shank.

Example 1

$$445\text{mm} - 400\text{mm} = +45\text{mm}$$

Trailer Height	-	Tow Vehicle	=	Required Lift
----------------	---	-------------	---	---------------

Example 2

$$370\text{mm} - 450\text{mm} = -80\text{mm}$$

Trailer Height	-	Tow Vehicle	=	Required Lift
----------------	---	-------------	---	---------------

EAZ LIFT SWAY CONTROLS

Eaz Lift screw on sway controls minimise the sway caused by passing trucks and sudden gusts of wind. It works by using a double friction disc brake principle which provides constant sway reduction and therefore improves handling. They are attached with easy socket and spring clip connectors which also make them easy to remove for convenient storage. The slide bar is zinc plated which ensures consistent smooth gliding action.

Note: Trailers/ caravans over 24' may require two sway controls.

350-05800

EAZ LIFT SCREW-ON SWAY CONTROL (DRIVERS SIDE/RIGHT HAND MOUNTED)



350-05810

EAZ LIFT SCREW-ON SWAY CONTROL (PASSENGER SIDE/LEFT HAND MOUNTED)



EAZ LIFT SPARE PARTS

350-05900

EAZ LIFT BALL MOUNT FOR 2" SQ SHANK WITH LOCK CLIPS



350-05901

EAZ LIFT BALL MOUNT WITH 1-1/4" BALL HOLE



350-05902

EAZ LIFT HITCH PIN



350-05908

EAZ LIFT SPRING BAR 272KG RATING (600 SERIES)



350-05909
EAZ LIFT SPRING
BAR 363KG RATING
(800 SERIES)



350-05910
EAZ LIFT HOOK UP
WIRE CLIP 2PC FOR
48029



350-05936
EAZ LIFT CHAIN PACKAGE



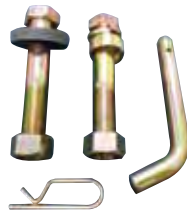
350-05914
EAZ LIFT QUICK HOOK-UP



350-05916
EAZ LIFT SET SCREW
(HOOK-UP)



350-05918
EAZ LIFT BOLT PACKAGE
FOR 272-363



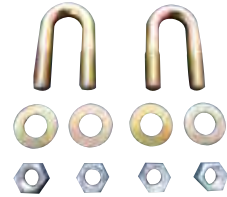
350-05920
EAZ LIFT SET SCREW
FOR 272-363 BALL MOUNT



350-05922
EAZ LIFT SPRING BAR LOCKING
DEVICE REPAIR KIT



350-05924
EAZ LIFT U-BOLT ONLY FOR
CHAIN PACKAGE SOLD PER
PAIR



350-05925
EAZ LIFT SWAY
CONTROL BALL
MOUNT PLATE WITH
HOLE



350-05926
SWAY CONTROL
BALL, WASHER & NUT
CLAMSHELLED



350-05928
EAZ LIFT LEVEL BAR



350-05930
EAZ LIFT TRAILER
TONGUE BALL PLATE



SOME EAZ LIFT WDH QUESTIONS

How do I work out if I require the 600 or 800 series hitch?

Use the guide below to help you determine what size hitch you need:

- > Determine the ball weight of the trailer - ball weight includes the trailer ball weight with full gas, water, waste systems and a packed trailer.
- > Estimate the car boot load - be sure to include all items carried in the back of the vehicle.
- > Match the sum of these weights to the Correct EAZ-LIFT® Hitch - For example, a ball weight of 500lbs (227kg) coupled with a car boot load of 200lbs (90kg) equates total hitch weight of 700lbs (317kg).

From the guide above, this example of vehicle-trailer combination would require an Eaz Lift 800 Series WDH - 800 Series for weights higher than 272kg and up to 363kg. Make sure the ball weight and the gross trailer weight do not exceed the tow vehicle manufacturer's recommended capacities. The hitch selected must have a maximum Gross Trailer Weight rating equal to or greater than the trailer rating. Ball weight is generally 10% of gross trailer weight.

Towing Tips

All trailers, including caravans, affect the performance of the towing vehicle. They affect fuel consumption, acceleration, braking ability, general control and maneuverability. These effects worsen as the size and weight of the trailer increase relative to that of the towing vehicle. The extra length and width can be hard to manage, with wind, road roughness and passing vehicles having a greater effect than on the vehicle alone. This puts additional responsibilities on a driver.

The following information applies to vehicles not exceeding 4.5 tons gross vehicle mass (GVM).

Rules for Towing

- > Towing more than one trailer at a time is not allowed
- > Nobody is allowed to ride in trailers or caravans
- > When towing and driving on a road without street lights, drive at least 60m behind heavy vehicles or other vehicles towing trailers, unless overtaking
- > Learner drivers and learner and provisional motorcycle riders are not allowed to tow
- > P1 car license holders can tow small trailers with up to 250kg of unloaded weight.

Remember

- > Allow longer distances for braking, overtaking and joining a traffic stream
- > When reversing, it is advisable to have someone outside the vehicle giving directions
- > Look further ahead than normal so you can react to changes in traffic or road conditions
- > Use a lower gear when travelling downhill to increase vehicle control and reduce strain on brakes
- > Slow down well before entering corners and curves
- > Trailers tend to jerk the back of the vehicle around and can cause sway (snaking). If a trailer starts to sway, the vehicle's brakes should not be applied, except as an absolute last resort. If the trailer's brakes can be operated by themselves they should be applied gently, otherwise a steady speed or slight acceleration should be held if possible until the sway stops

- > Take care not to hold up traffic unnecessarily
- > Plan more rest stops and shorter travelling days as towing is more stressful and tiring than normal driving
- > There is no specific speed restriction while towing a trailer. However, the posted speed limits must not be exceeded. Always drive to the road, traffic and weather conditions.

Before each trip, check

- > Vehicle and trailer are roadworthy.
- > All tyres are properly inflated.
- > Trailer's wheel-bearings, suspension and brakes work properly.
- > All lights work and safety chains are properly connected.
- > Oil, water, brake fluid, battery and other service checks on the vehicle.

At regular intervals during the trip, check

- > Couplings, all doors, hatches, covers and any load or equipment are still properly secured.
- > If travelling to another State, check with the relevant roads authority whether there are different rules.

The Towing Vehicle

Vehicles must be suited to the trailer. Vehicle manufacturers usually indicate in the owner's manuals the maximum weight and other features of trailers appropriate for the vehicle. These limits should not be exceeded.

Registration

- > All vehicles must comply with all relevant standards for registration and be roadworthy at all times
- > Rear number plates and lights must not be obscured by the tow bar when there is no trailer connected.

Towing vehicles must be properly equipped with:

- > Tow bars and couplings of a suitable type and capacity
- > Electrical sockets for lighting
- > Brake connections if the trailer is fitted with power or electric brakes

Additionally

- > For vehicles with automatic transmission, an extra transmission oil cooler may be needed
- > Some vehicles need structural reinforcement and/or special suspension and transmission options and load-distributing devices to be able to tow heavier trailers.

Tow Bar

A properly designed and fitted tow bar is essential for towing. The rated capacity of the tow bar and coupling should not be exceeded.

The tow bar should be clearly and permanently marked with its:

- > Maximum rated capacity
- > Make and model of the vehicle it is intended for or the manufacturer's part number
- > Manufacturer's name or trade mark.

This is compulsory for vehicles built after 1 January 1992. The exception is where the tow bar is a permanent part of the vehicle.

Tow bars must not protrude dangerously when there is no trailer connected.

Load Equalizers

- Help the vehicle retain normal suspension height and effective steering control
- Transfer some of the weight from the tow bar to the front and rear suspension of the vehicle.

As load equalizers may overload the tow bar and its components, check with the tow bar manufacturer for advice before use.

The Trailer

Trailers must be a suitable size and type for their intended tasks. They must be built to meet the standards for registration. If a trailer is required to be registered it must be fitted with a rear number plate.

Towing Ratio Requirement

The loaded mass of the trailer must not exceed the lesser of:

- Rated capacity of the tow bar and tow coupling.
- Maximum towing capacity of the vehicle.
- Maximum carrying capacity of the trailer.
- Maximum rated carrying capacity of the tyres.

If the vehicle manufacturer has not specified the maximum towing mass, the maximum towing mass is:

- One and a half times the unladen mass of the towing vehicle, provided that the trailer is fitted with brakes which are connected and in working order, or
- The unladen mass of the towing vehicle if the trailer does not require brakes. Vehicles with a manufacturer's gross combination mass (GCM) more than 4.5 tons may tow in accordance with the above requirements. The GCM is the gross combination mass of the car and loaded trailer.

Braking System

The minimum braking system for a trailer depends on the type of trailer, its weight and the weight of the vehicle:

- 0 - 750 kg loaded weight - no brakes required.
- 751 - 2000 kg loaded weight - braking on both wheels on at least one axle.
- 2001- 4500 kg loaded weight - braking on all wheels, and an automatic breakaway system in case the trailer becomes detached from the vehicle.

Brakes must be operable from the driver's seating position.

Towing Coupling

All couplings:

- Must be strong enough to take the weight of a fully loaded trailer.
- Should be marked with the manufacturer's name or trade mark and rated capacity.
- Must be equipped with a positive locking mechanism. The locking mechanism must be able to be released regardless of the angle of the trailer to the towing vehicle.

Safety Chains

- Must comply with Australian Standards.
- Trailers less than 2500kg when loaded must be fitted with at least one safety chain.
- Trailers over 2500kg when loaded must be fitted with two safety chains.

To prevent the front end of the drawbar from hitting the ground if the coupling is disconnected, safety chains must be:

- As short as practicable and connected to the towing vehicle.
- Crossed over if two chains are fitted.

Loading Trailers

It is important that trailers are not overloaded and that loads are properly secured to or contained within the trailer:

- A load must not project more than 150mm beyond the trailer's width or be more than 2.5m overall width, whichever is less.
- Loads that project more than 1.2m behind a trailer must have a red flag attached to the end of the load. This flag must be at least 300 mm square and clearly visible. To avoid having an overhanging load, you should purchase a trailer that suitably contains the load.
- Overall length of the vehicle and trailer combination including its load must not be more than 19m.
- To reduce sway, heavy loads should be concentrated towards the centre of the trailer.
- Loads should be kept as low and as close as possible to the axle or axles with about 60% of the total weight forward of the centre of the axle or axles. As a general rule, about 5-10% of the total mass of the trailer plus load should be supported by the vehicle through the coupling. The trailer drawbar should be level or slightly 'nose down'.

Source: <http://www.rms.nsw.gov.au/roads/safety-rules/road-rules/towing.html>
(11 June 2015)



PEDALBOX ELECTRONIC THROTTLE CONTROLLER RANGE



PedalBox throttle controllers are the newest tool to help you drive smoothly and more effectively. They remove delays in the accelerator to help you manoeuvre your car easily, even when towing or on difficult terrain!

Our throttle controllers alter the acceleration curve on electronic throttle controlled vehicles. They digitally alter the shape of the curve increasing throttle response and improving your overall driving experience. There are four driving modes, Off, Sport+, Sport and Eco/City and each mode can be optimised by a further six levels of curve control. This means that the settings can be adjusted to best suit your driving style.

- > A huge range of cars, 4WDs, vans and trucks supported
- > Improved throttle response for all vehicle types
- > Simple installation and removal-leave no trace
- > Made in Germany for quality guarantee
- > Two year warranty for peace of mind

Part Number	Description
350-13701	PedalBox Throttle Controller For Toyota Hilux/Fortuner 2.8 CRD. 3701
350-13705	PedalBox Throttle Controller For Ford Ranger-Mazda BT-50 2.5 & 3.0 CRD. 37005
350-13708	PedalBox Throttle Controller For VW Amarok 2.0CRD/Porsche Cayene(All)Ford Territory 2.7CRD
350-13724	Toyota LC200/ 76,78,79 V8 D4-D with airbag Prado 150 D4-D / Isuzu D-Max & MUX 3.0 CRD 2012 on. 3724

Part Number	Description
350-13735	PedalBox Throttle Controller For Mitsubishi Challenger 2.5CRD/Triton 2.5CRD/Pajero 3.2CRD.
350-13762	PedalBox Throttle Controller For Toyota LC76,78,79 D4-D No Airbag / Hilux D4-D / Prado 120 D4-D / FJ Cruiser. 3762



SECTION 3

CARAVAN ACCESSORIES

(Product Group - 400)

Dinnerware	100 - 101
Caravan Accessories	102 - 106
First Aid	106
Table Legs and Components	107 - 109
Picnic Tables	110 - 111
Roof Racks and Accessories	113 - 114
Security Handles	115 - 116
Bed Ends and Storage Pockets	115 - 116
ADCO RV Covers and Tyre Guards	117 - 118
Cleaning Products	119 - 120

CHASSIS EQUIPMENT

(Product Group - 450)

Trail-A-Mate	120 - 121
Jacks and Levels	121 - 124
Jockey Wheels and Accessories	125 - 128
Trailer Locks	128 - 129
Steps	129 - 131
Wheel Spats	132
Hub Kits and Accessories	132 - 134
Bearings and Seals	134 - 136
Level Indicators	137
Caravan Movers	138
Shackles and Couplings	139 - 140
Corner Steadies	140 - 141
Shackle Pins and Nuts	141 - 142
Tow Ball Scales and Weight Controls	142
Purpleline Levellers and Security	143 - 145
Milenco Levellers	146
Stone Shields	147 - 148





Great for travelling, these lightweight and chip resistant melamine dinner sets are available in two modern designs. They are not suitable for use in a microwave but they are dishwasher safe (top rack only).

400-00264

COAST 100% MELAMINE 16PCS DINNER SET - DESTINATIONS

Set includes 4 of each:

- > Dinner Plates
- > Side Plates
- > Bowls
- > Coffee Cups



400-00262

COAST 100% MELAMINE 16PCS DINNER SET - DANDELIONS

Set includes 4 of each:

- > Dinner Plates
- > Side Plates
- > Bowls
- > Coffee Cups



CAMCO MELAMINE RANGE

The "Life is Better at the Campsite" range is white with a multi-color RV and truck design. The durable dinnerware is great for boats, RVs, and camping. The "Life is Better at the Campsite" range is easy to clean and is top rack dishwasher safe, and BPA free. Do not use in the microwave.

- > Multi-color RV and truck design
- > Melamine construction makes the pieces virtually unbreakable
- > Top rack dishwasher safe and BPA free
- > Perfect for boats, camping and RVs
- > Sold in boxes of 12

400-00300

**CAMCO MELAMINE
BOWL - RV PATTERN**



400-00302

**CAMCO MELAMINE
SALAD PLATE
- RV PATTERN**



400-00304

**CAMCO MELAMINE
DINNER PLATE
- RV PATTERN**



The "Life is Better at the Campsite" range is white with a blue tree and truck design. The durable dinnerware is great for boats, RVs, and camping. The "Life is Better at the Campsite" range is easy to clean and is top rack dishwasher safe, and BPA free. Do not use in the microwave.

- > Blue tree and truck design
- > Melamine construction makes the pieces virtually unbreakable
- > Top rack dishwasher safe and BPA free
- > Perfect for boats, camping and RVs
- > Sold in boxes of 12

400-00306

**CAMCO MELAMINE
BOWL - TRAILER/TREE
PATTERN**



400-00308

**CAMCO MELAMINE
SALAD PLATE
- TRAILER/TREE
PATTERN**



400-00310

**CAMCO MELAMINE
DINNER PLATE
- TRAILER/TREE
PATTERN**



400-90000N**BOATIES FRYPAN**

Designed for use in RVs where stove and cooking space is limited, the Boaties Frypan has a rectangular shape and is made of heavy gauge aluminium. This, combined with a double layer of non-stick coating, creates a quality frypan with excellent heat transfer and even cooking temperatures. The handle is compact and has an ovenproof (max oven temperature: 220°C) silicone grip—remember to take care as the grip will get very hot! The front edge is conveniently sloped whilst the rounded corners make pouring liquid contents easy. Suitable to use on gas, electric and induction hobs.

**Specifications**

Dimensions: 25L x 20W x 4.5H (cm)

400-90010N**BOATIES BAKING PAN**

The Boaties Baking pan has all the same structural features as the Boaties Frypan (above) except that it is slightly larger and has a detachable silicone grip handle. With the Boaties Baking pan, you're able to roast and bake. Meals can be prepared on the stove top and then transferred to the oven for cooking.

**Specifications**

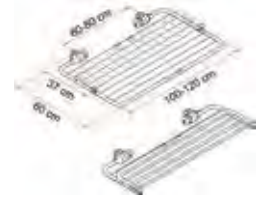
Dimensions: 21L x 31W x 6D (cm)

400-90020N**BOATIES FRYPAN LID**

The Boaties Frypan Lid is made from stainless steel and is suitable for use on the Boaties Frypan only. It stops splatter and enables the Frypan to be used as a stovetop casserole dish. It also features a handy steam vent.

**400-00495****FIAMMA EASY DRY**

Suitable for use with any Fiamma Carry Bike, the Easy Dry is quickly installed onto the rail support base, without the need to drill anything. It can also be used on other bike carriers, provided their tube diameter is 35mm. The Easy Dry is a great option to dry towels or swimmers as they come with plasticized ropes and the width is adjustable for slightly larger items. It is made from anodized aluminium with a 22mm diameter, making it sturdy but lightweight. Has eight lines.

**Specifications**

Length (cm): Adjustable from 100 - 120

Closed Width (cm): 37

Open Width (cm): 60

Weight (kg): 1.2

400-00530**RV & MARINE MINI DISH DRAINER**

Fits RV sinks & is sized just right for limited counter space. Its sloped drainer tray keeps counters dry. When your dishes are dry, simply snap the drain tray back onto the top of the rack for handy storage. Made from a durable, heavy duty plastic it even has space for utensils.

**400-00546****CAMCO STACK-A-PLATE**

The Stack-A-Plate keeps your plates tidy and safe during travel. It features a non-slip backing thus eliminating movement whilst stowed in your RVs cupboard. Made from plastic, the Stack-A-Plate is available in bright white and is even safe for the top rack of your dishwasher. Comes as a two-piece set - the larger of which fits plates up to 26cm in diameter and the smaller one fits plates up to 18.4cm in diameter.



400-00642

POP-A-BAG HOLDER

Stores grocery bags efficiently. The plastic bag holder/dispenser mounts easily onto walls or inside cabinets with screws or double-sided tape. Comes in white & holds up to 25 grocery bags.



400-00650

ADJUSTABLE BROOM WITH CLIP ON DUST PAN

Full size broom telescopes down to store compactly. Soft-bristled head adjusts to different angles for maximum cleaning power. The handle length is adjustable from 61 - 132(cm) & the dustpan clips onto the broom handle for storage.



400-00654

RV FOLDING IRONING BOARD

A wooden tabletop ironing board with fabric cover that is small & easy to use. It features a sturdy chrome-wire iron rest & measures 81L x 30W (cm) when set up for use.



400-00656

RV WALL MOUNT TRASH CAN

A compact trash can that can be mounted onto a wall or inside a cabinet. Features a handy swing-top lid & comes with screws for mounting.



Specifications

Dimensions: 13W x 28H (cm)

CAMCO FRIDGE ACCESSORIES

400-00690

FRIDGE BRACE

Keep food from sliding as you travel. The Fridge Brace helps to keep cartons upright to reduce the risk of messy spills. Comes in a pack of 2.



Specifications

Weight: 145g

Dimensions: 73D x 130W x 135H (mm)

400-00692

DOUBLE FRIDGE BAR

Keep order in your RV's fridge whilst travelling. These spring-loaded bars keep items in place and extend from 406 - 711 (mm).



Specifications

Weight: 295g

Dimensions: 19D x 102W x 476H (mm)

400-00694

REFRIGERATOR BARS

These are x3 single bars that act in the same manner as the Double Fridge Bar (above).



Specifications

Weight: 349g

Dimensions: 17D x 92W x 594H (mm)

400-00686

CAMCO FRIDGE AIRATOR WITH ON/OFF SWITCH

Camco RV Fridge Airator helps to cool the RV fridge evenly and keeps your food fresher. The Fridge Airator features a high-volume air circulator that absorbs odours with replaceable activated charcoal pack. Battery operated. Version with on/off switch available for easy use.



- > Absorbs odors with activated charcoal
- > Keeps food fresher by cooling your fridge evenly
- > On/off switch saves battery life
- > Perfect for any small sized refrigerator
- > Replaceable charcoal pack included
- > Runs on two size D batteries (not included)

400-00688

CAMCO FRIDGE AIRATOR CHARCOAL PACKS

Fridge Airator Replacement Charcoal Packs. Replace the charcoal pack monthly to stop odours and keep your Camco Fridge Airator working efficiently.



400-00696 CAMCO MINI ICE CUBE TRAY PACK OF 2

Small trays fit perfectly into RV or marine freezers. Provides small size cubes for quick freezing.



Specifications

Length: 22.86cm

Width: 10.16cm

Height: 2.54cm

FLAT OUT STORAGE REELS

Flat Out Storage Reels were made for the harsh Australian environment. They are the ideal storage solution for electrical leads or any of the Flat Out Hoses. Made from a grey, impact resistant plastic, they feature a turning handle (to assist with winding up) & a grip handle for comfortable carrying. Great for domestic, travelling & even the construction industry, they come with a Flat Out limited 3 year guarantee.

400-00700

FLAT OUT MULTI-REEL

Can hold one of the following:

- > 40m of heavy duty power lead
- > 18m of flat drink water hose
- > 9m of flat sullage hose
- > 375 x 80 (mm)



400-00710

FLAT-OUT BARE COMPACT-REEL

Can hold one of the following:

- > 20m of heavy duty power lead
- > 12m of flat drink water hose
- > 7m of flat sullage hose
- > 300 x 65 (mm)



400-00800

FIAMMA OMNI STOP

An innovative yet simple accessory, ideal for keeping plates & items in place as you travel. Easy to lock & unlock, the securing bar is made from anodized aluminium & is 25cm high. The support handle is made from a sturdy plastic & is 20cm long.



400-00850

FIAMMA SOAP DISPENSER

A 200ml refillable liquid dispenser ideal for soap or shampoo. The container is transparent which helps to identify when you're running low. Its heavy duty push style pump ensures no mess with every use.



Specifications

Dimensions: 150H x 8D x 55W (mm)

400-00900

FIAMMA MOSQUITO NET FOR MOTORHOMES & CARAVANS

The mosquito net consists of two overlapping panels, each being 230 x 35 (cm). The bottom of each panel is reinforced & stays taught. It is easily installed by sliding into the wall track provided.



POLE CARRIERS & ACCESSORIES

400-01100

POLE CARRIER (200CM X 15CM)

Comes with a pair of mounting brackets - great storage place for fishing rods, annex poles or even cable for the humble tradie.



400-01102

POLE CARRIER (200CM X 10CM)

Comes with a pair of mounting brackets.



400-01110

SINGLE BRACKET (150MM)

For pole carrier
- sold separately.



400-01120

POLE CARRIER END CAP

To suit 400-01100



400-01130

POLE CARRIER END PIN ASSEMBLY

To suit 400-01100
(15cm diameter)



400-01132

POLE CARRIER END PIN ASSEMBLY

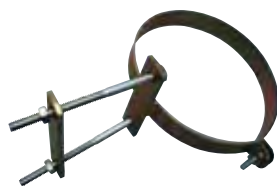
To suit 400-01102
(10cm diameter)



400-01140

SINGLE BRACKET (100MM)

To suit pole carrier (suits part
number 400-01102)
- sold separately.



COAST CARRIERS

If you're tired of wrapping cable or hose around your elbow to tidy up an area and then worry about where to store it, then the Coast range of Carriers is what you need. Made from a durable mesh and a vinyl front, each bag comes with a convenient handle to either hang somewhere for storage or for easy transportation. Available in 3 sizes.

400-01510

ELECTRIC CABLE CARRIER

Holds up to 20m of cable

Specifications

Dimensions: 270mm Diameter



400-01520

DRINK WATER HOSE CARRIER

Holds up to 20m of drink hose

Specifications

Dimensions: 345mm Diameter



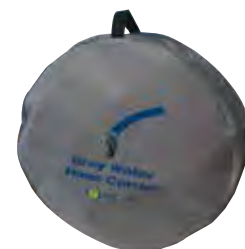
400-01530

GREY WATER HOSE CARRIER

Holds up to 10m of grey water
hose (with 27mm diameter)

Specifications

Dimensions: 440mm Diameter



Coast to Coast

coastrv.com.au

400-02210**1KG ABE FIRE EXTINGUISHER**

Australian standard approved, this fire extinguisher is rechargeable & lightweight. It has a mounting bracket for convenient storage & is suitable for use in vehicles, boats, RV's, residential, garages, workshops & the like.

Specifications

Fire rating: 1A10BE

Range of discharge: 3-4m

**400-02260****MINI FIRST AID KIT**

Contains all the essentials: a first aid leaflet, a pair of latex gloves, a towel dressing, antiseptic wipes, non adherent dressing, a crepe bandage, gauze swabs & splinter forceps.

**400-02220****FIRE BLANKET**

Suitable for cooking & clothing fires the blanket measures 1 x 1m

**400-02250****FIRE EXTINGUISHER HOLDER
MAPLE**

Made from a 3mm ABS plastic this holder is a suitable housing for the 1kg Fire Extinguisher (part number: 400-02210). The cavity measures 135W x 345H x 95D (mm).

**400-02252****FIRE EXTINGUISHER HOLDER
WHITE**

The white version of the extinguisher holder above.

**400-02254****FIRE EXTINGUISHER HOLDER BLACK 3MM ABS
PLASTIC**

400-02310

WINEGLASS TABLE LEG COMPLETE WITH BASE & TOP

Popular table leg which stands 70cm tall. Comes in 4 parts - top plate, tube, bottom plate & anchor (which is bolted to the floor for extra stability). Powder coated in a neutral beige paint.



FIAMMA TABLE LEGS & PARTS

400-02362

FIAMMA TABLE LEG TRIPOD PRO

A newly reinforced and more stable tripod promoting carrying the table outside. Made from UV resistant plastic, it comes standard delivered with an anti-closing device.



400-02364

FIAMMA TABLE LEG RECESSED BASE



400-02366

FIAMMA CONIC TOP MOUNT CONNECTION

Made of aluminium & supplied with self threading fixing screws.



400-02368

FIAMMA RECESSED BASE PLUG

Covers the hole in the centre of the recessed base - part number 400-02364.



400-02370

FIAMMA TABLE LEG TUBE PRO (70CM)

This new leg is made of anodized aluminium with a 70cm max extension. It comes with 2 plastic joint caps.



TABLE LEGS

400-02400

SWING AWAY TABLE LEG

Comes complete with base & top. Has a sturdy construction with a chrome finish. Stands 73cm high.



400-02402

EASY LIFT TABLE LEG

A height adjustable table leg with an adjustable collar for specific heights. Functioned by a single gas strut & requires 22kg to compress or increase height.

Specifications

Height Range: 48 - 85.5 (cm)



400-02403

EASY LIFT TABLE LEG WITH ROUND PLATE

All the same features as 400-02402 (above) but now comes with a round base plate.

Specifications

Height Range: 48 - 85.5 (cm)



400-02409

WING NUT HANDLE FOR SWING AWAY TABLE LEG



400-02412

V-TYPE TABLE LEG

Stands 705mm in height & has x4 predrilled screw holes.



400-02414

TABLE SUPPORT LEG - 305 (MM)



400-02416**TABLE SUPPORT LEG - 355 (MM)****400-02418****TABLE SUPPORT LEG - 457 (MM)****400-02420****PLASTIC HINGE**

To suit 400-02414, 400-02416 and 400-02418.

**400-02422****WINE GLASS
EXTENSION IN GREY
HAMMER-TONE
(140MM)**

Suitable for use on an existing straight table leg, this extension converts a normal table top to a swivel table top. Simply remove the existing table top (and plate), and place the extension piece into the top of the existing table leg. Tighten the wingnut to secure the extension piece into place. Refit the table top (and plate) on the extension piece. Fits all table legs with a 45mm tube diameter.

**400-02424****WINE GLASS
EXTENSION IN GREY
HAMMER-TONE
(215MM)**

Suitable for use on an existing straight table leg, this extension converts a normal table top to a swivel table top. Simply remove the existing table top (and plate) and place the extension piece into the top of the existing table leg. Tighten the wingnut to secure the extension piece into place. Refit the table top (and plate) on the extension piece. Fits all table legs with a 45mm tube diameter.



FIND YOUR NEAREST STOCKIST

Over 300 independent
stockists throughout
Australia & New Zealand

Find your nearest stockist at coastrv.com.au



The Nuova Mapa table leg is a fully adjustable telescopic table leg with turntable and slide system. This table can be easily adjusted into bed position if required. The bed position is factory set at 330mm and can be easily adjusted if another measurement is required.

400-02600

NUOVA MAPA TELESCOPIC AND ADJUSTABLE TABLE LEG (WITH TURNTABLE/SLIDING TABLETOP MECHANISM)

Encompassing ease and versatility, this revolutionary table leg is made in Italy from galvanised steel. Its spring loaded leg, can be lowered by pressing on the foot pump at the base and pushing down on the table top. Raising the table top is just as simple - press the foot pump again. The table top mechanism, made from lightweight aluminium, facilitates movement in and out of the dining area. A lift lever allows the table top to swivel up to 180°, as well as in a N, S, E or W direction.

Specifications

Diameter of leg base: 260mm

Max Weight Capacity (in bed position): 100Kg

Max Height (from floor to underside of table top): 710mm

Min Height (from floor to underside of table top): 330mm



400-02602

NUOVA MAPA BLACK ADJ HEIGHT TABLE LEG WITH TURN TABLE & SLIDE



400-02610

NUOVA MAPA SLIDING TABLE TOP MECHANISM

Suitable for use on existing Wineglass table legs, the Sliding Mechanism retrofits in place of the standard (and immovable) table top mount.



Specifications

Dimensions: 445W x 705L (mm)

COAST PICNIC TABLES



We all know storage space is at a premium whilst you're travelling, so taking the essentials (like tables and chairs) can sometimes be a pain. Why not install a picnic table on the outer wall of your RV? It's one less thing you have to pack and you can never leave it behind! Quick and easy to install, the Coast Picnic Tables feature powder coated, stainless steel hinges and are rated to a huge 30kg*. The table itself is made from SMC (sheet moulding compound) which is the same material used by Audi and Porsche! Available in white, the Coast Picnic Tables are suitable for installation on fibreglass and aluminium cladded RVs (note that in the case of aluminium cladded vans, the Picnic Table with Backing Plate must be installed). Comes with 2 keys so that you can lock your table in a "closed" position when not in use.

**Whilst the Coast Picnic Tables are rated to hold 30kg, you should ensure that the structure you're fitting it onto (i.e. aluminum cladding or fibreglass paneling) can hold that weight. Coast recommends that you: 1) Check with your RV's manufacturer, prior to installation, how much weight the walls will hold. 2) Ensure you do not exceed the weight that your RV manufacturer has recommended.*

400-02700**PICNIC TABLE (WITH BACKING PLATE)**

The backing plate creates a neat frame between the two fixed brackets on the picnic table. It Allows for extra mounting points should there not be any supporting studs behind the spot you've chosen to install it.

Specifications

Weight: 4.7Kg

Dimensions: 805L x 435H x 30D (mm)

**400-02720****PICNIC TABLE (WITHOUT BACKING PLATE)****Specifications**

Weight: 4.2Kg

Dimensions: 805L x 435H x 30D (mm)



400-02730 PICNIC TABLE WHITE C/W CHROME LOCK

Includes backing plate.

Specifications

Dimensions: 800 x 450 (mm)



400-02732 PICNIC TABLE BACKING PLATE C/W 3M TAPE WHITE

To suit 400-02730

Specifications

Dimensions: 800 x 450 (mm)



400-02740 PICNIC TABLE BLACK WITH CHROME LOCK

Includes backing plate.

Specifications

Dimensions: 800 x 450 (mm)



400-02742 PICNIC TABLE BACKING PLATE WITH 3M TAPE BLACK

To suit 400-02740

Specifications

Dimensions: 800 x 450 (mm)



CARAVAN PICNIC TABLE WITH LED LIGHTING & BACKING PLATE

Now featuring bright LED lighting, Coast Picnic Tables are quick and easy to install on fibreglass or aluminium cladded vans. They feature powder coated stainless steel hinges, full size backing plate, chrome locks and have a 25Kg weight rating.

- > Integrated 12V LED Lighting
- > 304 Stainless Steel Locks
- > Improved Drainage with 12 Drain Slots

400-02800 CARAVAN PICNIC TABLE BLACK 4RC WITH LED LIGHTING & BACKING PLATE

Specifications

Dimensions: 800 x 445 (mm)



400-02802 CARAVAN PICNIC TABLE WHITE 4RC WITH LED LIGHTING & BACKING PLATE

Specifications

Dimensions: 800 x 445 (mm)



CARAVAN PICNIC TABLE WITH BACKING PLATE

400-02820 CARAVAN PICNIC TABLE BLACK 4RC & BACKING PLATE

Specifications

Dimensions: 800 x 445 (mm)



400-02822 CARAVAN PICNIC TABLE WHITE 4RC & BACKING PLATE

Specifications

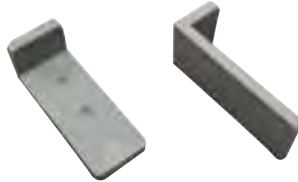
Dimensions: 800 x 445 (mm)



TABLE HINGE KITS

400-02900**TABLE HINGE KIT**

Allows you to easily & quickly remove a table top. Kit includes: x1 metal rod (70cm), x2 plastic rod ends, x1 plastic bracket, x1 plastic bracket locator & x2 plastic removable hinges. Suitable for bi-fold tables.

**400-02994****L PIECE FOR TABLE HINGE KIT****400-02995****TUBE + CENTRAL PLASTIC CLAMP FOR TABLE HINGE****400-02997****CENTRAL PLASTIC CLAMP (2 PART) FOR TABLE HINGE KIT****400-02998****CENTRAL ATTACHMENT FOR TABLE HINGE KIT****400-02999****PLASTIC END BRACKET FOR TABLE HINGE KIT**

COAST ADJUSTABLE ROOF RACKS

Designed to suit most campers, Coast to Coast's Adjustable Roof Racks can be resized to fit almost any installation requirement.

Now there is room to take your surfboards, canoe or kayak on your next adventure, even if you already have a roof mounted A/C or TV antenna!

Features

- > Easy Multi-fit DIY Roof Rack Kit
- > Can be shortened in both length and width to suit your requirements.
- > Cross bars can be positioned to allow for roof top accessories.
- > Each kit comes complete with the brackets for both roof and side mounting options.
- > Stylish low profile design is available in Black.
- > Lightweight and durable
- > Made from tubular aluminum.
- > Weight rated to 100kg*
- > Complete with all required fitting and detailed installation instructions.

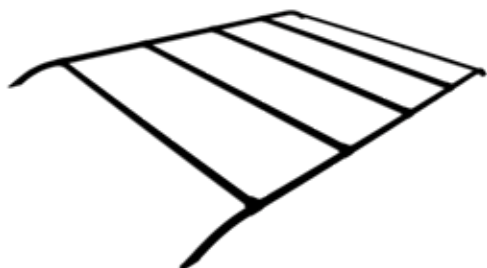
Specifications

Weight: 20kg
Maximum Load: 100kg*
Maximum Length: 3745mm
Maximum Width: 2300mm
Height: 140mm

* Please consult your camper manufacturer for roof load limit

400-04602

COAST ADJUSTABLE ROOF RACK BLACK



LUGGAGE BASKET

Suitable for Jayco and Coast roof racks, this handy luggage basket greatly expands the amount and type of cargo you can safely transport on your next RV adventure. Made from lightweight and durable tubular aluminum the basket is supplied preassembled with all required fittings for an easy installation.

Specifications

Weight: 12kg
Maximum Length: 1500mm
Maximum Width: 1000mm
Height: 200mm

400-04610

ALUMINIUM LUGGAGE BASKET WHITE



400-04612

ALUMINIUM LUGGAGE BASKET BLACK



ROOF RACK CROSS BAR KIT

An extra cross bar with all required fixtures to add extra support to existing Jayco Roof Racks. Kit contains 4 brackets (1pair), 4 nuts and bolts and 1 cross bar. The bars are 2300mm long and can be cut to the correct length.

400-04614

ALUMINIUM CROSS BAR PACK FOR ROOF RACK WHITE



400-04616

ALUMINIUM CROSS BAR PACK FOR ROOF RACK BLACK



BIKE RACKS

Coast to Coast's range of Bike Racks feature a compact and sturdy design, excellent quality, well thought-out usability and outstanding value.

Coast Bike Racks are supplied pre-assembled for easy DIY installation and are specially designed to suit both Jayco and Coast to Coast adjustable roof racks.

Coast Bike Racks are an affordable and convenient solution to take your bikes with you on your next trip.

400-04650 COAST ALU STAR BIKE RACK

- > For upright assembly
- > Can be mounted to both Jayco and Coast Roof Rack Systems
- > Fast and easy installation by means of plastic hand wheels.
- > For 1 bike up to 133cm wheelbase and 80mm frame diameter
- > Supplied with extra mounting brackets that also suit car roof racks



Specifications

Load capacity: 15kg

Weight: 2.15 kg

400-04652 COAST SUPER BIKE RACK

- > For upright assembly
- > Can be mounted to both Jayco and Coast Roof Rack Systems
- > Plastic hand wheels for fast and easy installation
- > Suitable for bikes frames up to a width of 80mm
- > For almost all tyre widths, from racing bikes to mountain bikes
- > Swivel catch on the lockable toggle screw
- > Adjustable wheel holder trays with protective plastic end caps
- > Supplied with extra mounting brackets that also suit car roof racks



Specifications

Load capacity: 15kg

Weight: 2.9 kg

FIAMMA SECURITY HANDLES

A handle designed to lock across the main door to provide extra security & also double as a grab handle to get into your caravan comfortably. Available in two sizes.

400-03010 FIAMMA SECURITY 31 HANDLE (WHITE)

Made with solid painted aluminium with 30mm diameter & 2mm thickness. Takes up little space when folded against the wall. Comes complete with key lock & safety release handle, installation brackets, screws & internal counterbrackets.



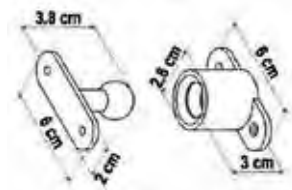
400-03020 FIAMMA SECURITY 46 HANDLE (WHITE)

Has all the same features as the Security 31 Handle but with a longer handle extension.



400-03090 FIAMMA DOOR HOLDER GREY

Prevents the door to your RV from swinging open/ closed when windy.



CAMCO RV GRAB HANDLES

The Camco RV Grab Handle is a simple, efficient way to make entering and exiting your RV safer. After the one-time, easy installation, the Camco RV Grab Handle provides a secure hand-hold on the left or right side of your RV door. When not in use, the Grab Handle easily lifts and rotates to lay flat against the side of the RV. The durable aluminum construction with UV resistant plastic brackets is built to last. Use the Camco RV Grab Handle to replace your old or broken grab handle, or to install on an RV that has never had a grab handle. All installation hardware is included.

- > Provides a secure hold for entering and exiting your RV
- > Easily installs to the side of any RV
- > Ergonomic design provides solid, secure grip
- > All installation hardware included
- > Durable and weather resistant

Specifications

Height: 72.9cm

Width: 37.6cm

Depth: 6.1cm

400-03030 CAMCO FOLD AWAY GRAB HANDLE - BLACK



400-03032 CAMCO FOLD AWAY GRAB HANDLE - WHITE



400-03054 FIAMMA SECURITY SAFE DOOR WHITE



400-03530 TOYLOK W/15FT CABLE + PADLOCK

Scavengers are everywhere. ToyLok's tamper-resistant design keeps your gear safe while you're away. Thanks to ToyLok, your belongings will be there when you get back.



Specifications

- > Easy, bolt-on installation
- > Built-in clutch prevents cable snap while retracting
- > 15 feet of PVC coated, anti-abrasion cable
- > Internal breaking and pulley system allows users to choose their optimum length of cable
- > 8,000 pound rated cables ensures your gear stays safe
- > Keys, padlock and mounting hardware included

BED END GARAGES

Suitable for use on most brands of camper trailers, these Bed End Garages allow you to make use of otherwise wasted space. It keeps items such as the kid's toys, BBQs, canoes and even the humble porta potti hidden! No drilling, screwing or stitching is required to create this PVC enclosure. Heavy duty Velcro connects the walls to the underside of your folded out bed end. Tent pegs are provided to secure the Bed End Garage to the ground and access can then be gained using the zipper. Available in white in two models - on-road and off-road.



400-04500 CAMPER BED END GARAGE FOR ON-ROAD CAMPERS

Specifications

Overall Dimensions: 4500L x 1400H (mm)

400-04510 CAMPER BED END GARAGE FOR OFF-ROAD CAMPERS

Specifications

Overall Dimensions: 4500L x 1650H (mm)

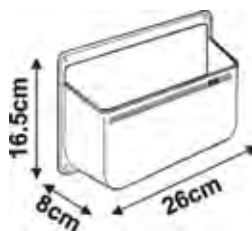
FIAMMA STORAGE POCKETS

400-05000**FIAMMA STOW-ALL POCKET M**

Made of scratch resistant plastic & is easy to install with the provided screws. Available in white only.

**400-05004****FIAMMA STOW-ALL POCKET L**

Made of scratch resistant plastic & is easy to install with the provided screws. Available in white only.

**400-05010****FIAMMA STOW-ALL POCKET XL**

A practical storage pocket that is easily installed onto doors or walls with screws provided. Made of scratch resistant ABS & is available in grey only.



COLLAPSIBLE HOMEWARE

COLLAPSIBLE COAST DISH DRAINER

Folding dish rack, food grade. This dish drainer is ideal for all your kitchen straining tasks and its collapsible nature allows for easy, space saving.

300-02820**COLLAPSIBLE 10L BUCKET**

This bucket collapses into itself to make it smaller and easier to carry around when not in use.

300-02822**COLLAPSIBLE LAUNDRY BASKET**

This Space Saving Laundry Basket will make doing laundry a breeze and its collapsible nature allows for easy, space saving.

300-02824

For more RV Storage Solutions see Page 063

ADCO RV COVERS

Australia and New Zealand has seen the new era of RV protection, thanks to the American RV cover giant ADCO making their newest Designer Series covers exclusively available from Coast to Coast. Backed by a huge 3-year warranty, the ADCO Designer Series Olefin HD™ RV Cover is available to suit Camper Trailers, Caravans, Pop Tops and Motorhomes. They're designed for high sun exposure, high moisture, long term storage and even snow, making it the most durable cover on the market! It features superior UV stabilised and breathable fabric that blocks out 99.8% of the sun's damaging UV rays. On the Caravan, Pop Top and Motorhome models, there are zippered panels along one side. These allow you access to the interior of your RV whilst the cover is on, and because of the eyelets on these panels, they can also double as an awning!



Features

- > Top panel is made of Olefin HD™ fabric. This new proprietary fabric has outperformed other leading roof materials and beads water on contact. Some water may penetrate the cover in heavy rains.
- > Side panels are made of four layers of polypropylene with a soft lining that won't scratch your RV paintwork.
- > A cinching system with buckles prevent billowing fabric on the front and rear.
- > The lining of the cover is reinforced on all corners to protect against tears caused by sharp edges.
- > Air vents help to eliminate moisture build-up.

ADCO CAMPER COVERS

Fits Camper Trailers up to 86" (2.18m) wide and 54" (1.37m) high.



Part Number	Description
400-06500	10' - 12' (3.06 - 3.67m)
400-06502	12' - 14' (3.67 - 4.28m)
400-06504	14' - 16' (4.28 - 4.90m)

ADCO CARAVAN COVERS

Fits Caravans up to 104" (2.64m) wide and 93" (2.36m) tall.



Part Number	Description
400-06510	14' - 16' (4.28 - 4.90m)
400-06512	16' - 18' (4.90 - 5.51m)
400-06514	18' - 20' (5.51 - 6.12m)
400-06516	20' - 22' (6.12 - 6.73m)
400-06518	22' - 24' (6.73 - 7.34m)
400-06520	24' - 26' (7.34 - 7.92m)

ADCO POP TOP COVERS

Fits Pop Tops up to 101" (2.57m) wide and 71" (1.80m) high



Part Number	Description
400-06522	12' - 14' (3.67 - 4.28m)
400-06524	14' - 16' (4.28 - 4.90m)
400-06526	16' - 18' (4.90 - 5.51m)
400-06528	18' - 20' (5.51 - 6.12m)

ADCO MOTORHOMES COVERS

Fits Motorhomes up to 104" (2.64m) wide and 93" (2.36m) tall



Part Number	Description
400-06530	20' - 23' (6.12 - 7.01m)
400-06532	23' - 26' (7.01 - 7.92m)
400-06534	26' - 29' (7.92 - 8.84m)

ALL CLIMATE

ALL CLIMATE
DESIGNER SERIES
OLEFIN HD™ RV COVER

by **ADCO**
AUSTRALIA

ALL CLIMATE | WATER RESISTANT | 4 LAYER | HIGHLY BREATHABLE

1) Highly Protective 4 Layer Olefin HD™ Roof Panel

- Proprietary fabric has outperformed other leading roof materials
- Maximum protection against damaging UV rays
- Water resistant yet breathable
- Beads water on contact

2) Dual Front & Rear Cinching System

- Removes slack and removes billowing

3) All Corners Reinforced

- Protects against tears caused by sharp edges

4) Eyelets In Hem

- Easily convert entry doors into a sun awning
(Excludes Camper Trailer)

5) Air Vents

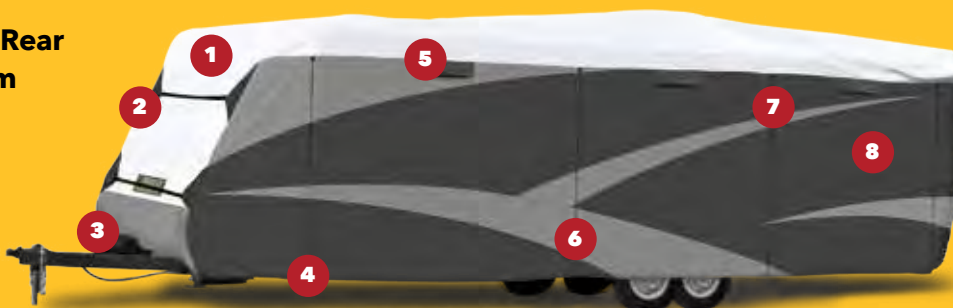
- Help to eliminate moisture build-up
(Excludes Camper Trailer)

7) Door Flaps Double As Sun Awning

(Excludes Camper Trailer)

8) Polypropylene Side Panels

- Breathable & durable
4 layers



POP TOP, CAMPER TRAILER, CARAVAN, OR CLASS C MOTORHOME



Front and Rear Cinching System

Removes slack and reduces billowing



Olefin HD™ Roof Panel

Effectively blocks 99.8% of the sun's damaging UV rays and beads water on contact



Four Layer Top & Sides

Allows cover to breathe while resisting moisture



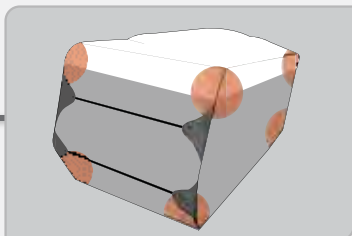
Passenger-Side Zipper Entry Doors

for easy covered access, regardless of door position
(Excludes Camper Trailer)



Air Vents

Help the cover to breathe and prevent mould and mildew
(Excludes Camper Trailer)



Extra Reinforcements

On all four top & bottom corners help protect against sharp edges & reduces wear



Weighted Buckle Toss-Under

Allows you to easily toss the installation straps under your RV to connect to the opposite side



Storage Bag Included

Easily store your cover when it is not in use



SUN



RAIN



SNOW

OLEFIN HD™

Superior UV stability effectively blocks 99.8% of the sun's damaging UV rays that can fade interior & exterior surfaces

ADCO ULTRA TYRE GUARDS

- > Protect your vehicle's tyres from blowouts
- > Durable heavy-duty flannel backed vinyl repels liquid and saves tyres from the sun's damaging UV rays and other environmental hazards
- > Overlapping seams, double needle stitching and reinforced grommets
- > Eliminate premature cracking of sidewalls
- > Bungee-ball fastening system eliminates loss to wind
- > Two Tyre Guards per box

400-06200

**ADCO TYRE GUARD
WHITE 30"- 32"**

400-06202

**ADCO TYRE GUARD
WHITE 27"- 29"**



ADCO TYRE COVER DIAMOND PLATE

- > Protects spare tyres from damage caused by UV rays and other elements
- > Prevents rubber from damage and cracking which can cause popping and punctures
- > Super heavy-duty vinyl construction
- > Designed to look and feel like diamond plated steel
- > Elasticized rear seam for a snug fit
- > Bottom drainage to prevent moisture buildup
- > UV and cold crack treatment

450-06300

**ADCO TYRE COVER
DIAMOND PLATE
29 3/4"**

450-06302

**ADCO TYRE COVER
DIAMOND PLATE 27"**

450-06304

**ADCO TYRE COVER
DIAMOND PLATE
25 1/2"**



PREMIER ONE CLEANING PRODUCTS

If you've ever found giving your RV a good clean bit of a mission, Premier One have come up with a great, practical idea! Telescopic, industrial strength poles that have a screw-end to attach a brush head. The brush head has super soft, non-abrasive fibres on it... so you don't have to worry about scratching the paint work on your RV.

There are two types of telescopic options available:

- > A non-flow through pole, with a comfortable safety grip
- > A flow through pole, with a comfortable safety grip.

This one is particularly useful because you can attach hose to it, allowing water to flow through the pole and onto the brush head. There is also an "on/ off" switch at the end of the pole so that you're able to minimise water wastage.

These poles and brushes are great for use on your RV or around the home, cleaning those hard to reach windows is now a breeze. Also great for the marine, transport and manufacturing industries.



400-05100

**PREMIER ONE QUAD
BRUSH HEAD**



400-05110

**PREMIER ONE
BI-LEVEL BRUSH HEAD**

Two-sided, contoured brush head. Soft bristles that are safe to use on all vehicles and designed to get into difficult spots.



400-05200

PREMIER ONE NON FLOW POLE

Made from lightweight aluminium, the non-flow through pole extends up to 2.5m



400-05300

PREMIER ONE FLOW THROUGH POLE

Made from lightweight aluminium, the flow-through pole extends up to 2.5m. It also has an on/off feature built into the handle to limit water wastage.



PREMIER ONE FOAM GUN AND CARAVAN WASH

400-05310

PREMIER ONE FOAM GUN

The Premier One Foam Gun is designed to partner perfectly with Premier One Caravan Wash. Quickly cover your car, RV or trailer in a thick layer of clinging foam that effortlessly removes small build-ups of dust and dirt. The enhanced Foam Gun benefits from a leak proof hose lock male connection that is a perfect fit for the general garden female hose lock connectors, a significant improvement over other foam guns.



Features

- > Exceptional chemical resistance to acidic or caustic cleaners
- > Accurately mixes and sprays foaming chemicals
- > Foam generating wand creates a thick, clinging foam
- > Fan spray deflector included for disinfectants, etc.
- > Durable polymer mixing head with stainless steel screws
- > Quick-set dial selects mixing ratio

400-05340

PREMIER ONE CARAVAN WASH 5L BOTTLE

Premium caravan wash, works in conjunction with the Premier One Foam Gun. This high foaming, PH neutral and environmentally formula is perfect for any dirty RV.



400-05350

CAMCO RV WASH PODS - 6 PER PACK

Camco's easy to use RV Wash Drop-Ins help wash away years of built up dirt and grime on your RV. One convenient, premeasured drop-in dissolves in 11.3 liters of water that can then be used to scrub away at your RV. The re-sealable bag of 6 drop-ins is more lightweight than most liquid or gel cleaners, making it easy to take with you on the road. Cleaner is biodegradable, fragrance-, phosphate- and SLS-free and contains no added dyes.



TRAIL-A-MATE

450-00060

TRAIL A MATE HYDRAULIC JOCKEY WHEEL AND JACK KIT

Specifically designed for use with a caravan chassis, the Trail A Mate provides a unique way of making the hitching and unhitching of your caravan or camper trailer very easy (no matter how low your caravan or camper trailer might be). By removing the pin, the wheel can be replaced by the base plate and an adjustable clamp, thus turning the jockey wheel into a jack. The kit includes: hydraulic jack on shaft, lifting clamp, jockey wheel, base plate with pin, lifting handle, bracket and bars, and a comprehensive instruction guide.



450-00062

TRAIL A MATE SERVICE KIT

Assists with keeping your Trail A Mate performing as it should. Suitable for use on the Hydraulic Jockey Wheel and Jack Kit (part number 450-00060). Comes with instructions.



450-00085

TRAIL A MATE MARK II HYDRAULIC JACK ONLY

A heavy duty jack designed for lifting large caravans, boats and trailers. It comes with a base that enables the Mark II to be used not only as a lifting device but also as a jack stand. Manufactured to Australian and New Zealand standard 2693/2007, it has a lift capacity of up to 35cm.

Specifications

Working Load Limit: 1500kg

Aggregated Trailer Mass: 3500kg

* Does not include A-Frame Clamp



450-00087 TRAIL-A-MATE JACK COVER

Keep your Trail-A-Mate jacks in the best possible condition with the Trail-A-Mate Jack Cover. The cover ensures thorough protection all year round from the harsh Australian elements. Made from heavy duty all-weather material, the high-quality construction is made to last.



450-00089 TRAIL A MATE 60MM CLAMP FOR MARK II HYDRAULIC JACK

An optional clamp to enable you to use the Mark II Hydraulic Jack as a jockey wheel instead of having it permanently fixed to your RVs frame.



450-00940 TRAIL-A-MATE JOCKEY WHEEL CLAMP ANTI-THEFT LOCK

Brand new, easy to install anti-theft lock by Trail-A-Mate. Designed to secure their popular Hydraulic Trailer Jacks. This anti-theft device protects your expensive jockey wheels such as Trail-a-Mate or any jockey wheel from being stolen, features:

- > Converts a standard jockey wheel clamp into a lockable clamp
- > Fits in minutes
- > Comes complete with dust cap



450-00102 COAST JACK PADS (80MM)

Made with a durable plastic construction, Coast's Jack Pads are easy to attach. They have a universal fit & a unique channel that prevents ants from crawling up the stabilizer legs. Comes in a set of 4 & includes 4 anti-rattle sleeves.



Specifications

Dimensions: 158L x 138W x 74H (mm)

450-00118 STABILISER JACK PADS

Prevent your jacks or awning legs from sinking into grass or sand. Interlocking for convenient storage with a handy velcro strap. Built in handle for ease of use. Solidly constructed of a durable polypropylene with UV filters & comes in a set of 4.



JACK LEVELLING BASES

450-00120 ALKO BIG FOOT CARAVAN JACK

Alko Big Foot Caravan Jack Steady "Foot" - Anti sinking bases for the bottom of jack legs, comes in a set of 4. 1.0: 80mm



450-00121 ALKO SINGLE FOOT PIECE

Single Foot Piece to Suit Alko Big Foot Caravan Jack Steady.



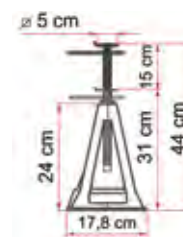
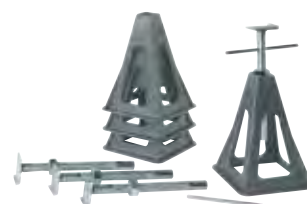
450-00127 FIAMMA PLATES PRO (GREY)

A set of four anti-sinking bases with four plastic pins to fasten to the RVs drop down legs. They can be a permanent fit if required, simply leave the pin in place.



450-00132 FIAMMA PLASTIC STAKKA JACKS (GREY)

Made from UV-resistant plastic, these grey plastic jacks have an adjustable height (from 31 - 44 cm). Comes in a set of four jacks, each weighing 0.8kg. Each jack has a max load of 750kg.



450-00152**RUBBER JOCKEY WHEEL RECEIVER**

Acts as a chock for your jockey wheel. Has raised edges to ensure your jockey wheel does not roll once it is in the stationary position.

**450-00160****ALUMINIUM STABILISING TRAILER JACK**

Features a heavy duty non-corroding, cast aluminium base with steel screw assembly & a permanent handle. Each jack has a weight capacity of 2721kg. Comes in a set of 4.

**CAMCO WHEEL CHOCKS**

Solidly constructed of durable hard plastic with UV inhibitors, these yellow chocks are ideal for caravans & motor homes. They are sold separately & are available in two sizes.

450-00210**WHEEL CHOCK**

Suitable for wheel diameters of up to 26" (66cm).

**450-00220****SUPER WHEEL CHOCK**

Suitable for wheel diameters of up to 29" (74cm).

**450-00232****CAMCO TRAILER AID PLUS**

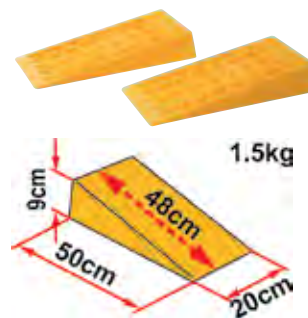
Trailer-Aid is the fast, safe and easy way to change a trailer's flat tyre. Made from lightweight super strong polymer, Trailer-Aid is easy to travel with and makes changing your trailer tyre simple, even if you're alone. Trailer-Aid Plus is designed specifically for recreational trailers and gives an additional 1 inch lift. The extra 1 inch lift makes Trailer-Aid Plus handy when performing maintenance on brakes, wheels, and axles.

**Specifications**

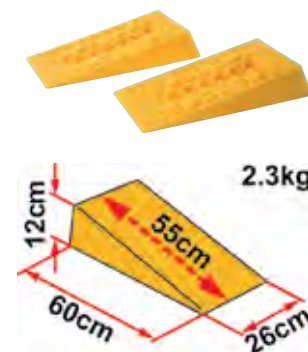
Dimensions: 610L x 140W x 139.7H (mm)
Holds up to 6,800kg.

FIAMMA LEVEL SYSTEMS**450-00260****MAGNUM LEVELS**

Lightweight blocks to level your RV that won't crack like wood. It has a self-locking overlapping system & has a max axle weight of 8t. Comes in a set of 2.

**450-00262****JUMBO LEVELS**

Ideal for RV's with twin tyres, the jumbo system also has the overlapping feature & has a max axle weight of 14t. Comes in a set of 2.

**450-00273****FIAMMA LEVEL BAG****Specifications**

Dimensions: 185 x 245 x 650 (mm)

450-00274**LEVEL PRO**

Now available in grey, the Level Pro is great for caravans or trailers with small wheels (up to 145mm tread width). Made from HDPE that is also UV-resistant, they have a max axle weight of 5t. They can also be stacked on top of each other if the need for extra height arises. Comes in a set of 2.

**Specifications**

Weight: 0.8kg each

450-00276

LEVEL-UP RAMPS

Fiamma's bestselling ramps are now available in grey. They are still lightweight, strong and anticorrosive, making these the best levelling choice for your RV. The Level Up has 3 levels with a ridged surface to grip the tyres in place. They have a max axle weight of 5t and come in a set of 2.



Specifications

Weight: 1.45kg each

450-00278

ANTI-SLIP PLATE

Now available in grey, these anti-slip plates lock onto a Fiamma ramp to provide extra grip for your RV tyres. It is especially handy on paved surfaces. Weighs just 100g and is available as a set of 2.



Specifications

Dimensions: 100W x 160L (mm)

450-00279

FIAMMA CHOCKS FOR FIAMMA LEVELS (GREY)

Sold in pairs, chocks are used with Level Ups, Level Pros or Level Magnums to secure the wheels during long stopovers. They come with steel hooks and are solidly made from UV-resistant polyethylene.



450-00280

FIAMMA LEVEL BAG S

A smaller version of the Level Bag (part number 450-00273), the Level Bag S is suitable for use with Level Pros and Level Magnums.



Specifications

Dimensions: 150H x 220W x 570L (mm)

450-00304

CAMCO CURVED LEVELER & WHEEL CHOCK



EXPLORE LEVELLING SYSTEM

450-00390

HAIGH DUAL WHEEL CHOCK 'N' LOCK

The Explore™ Chock 'n Lock is a revolutionary Australian Made and Owned innovation that locks, chocks, and stabilises dual axle caravans and trailers. Using the latest in injection-moulding technology, the Chock 'n Lock is made from a heavily reinforced plastic composite that is durable enough to last a lifetime. With a simple turn of a wheel, the Chock 'n Lock stabilises the suspension and eliminates the sway and movement commonly associated with dual axle caravans and trailers. The ergonomic turning mechanism allows for easy fitment by all ages without causing hand strain, and unlike similar products that require crawling underneath the trailer to fit, this can be installed from a kneeling or comfortable sitting position. The Chock 'n Lock is an ideal investment for anyone who owns a dual axle caravan or trailer. Two extension plates are included and can be added or removed depending on wheel spacing, with additional pairs sold separately.



Suitable for use on most dual axle platforms, including caravans, boats, trailers, and horse floats.

- > Easy to install
- > Heavy duty construction
- > Ergonomic turning mechanism
- > Integrated locking cap (padlock not included)
- > Expandable with extension plates (2x included, additional pairs sold separately)
- > Can be fitted both vertically or horizontally depending on the size and profile of your tyres

450-00396

EXPLORE CVL2 LEVELLING RAMP (PAIR)

Made in Australia and specifically designed for tandem axle trailers, these levellers have a 5 tonne capacity. Super strong, they're able to raise a wheel up to 100mm (without the use of a jockey wheel)! They feature an extra wide tread to cater for tyre widths of up to 250mm and are lightweight at just 1.8kg each.



Specifications

Dimensions: 140H x 570L x 250W (mm)

450-00398

WHEEL CHOCKS TO SUIT CVL2 LEVELLING RAMPS



450-00399

STORAGE BAGS FOR CVL2 LEVELLING RAMPS

Designed specifically for the CVL2 range, the storage bag is made from tough polyester with a PVC backing. Each bag will fit a set of CVL2 levellers and a set of wheel chocks.



COAST RED LEVELLERS



Essential for all Caravanners, Coast's range of RV levelling solutions, highly visible they are made from UV resistant polypropylene to withstand prolonged outdoor use.

450-00460**COAST RED STD SINGLE WHEEL LEVEL & CHOCK KIT**

Each kit comes with 1 x wheel ramp with grip spikes, 1 x chock to suit and 1 x anti-slip plate. Comes with a carry bag.

- > Highly Visible
- > Rated to 2 ton
- > Includes handy storage bag
- > Level ramp has a solid base with anti-slip spikes which means that it will not sink into soft ground
- > Anti-Slip plate clips onto the leading edge of the level ramp
- > Manufactured from tough UV resistant polypropylene plastic for superior strength
- > Kit includes level, chock and anti-slip plate, with bonus storage bag
- > Two ramps can link together side by side. Ideal for Dual Axle Motorhomes

**Specifications**

Level ramp dimensions: 520mm (l) x 200mm (w) x 125mm (h)

Chock dimension: 150mm (l) x 120mm (w) x 100mm (h)

450-00462**COAST RED SINGLE MULTI LEVEL RAMP**

Each pack contains:
x1 Tri-Level Wheel Ramp

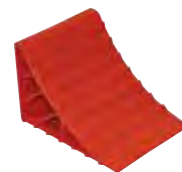
- > High visibility
- > Each level has three different heights
- > Rated to 2 ton
- > Includes a handy storage bag
- > Made from UV-resistant polypropylene
- > Helps to level caravans or motorhomes on uneven ground
- > Lightweight
- > 3 height levels 4, 7 & 10 cm
- > Anti-slip surface for extra grip
- > Suitable for vehicles up to 2 ton

**Specifications**

Level ramp dimensions: 610mm (l) x 210mm (w) x 120mm (h)

450-00464**COAST RED STD SINGLE WHEEL CHOCK**

Suitable for use with the standard wheel ramp part number 450-00460. These are sold singularly.

**Specifications**

Chock dimensions: 150mm (l) x 120mm (w) x 100mm (h)

450-00466

COAST RED TYRE SAVERS 2-PACK

- > Prevents flat spots on your tyres
- > Suitable for tyres with diameters from 10" to 20"
- > Works with most types of security wheel clamp
- > Suitable as a "Stop" by bolting to garage floor
- > Suitable for use with caravans, trailers & any vehicle that is stationary for long periods
- > Two ramps can link together side by side. Ideal for Dual Axle Motorhomes



Specifications

Tyre Saver dimension: 440mm (l) x 200mm (w) x 40mm (h)

COAST JOCKEY WHEELS

Coast to Coast's range of quality jockey wheels is now available. Perfectly suited for most caravan, trailer and horse float applications, this new range has all of your jockey wheel needs sorted.

The range features three jockey wheel size variants from 6" to 10". The smaller wheels are ideal for use on paved and hard surfaces while the 10" wheels allow for even soft ground surfaces to be navigated safely.

Each jockey wheel size is available with the choice of standard or swivel clamp. The swivel clamp allows the jockey wheel to be quickly and conveniently rotated out of the way when your hitched up and ready to hit the road.

Coast Jockey Wheels come individually packaged in shipping cartons while additional standard clamps are available in retail packaging. Don't miss out, stock up on these exceptional value Jockey Wheels today.

450-10000

COAST 6" JOCKEY WHEEL + STD CLAMP

Specifications

Capacity: 340kg
Lifting height(mm): 254
N.W: 4.5kg



450-10002

COAST 6" JOCKEY WHEEL + SWIVEL CLAMP

Specifications

Capacity: 340kg
Lifting height(mm): 254
N.W: 6kg



450-10004

COAST 8" JOCKEY WHEEL + STD CLAMP

Specifications

Capacity: 340kg
Lifting height(mm): 254
N.W: 6.3kg



450-10006

COAST 8" JOCKEY WHEEL + SWIVEL CLAMP

Specifications

Capacity: 340kg
Lifting height(mm): 254
N.W: 7.5kg



450-10008

COAST 10" PNEUMATIC JOCKEY WHEEL + STD CLAMP

Specifications

Capacity: 340kg
Lifting height(mm): 254
N.W: 6.2kg



450-10010

COAST 10" PNEUMATIC JOCKEY WHEEL + SWIVEL CLAMP

Specifications

Capacity: 340kg
Lifting height(mm): 254
N.W: 7.5kg



450-10020

COAST STD JOCKEY WHEEL CLAMP (50MM/750LBS)



ALKO JOCKEY WHEELS

450-00600

ALKO 6" JOCKEY WHEEL

Has a standard clamp with a solid rubber tyre (150D x 50W mm).



450-00610

ALKO 6" JOCKEY WHEEL

Has a locking pin swivel bracket with a rubber tyre (150D x 50W mm).



450-00620

ALKO 8" JOCKEY WHEEL

Has a standard clamp with a rubber tyre (200mm diameter) & steel rim.



450-00632

ALKO 10" JOCKEY WHEEL

Has a standard clamp with a solid tyre (250mm diameter), suitable for softer ground thanks to the larger wheel diameter.



450-00642

ALKO 10" JOCKEY WHEEL

has a large locking pin swivel bracket with a solid tyre (250mm diameter).



450-00644

ALKO THRUST BEARING

Used on 6", 8" and 10" Alko jockey wheels and power mover.



450-00646

ALKO JOCKEY WHEEL HANDLE

Suitable for pin-type handles.



450-00660

ALKO POWER MOVER

Has a ratchet mechanism for added convenience & a solid tyre (250mm diameter).



450-00684

ALKO 6" SOLID RUBBER WHEEL



450-00686

ALKO 8" SOLID TYRE WHEEL



450-00698

SOLID RUBBER TWIN JOCKEY WHEEL (WITH CLAMP)

Perfect for using in combination with your caravan or trailer mover and is suitable for use with single axle and dual axle trailers. The benefit of using the Twin Jockey Wheel is that it does not dig in or jam up on surfaces like some single jockey wheels. It greatly improves the operation on a single and dual axle caravan/ trailer mover regardless of the caravan/ trailer weight. The Twin Jockey Wheel has a heavy duty clamp and the wheels are 10" solid rubber. The tyre has a steel centre with a bronze bush bore while the jockey wheel itself is zinc plated to deter rust.



Specifications

Weight: 17kg

Lift Capacity: 225mm

Static Load Capacity: 1000kg

JOCKEY WHEEL CLAMPS

450-00669

ALKO PREMIUM WIDE CLAMP



450-00700

STANDARD BOLT ON CLAMP

(no swivel function) to suit jockey wheel.



450-00702

ADJUSTABLE SWIVEL JOCKEY WHEEL BRACKET

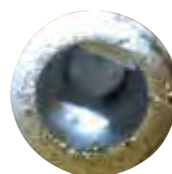
Has a locking pin swivel function (150H x 210W mm).



WINDER HANDLES

450-00711

SLOTTED STYLE WINDER HANDLE TO SUIT REAR JACKS



Specifications

Length: 700mm (including the handle)



450-00712

HEX STYLE WINDER HANDLE TO SUIT CORNER JACKS

Specifications

Length: 800mm (including the handle)



450-00714

HEX WINDER HANDLE



Specifications

Length: 1150mm (including the handle)



ARK JOCKEY WHEELS

450-00720

150MM (6") STANDARD WHEEL

Has a locking swivel u-bracket & a 350kg load capacity.

Specifications

Maximum Extension: 250mm



450-00722

200MM (8") STEEL RIM RUBBER WHEEL

Has a locking swivel u-bracket & a 350kg load capacity.

Specifications

Maximum Extension: 250mm



450-00742**ARK XO SERIES JOCKEY WHEEL**

Ark's new Extreme Off road Series (XO) Jockey Wheel is probably the toughest, most advanced Jockey Wheel in Australia today. But not only is it tough, it's also versatile - with multiple height options, a highly maneuverable trailing yoke design and 5 different yoke locking positions.

- > Magnetic, removable, side-winding handle
- > Heavy duty body with 750kg rating
- > 4 x adjustable height positions
- > Heavy duty swivel clamp
- > Dual wheel with sealed bearings & off road tread
- > Rust resistant finish

**450-00750****6" SOLID RUBBER WHEEL TO SUIT JOCKEY WHEEL****Specifications**

Wheel diameter: 140mm
Tread width: 40mm

**450-00910****TRAILER COP ANTI-THEFT COUPLING LOCK**

The ball type anti-theft trailer lock that prevents thieves from towing your trailer away by expanding in your coupler. Suitable for use on 50mm couplers, it takes just a minute to install.

**450-00924****KOVIX TRAILER HEAVY DUTY PADLOCK**

Built for maximum security, this unique alarmed trailer lock is the ultimate deterrent to would-be thieves. Designed by Kovix Australia the heavy duty KTR-18 alarmed trailer lock is made from 304 grade stainless steel. Resistant to impact, drilling and cutting this ultra-strong trailer lock features an 18mm pin with an anti-cutting sleeve.



This smart lock's alarm can be turned on or off and is triggered by a motion sensor that activates the 120dB alarm for 10 seconds. The lock is rust resistant and its electronics are water proof so it can be left out in the elements. Built to suit standard 50mm ball hitches, Off Road D035 and Treg-style block hitches, the KTR-18 is as versatile and smart as it is tough.

Features

- > Anti-Impact and Drill Resistant
- > Weatherproof Electronics (IP67)
- > Removable Ball to Fit a Wide Range of Hitches
- (H 100mm x W 155mm x D 35mm - Inside W 80mm)
- > Built in Loud Alarm - Sounds at 120dB
- > Long Life 3V Lithium Battery Included
- > Double Locking Pin System

450-00927**MILENCO SECURITY PIN LOCK T/S D035 PIN COUPLING**

- > Secures your RV
- > Complete with plastic storage case
- > Made from Heavy Duty Steel
- > Integrated high security lock
- > Fast and simple to fit
- > Compact and lightweight
- > Variable height setting

**MILENCO SECURITY CABLE**

- > Coated braided stainless steel cable
- > Secure your valuables- Bicycles, BBQ, Portable Fridge
- > Integrated combination security lock
- > Fast and Simple to Fit
- > Compact and Lightweight design
- > Combination lock - set your own code.

450-00928

6m

**450-00929**

10m



450-00926

MILENCO AUSTRALIAN HITCHLOCK WITH CHAIN LOCK

- > Tough and dependable steel
- > Clamps over tow ball and secured chains
- > Complete with 3 Keys



450-00931

DUAL TRAILER COUPLING LOCK HEAVY DUTY - INC. PADLOCK

Secure your parked caravan to the towing vehicle and secure it even when its not attached to a vehicle,

Features

- > Heavy duty coupling lock
- > Works when hitched and unhitched.
- > Simple and easy to use
- > Supplied with high-quality padlock
- > Suits Australian 50mm ball couplings
- > Suitable for use with caravans, trailers and horse floats



450-01050

CAMCO FOLDING STEP

Holds up to 136kg (300lbs) & has a large non-slip surface. Folds flat for easy storage (grey).



450-01070

MGI MILENCO GIANT SINGLE STEP - 200KG RATED

Features a giant tread area that strictly meets safety guidelines to allow a safe carry load of 200kg, skid resistance, and a tread that is non-slip, even when wet. Produced using 100% recycled plastic.



Specifications

Tread Size: 455mm x 363mm
Height: 265mm
Weight: 1.7kg

450-01072

MGI MILENCO DOUBLE STEP - 200KG RATED

Emphasizes safety with non-slip tread and highly skid-resistant upper tread surface for maximum safety in both wet and dry conditions. Fitted with four rubber feet to prevent skidding on asphalt and peg holes for use on grass.



Specifications

Tread Size: 360mm x 220mm
Height: 185mm x 365mm
Weight: 2.9kg

450-01104

COAST FOLDING ALUMINUM RV STEP (220KG CAPACITY)

This folding aluminium RV Step features a light weight and sturdy design and can support up to 220kg. It has anti-slip strips and grippy rubber feet for extra stability.



Specifications

Folded size: 47.5 x 30 x 7cm
Open size: 47.5 x 30 x 22.5cm
Net weight: 2.2kgs

450-01106**COAST HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE - FOLDING ALUMINUM RV STEP (150KG CAPACITY)**

This folding aluminium RV Step features a light weight and sturdy design and can support up to 150kg. It has anti-slip strips, grippy rubber feet for extra stability and adjustable feet that offer four height adjustments.

**Specifications**

Folded size: 48.5x36.8x7cm

Open size: 18.5 - 19.8 - 21 - 22.5cm

Net weight: 2.6kgs

450-01405**SINGLE PULL-OUT CARAVAN STEP****Specifications**

Step Width: 514mm

Tread Depth: 180mm

Closed Dimensions: 300D x 530W x 180H (mm)

Mounting plate to top of step: 145mm

450-01415**DOUBLE PULL-OUT CARAVAN STEP****Specifications**

Bottom Step Width: 520mm

Bottom Step Tread Depth: 180mm

Top Step Width: 510mm

Top Step Tread Depth: 305mm

Closed Dimensions: 380D x 590W x 310H (mm)

Mounting plate to top of step: 180mm

Mounting plate to the top of bottom step: 305mm

450-01420**COAST SILVER SPRING LOADED ALUMINIUM FOLD OUT SINGLE STEP - 588MM WIDE**

This spring-loaded step mounts under the caravan door and folds out to offer a quick and easy access to your RV. This step features a high-quality anti-slip panel and is built from aluminium alloy and electrophoresis steel plate.

**Specifications**

Weight: 4.7kg

Maximum Weight Capacity: 200kg

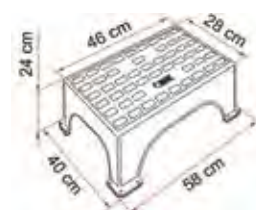
Width: 588mm

450-01530**FIAMMA PLASTIC STEP SMALL**

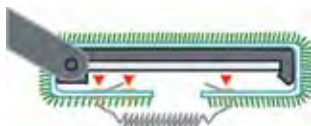
Step in & out of your RV safely! Has a non-skid surface & is made from UV resistant HD polyethylene. Holds up to 150kg & comes in grey.

**450-01552****FIAMMA MAGNUM PLASTIC STEP**

An improved version of Fiamma's best selling step. Made from UV resistant HD polyethylene for great stability & strength. Comes in grey & can hold up to 200kg.

**450-01570****FIAMMA CLEAN STEP**

Suitable for use on electric or manual steps, it helps to keep your RV clean. Made from durable plastic it has a grass appearance & is supplied with springs for installation. Can be adapted to fit steps from: 380 x 400mm up to 450 x 400mm. Available in green.

**450-01990****WHEEL NUT**

Wheel nut for alloy rim

**Specifications**

Dimensions: 1/2" thread diameter with a 2mm pitch

450-02012 LIPPERT SPARE TYRE WINCH WITH OFFSET CABLE

The Lippert Components Spare Tyre Winch is the perfect bolt-on solution for your spare tyre carrier. Simply bolt on the winch (hardware not included) under your trailer or RV. The offset cable allows for a more compact design which better utilizes leverage.



- > Spare tyre winch bolts on to chassis/frame for easy and convenient access to spare tyre.
- > Using a crank handle (not included), spare tyre can be stored underneath chassis
- > Mounting hardware not included
- > Can be used on RVs, trailers and trucks with enough clearance to store additional spare tyre.

450-02020 COAST SPARE WHEEL CARRIER 6 STUD SILVER

Coast to Coast very own Spare Wheel Carrier to suit popular 4, 5 and 6 stud wheels. Ideal for caravans, campers, horse floats and all trailers.



Features

- > Heavy duty galvanized spare wheel mount
- > Suits 4, 5, and 6 stud wheels
- > Comes ready for easy installation and simple use
- > Designed to fit 4 and 5 inch A frames.

NUOVA MAPA ELECTRIC STEPS

This series of innovative electrical steps are made from galvanized steel for durability & stability. The footrests are made with anodized aluminium (so they won't rust) & are spaced at a comfortable height for your convenience. Order separate wiring loom as required.

450-02100 12V SINGLE ELECTRIC STEP



Specifications

Step Width: 575mm
Step Tread Depth: 210mm
Step Weight: 7.8kg
Step to Mounting Plate: 197mm

450-02110 12V DOUBLE ELECTRIC STEP

Order separate wiring loom as required.



Specifications

Step Width: 575mm
Step Tread Depth: 210mm
Step Weight: 11.7kg
Bottom Step to Top Step: 200mm Top
Step to Mounting Plate: 197mm
Width from center hole to center hole on the mounting plate: 530mm

450-02120 WIRING HARNESS WITH AUTO CLOSE ON IGNITION

If you forget to close your step, on ignition of your vehicle, the step will close automatically.



450-02130 STANDARD WIRING HARNESS WITH SWITCH

A standard in/ out switch which can be installed near the entry to engage or disengage the step.



450-02140 MANUAL SINGLE STEP

Made with the same quality and precision as the electric steps, the Manual Single Step holds up to 200kg. It requires minimal effort to open or close as it is spring loaded.



Specifications

Step Width: 560mm
Step Weight: 5.5kg
Step to Mounting Plate: 197mm

450-02150 SPRINGS FOR MANUAL STEP

Sold in pairs.



450-02300**RV WRAP AROUND
STEP RUG (GREY)**

Adjusts to fit almost any RV step. Just wrap it around your existing step & hook springs into the holes that fit your step. No screws, glues or tools needed! Helps to keep your RV clean.

**WHEEL SPATS****450-01690****JAYCO STARCRAFT
SINGLE WHEEL SPAT**

White (sold singularly)

**450-01692****JAYCO WESTPORT
SINGLE WHEEL SPAT**

Metallic blue (sold singularly)

**450-01694****JAYCO EARLY HERITAGE
DOUBLE WHEEL SPAT**

White (sold singularly)

**450-01696****JAYCO WESTPORT
DOUBLE WHEEL SPAT**

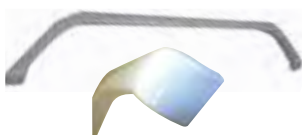
Metallic blue (sold singularly)

**450-01698****JAYCO FREEDOM
SINGLE WHEEL SPAT**

White (sold singularly)

**450-01699****JAYCO LATE MODEL
HERITAGE DOUBLE
WHEEL SPAT**

White (sold singularly)

**450-02498****JERRY CAN HOLDER**

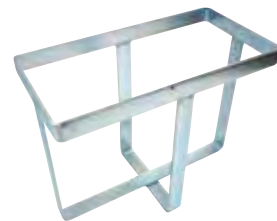
Has a lockable chain.

**450-02500****ADJUSTABLE JERRY CAN
HOLDER**

Designed to fit many jerry can sizes & has an anti-theft adjustable locking bar.

**450-02510****WELD ON JERRY CAN
HOLDER**

An economical solution to jerry can storage, this metal strap type holder is zinc plated to help minimise the occurrence of rust.

**Specifications**

Dimensions: 370W x 180L x 295D (mm) Weight: 3kg

LCI LIPPERT ELEC-BRAKE HUB DRUMS

Lippert Components Brake Drum Hub Assemblies are an industry standard. Lippert Trailer hub assembly (hub and drum) provides surface area for brake shoes to grip when brakes are activated and are compatible with standard axles from most manufacturers.

LIPPERT Brake assembly plates feature a bushed oval magnet. This feature comes as standard and for good reason as the bush provides added protection against dust. In a standard magnet dust intrusion quickly builds up and provides a friction point for the magnet and causes accelerated wear.

Electric Brake Hub Drums

The hub drum is what connects the trailers wheels to the trailers axle and houses the wheel bearings. The hub drum is the part that rotates and inside this drum sits a stationary electric brake assembly plate containing the braking shoes and magnet. The Hub also provides a steel inner face for the magnet to stick onto when powered. When this happens, the shoes are activated and they expand out to grip the inner walls of the rotating drum providing friction which in-turn drastically slows down the spinning drum.

Due to the magnet dragging on the inner-face of hub-drum they wear out. They can be machined to provide a flat surface for the magnet to comfortably adhere to but eventually you will need to simply replace them. Electric Hub drums also feature bearings so they can be attached as one unit to your axle and have the wheel studs already fitted so you can easily attach them to your wheels - both bearings & wheel stud PCD's will vary depending on what they are suited for.

450-11002**LCI LIPPERT 10" ELEC-BRAKE HUB
DRUM - 6-STUD LANDCRUISER PCD****450-11004****LCI LIPPERT 12" ELEC-BRAKE HUB
DRUM - 6-STUD LANDCRUISER PCD**

Electric Brake Backing Plate

The Electric Brake Backing Plate sits inside the hub drum and holds the shoes, magnet, actuator levers, connections and mechanical handbrake.

The backing plates magnet is attached to a lever which is connected to the shoes, when the magnet is electrified it sticks to the spinning hub drum which pulls the magnet in the same direction as the spinning hub.

As the magnet is attached to a lever that when pulled opens up the brake shoes to grip the spinning hub drum and slow down its momentum causing the trailer to brake. Another important function with the brake plate is the inclusion mechanical handbrake which is for when the trailer is parked, how it works is that is separate lever connected to the shoes & on the other end of this lever is a hole when you can connect the trailers park brake cable, when you activate your trailers hand brake this pulls on the lever which then opens the shoes providing your park brake.

450-11010

LCI LIPPERT COMPLETE 10" L/H ELEC-BRAKE ASSY

Plate. 853107



450-11012

LCI LIPPERT COMPLETE 10" R/H ELEC-BRAKE ASSY

Plate. 853108



450-11014

LCI LIPPERT COMPLETE 10" L/H ELEC-BRAKE ASSY

Plate. 853126



450-11016

LCI LIPPERT COMPLETE 12" R/H ELEC-BRAKE ASSY

Plate. 853127



450-03010

BRAKE MAGNET KIT

Electric Brake Magnet Oval Type - comes in a box complete with springs, suits DEXTER 10" x 2.25" / Hayes 10" x 2.25" & 1.625" (after 1987 up to 1993)



ELECTRIC DRUM BRAKES

Electric drum brakes are an efficient & reliable braking system that provides smooth braking when used by a vehicle mounted with a brake controller.

450-03030

ALKO 10" X 2-1/4" RIGHT HAND ELECTRIC DRUM BRAKE

With park brake provision.



450-03032

ALKO 10" X 2-1/4" LEFT HAND ELECTRIC DRUM BRAKE

With park brake provision.



ELECTRIC HUB DRUMS

These hub drums are machined for slimline bearings. Note when replacing magnets, it is recommended that the inside face of the hub drum be re-machined or the magnet performance will be affected.

450-03034

ALKO 10" X 2-1/4" FORD 5 STUD PATTERN ELECTRIC HUB DRUM

Machined for slimline bearings.



450-03036

ALKO 10" X 2-1/4" LANDCRUISER 6 STUD PATTERN ELECTRIC HUB DRUM

Machined for slimline bearings.



450-03065**ALKO BOXED 10" BRAKE SHOE KIT**

Used to support and move the braking lining material, this electric brake shoe kit consists of two primary and two secondary brake shoes conveniently packaged in a box.

**BEARING KITS**

Bearings comprise of two parts, the cup which is pressed into the hub & the cone, this is the part that contains the rollers of the bearing. Bearings should always be replaced in pairs.

450-03069**ALKO PARALLEL BEARING KIT**

A Japanese caravan bearing kit, rated to 1600kg per pair. Always ensure that only quality studs and nuts are used, which are correct for the wheel selected. Comes in a skin pack.

**450-03070****ALKO SLIMLINE/FORD CARAVAN BEARING KIT (JAPANESE)****Slimline Components Include**

1x L68110 cup, 1x LM12710 cup, 1x L68149 & 1x LM12749 cone.

**450-03072****ALKO LM/HOLDEN TRAILER BEARING KIT (JAPANESE)****LM Components Include**

1x LM67010 cup, 1x LM11910 cup, 1x LM67048 cone, 1x LM11949 cone, 1x grease cap, 1x seal & 1x split pin

**ELECTRIC DRUMS**

Brake drums are selected by the drum diameter, the wheel drilling pattern and in the case of hub drums, the machining profile and appropriate bearings. It is important to select the appropriate brake capacity and seek advice on the correct axle machining profile and bearing configuration to carry and stop the load on the wheel to which it is fitted.

450-03084**ALKO 10" X 2-1/4" LANDCRUISER PARALLEL ELECTRICAL BRAKE DRUM****450-03086****ALKO 10" X 2-1/4" HOLDEN HT SLIMLINE ELECTRIC BRAKE DRUM****450-03088****ALKO 10" X 2-1/4" HOLDEN HQ LM SLIMLINE ELECTRIC BRAKE DRUM****ARK BEARING KITS****450-03100****MARINE BEARING KIT TO SUIT HOLDEN TYPE BEARINGS**

4 Piece Blister Pack

**450-03102****MARINE BEARING KIT TO SUIT FORD TYPE BEARINGS**

4 Piece Blister Pack



450-03110

TRAILER BEARING KIT TO SUIT HOLDEN TYPE BEARINGS

5 Piece Blister Pack



450-03112

TRAILER BEARING KIT TO SUIT FORD TYPE BEARINGS

5 Piece Blister Pack



BEARING CONES

450-03128

BEARING TO SUIT HOLDEN 1-1/4" CONE

For 39mm round or 40mm square axles.



450-03130

BEARING TO SUIT FORD (SLIM LINE) 1-3/8" CONE

For 45mm square axles.



450-03132

BEARING TO SUIT HOLDEN 3/4" CONE

For 39mm round or 40mm square trailer axles.



450-03134

BEARING TO SUIT FORD (SLIM LINE) 7/8" CONE

For 45mm square trailer axles.



COAST SEALS

Coast's range of seals are available in two grades. Standard includes a spring under the inner lip that seals against the axle. Premium heavy duty includes a firmer better-quality firmer spring providing a more durable seal in the long run.

Coast's range of bearings and seals allows for servicing of the following:

- > Holden/LM type trailer axles up to 1000kg in both standard and marine seals
- > Ford/Slimline type trailer and caravan axles up to 1450kg in both standard and marine seals
- > 1.5tonne/Composite caravan axles up to 1500kg with standard seals
- > Parallel caravan axles up to 1600kg with standard seals
- > 2 tonne and 2.5 tonne caravan axles up to 2500kg with standard seals

450-03200

COAST HUB BEARING STD OIL SEAL - HOLDEN

Sold by 10 pk



450-03202

COAST HUB BEARING PREMIUM H-DUTY OIL SEAL - HOLDEN

Sold by 10 pk



450-03206

COAST HUB BEARING PREMIUM MARINE OIL SEAL - HOLDEN

Sold by 10 pk



450-03208

COAST HUB BEARING STD OIL SEAL - FORD/SLIMLINE

Sold by 10 pk



450-03210

COAST HUB BEARING PREMIUM H-DUTY OIL SEAL - FORD/SLIMLINE

Sold by 10 pk



450-03212

COAST HUB BEARING PREMIUM MARINE OIL SEAL - FORD/SLIMLINE

Sold by 10 pk



Coast to Coast

coastrv.com.au

450-03214**COAST HUB BEARING OIL SEAL
- 1.5 TONNE**

Sold by 10 pk

**450-03216****COAST HUB BEARING OIL SEAL
- 2/2.5 TONNE**

Sold by 10 pk

**450-03220****COAST STD HUB REPLACEMENT
GREASE CAP T/S HOLDEN-FORD
45.2MM DC-1**

Sold by 10 pk

**450-03222****COAST HUB REPLACEMENT
GREASE CAP T/S PARALLEL/1.5/2/2.5
TONNE. 63 MM DC-2**

Sold by 10 pk

**NSK JAPANESE BEARINGS**

These high-quality Japanese bearings use conical rollers guided by a back-face rib on the cone and are capable of taking high radial loads and axial loads in one direction. They are ideal for use in servicing and repairing trailers and RVs.

450-03230**NSK JAPANESE BEARING
- HOLDEN/LM INNER****450-03232****NSK JAPANESE BEARING
- HOLDEN/LM OUTER****450-03234****NSK JAPANESE BEARING
- FORD/SLIMLINE INNER****450-03236****NSK JAPANESE BEARING
- FORD/SLIMLINE OUTER****450-03238****NSK JAPANESE BEARING
- 2 TONNE INNER****450-03240****NSK JAPANESE BEARING
- 2 TONNE OUTER**

450-03504

TREG T BAR PIN AND LOCK

- > Locks the trailer to the vehicle or locks the trailer when un-hitched.
- > Hardened 3/4" steel pin
- > Zinc plated for corrosion protection
- > Precision Zinc alloy screw pin lock with 1/4" pin and 2 keys.



450-03506

TOW BALL SPANNER

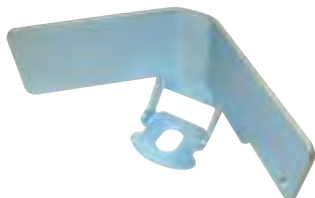
- > Tow Ball Sizes 33mm
- > Adj. Ball Mount Bolts 24mm
- > WDH Head Bolts
- > WDH Chain Bracket Bolts
- > D Shackle Pins



450-03520

COUPLE - MATE REVERSING HITCH AID

An easy to install device which makes hitching your caravan or trailer a breeze. The side arms 'guide' the trailer hitch towards the tow ball, thus preventing damage to the tow vehicle. Made from double dipped, zinc plated steel.



450-03530

COUPLE-MATE TREG PIN LOCK

Featuring a latch lock with a screw lock for added security, the treg pin lock is used to lock the trailer onto your tow vehicle, or simply lock the trailer when left unattended. It has a 3/4" diameter for use with treg couplings. Note that the lock mechanism needs lubricant periodically to ensure correct operation.



450-04006

SCREW ON LEVEL

Screw-mounted level provides front-to-back or side-to-side levelling. Comes in a set of 2.



450-04010

2-WAY PLASTIC TEE BUBBLE LEVEL

Screw-mounted level, providing front to back or side to side levelling. Sold separately.



450-04030

BULLSEYE MULTI-DIRECTIONAL LEVEL

Round, dome-shaped level reads 360o at once.



450-04032

CAMCO CURVED BALL LEVEL

A screw-mounted level, with graduated markings for accurate front-to-back or side-to-side levelling. Comes in a set of 2.



450-04098

JAYCO MUD FLAP

Sold singularly, these are a great way to minimise dirt splatter or simply to replace your Rvs current mud flaps.



Specifications

Dimensions: 300W x 405H (mm)

REICH ECO MOVE CONTROLS

Move your caravan or trailer with minimal effort - all at the touch of a button. Suitable for single & twin axle towable vehicles, the Reich Eco range does not affect suspension & can be fitted to either the front or back of the wheel. A roller is fitted to the Reich mover (which clamps onto the vehicles' chassis). When engaged, the roller turns the wheels & hence is capable of moving your caravan/ trailer in any direction you want it to go.



Some advantages of owning a Reich Eco Mover include:

Softstart & Softstop electronics facilitate precise movement & offer greater control on any ground (millimetre by millimetre) as well as quick & easy hitching & de-hitching of your caravan.

Move your caravan around any corner & to any site effortlessly, by remote control. At the touch of a button, you can singlehandedly move your caravan in any direction.

All parts are zinc-plated & powder coated for complete corrosion resistance. The motors & gearboxes are located inboard, protected from water, dirt and kerbs.

From a loose gravel pitch to a steep grassy slope, it enables your caravan to ascend gradients of up to 25% (for an Eco Single - based on a caravan weight of 1,200 kg) or 15% (for an Eco Twin - based on a caravan weight of 2,000 kg).

450-04540 ECO MOVER - SINGLE

An 'off-road' style Move Control, with a rugged blue metal body. Suitable for single axle caravans/ trailers & comes with a 2year limited warranty.



Specifications

Current Consumption: 15A - 60A (maximum)
Drive: Two 12V DC electric motors, driving friction rollers.
Total Caravan Weight: 2000kg (maximum)
Speed: 1km/ hr (approx)
Weight: 33kg



450-04810 HEAVY DUTY BOLT ON JOCKEY WHEEL DOUBLE CLAMP

Heavy Duty Bolt on DOUBLE Clamp offers superior clamping force over other clamps available in the market. The Universal backing plate allows for easy fitment on 4", 5" or 6" chassis", no need for drilling or welding. Comes complete with bolts.



ARK XO EXTREME OFF ROAD COUPLING

Quick-hitch off road coupling. Suits all 50mm tow balls that comply with Australian Standards AS4177.2 except 50mm tow balls with a flat flange. No more switching hitches!

Choice of 2 ratings

- > 2 tonne for mechanical over-ride brake systems. Part No. 450-04900
- > 3.5 tonne for electric brake systems. Part No. ORXOF50 450-04902
- > Full off road articulation
- > No more switching hitches
- > Quick-hitch locking system
- > Fits 50mm tow balls that comply with Australian Standards AS4177.2 and don't have a flat flange
- > Complies to Australian standards AS4177.3
- > Strong fully cast steel parts

Whether you are looking to improve your off road capability, or just tired of constantly having to switch between an off road hitch and a standard ball hitch, then the Ark Extreme off road Coupling is for you!

450-04900 ARK XO EXTREME OFF ROAD COUPLING 2 TONNE



450-04902 ARK XO EXTREME OFF ROAD COUPLING 3.5 TONNE



450-04996 CRUISEMASTER 3500KG D035 V3-PLUS COUPLING - INCLUDES TOW-PIN & H/BRAKE.

FOR SAFETY ON ROAD AND CAPABILITY OFF IT

High articulation in all direction ensures the trailer always follows you in challenging terrains. High articulation also provides safety in the event of an accident on the road.

SIMPLE TO USE LOCKING MECHANISM

The D035 features a simple positive locking mechanism. Once locked the Check lock cap is then fitted to keep the dirt out and to show that the coupling is securely attached.

PATENTED DROP ON DESIGN ALLOWS EASY HITCH IN ANY TERRAIN

This is the key to the success of the D035. Combined our patented tow pin and view port, allows easy alignment of the vehicle and trailer even in technical terrain.

ARTICULATION: 360 degrees axial, minimum 70 degrees other axes.
LOCKING: Fully ADR 62/02 compliant including automatic secondary lock
FINISH: Supa Alloy 5
BOLT PATTERN: 4 bolts at 185mm x 54mm
RATING: 3.5 Tonne
ACTION: Drop-On
MAINTENANCE: Fully Greasable
NEW FEATURES: New polyurethane bushed Tow Pin, Dustcap & Bumpstop. New Integrated Handbrake lever



SHACKLES

"The current standard applying to shackles is AS 2741-2002, however this standard does not specifically cover the use of rated shackles in an application such as attaching a trailer to a tow bar. This standard covers the use of shackles for lifting purposes.

The Caravan Industry Association of Australia's recommendation is that a shackle meeting the requirements of AS 2741-2002 be used to secure rated safety chains up to 3500kg capacity.

Suitable shackles have the following specifications:

- > Meet the requirements of AS 2741-2002
- > Shackle grade is "S" or "6"
- > Working load limit (WLL) is 1000kg
- > Shackle diameter is 10mm
- > Either "bow" or "dee" shackle design is suitable, although it is noted that the "bow" design provides greater angular displacement

A significant detail to understand is that the breaking load of a shackle is generally six times the working load limit."

Source: RVMAP Technical Alert - D-Shackle Confusion Resolved, 20.10.2014

450-05000

DEE SHACKLE GALVANISED - 8MM (5/16)

Not to be used with safety chains as this is a general purpose shackle.



450-05002

DEE SHACKLE GALVANISED - 8MM (5/16) RATED TO 0.75T



450-05010

DEE SHACKLE GALVANISED - 10MM (3/8)

With a working load rating of 320kg and a proof load rating of 640kg. Not to be used with safety chains as this is a general purpose shackle.



450-05012

DEE SHACKLE GALVANISED - 10MM (3/8"), RATED TO 1T



450-05020

DEE SHACKLE GALVANISED - 12MM (3/8")

Dee Shackle Galvanised - 12mm with a working load rating of 520Kg and a proof load rating of 1040Kg. Not to be used with safety chains as this is a general purpose shackle.



450-05022

DEE SHACKLE GALVANISED - 11MM (7/16"), RATED TO 1.5T



450-05024

DEE SHACKLE GALVANISED - 13MM (1/2"), RATED TO 2T



HAND BRAKE SPARES

450-05050

HAND BRAKE WIRE CABLE 4mm x 10m length



450-05060

HAND BRAKE CABLE ADJUSTER (With Pulley)



450-05070

HAND BRAKE CABLE CLIPS



450-05080

BRAKE CABLE PULLEY



ALKO COUPLINGS

450-05110**2000KG 2-HOLE SNAP ON COUPLING WITH BALL ADJUSTER**

Mounting Hole: 101.6L x 13.5W (mm)
zinc plated surface, ball to first centre.

Hole: 77mm

**450-05120****3500KG ELECTRIC COUPLING WITH HAND BRAKE**

A zinc plated coupling that is simple to attach to the tow ball.

**Specifications**

Mounting Hole: 182.5L x 55W (mm)

Diameter: 13.5mm

450-05130**2000KG MECHANICAL OVERRIDE COUPLING (NO PLATE)**

A zinc plated coupling that is suited to 50mm ball types.

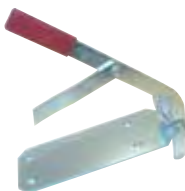
**Specifications**

Mounting Hole: 184L x 54W x 13.5 Diameter (mm)

Ball to first centre hole: 137mm

450-05140**BRAKE PLATE FOR MECHANICAL OVERRIDE COUPLING**

Has a painted surface.

**Specifications**

Mounting Hole: 184L x 54W x 13.5 Diameter (mm)

450-05146**ALKO AKS TOW BALL RETENTION PLATE**

AKS anti-rotation 50mm tow ball plate for lug type tow bar 75mm wide.

**450-05147****ALKO AKS HIGH RISE 50MM TOW BALL**

AKS anti-rotation 50mm high rise tow ball (black)

**450-05150****HYDRAULIC CONVERSION WITH 3/4" MASTER CYLINDER**

Converts mechanical couplings to hydraulic couplings (a more reliable braking system), suited for vehicles with a hydraulic drum/brake set up, zinc plated.

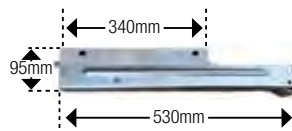


ALKO CORNER STEADIES

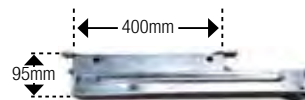
Corner steadies are not designed to be used as a jack or as the method of lifting the trailer off the ground. They are designed to stabilize the trailer or caravan when stationary.

450-05300**500MM CORNER STEADY**

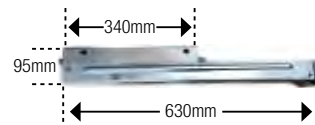
Has a front hex drive & is zinc plated.

**450-05302****500MM CORNER HEX DRIVE**

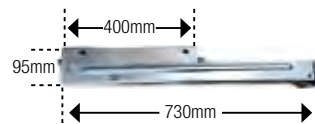
(Bolt On)

**450-05310****600MM CORNER STEADY**

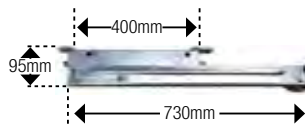
Has a front hex drive & is zinc plated.

**450-05320****700MM CORNER STEADY**

Has a front hex drive & is zinc plated.

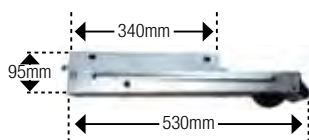
**450-05322****700MM CORNER HEX DRIVE**

(Bolt On)



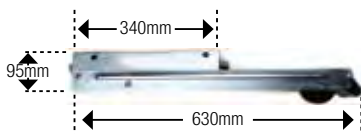
450-05350 500MM CORNER STEADY

With wheel, has a front hex drive & is zinc plated.



450-05360 600MM CORNER STEADY

With wheel, has a front hex drive & is zinc plated.



450-05410 ALKO CORNER STEADY 510MM

Has a hex drive, comes complete with a bigfoot making it ideal for softer ground and is zinc plated. (370mm closed)



450-05400 590MM DROP DOWN CORNER STEADY



450-05402 ALKO BLACK 590MM DROP DOWN CORNER STEADY



450-05450 740MM DROP DOWN CORNER STEADY



450-05452 ALKO BLACK 740MM DROP DOWN CORNER STEADY



450-05460 REPLACEMENT HANDLE TO SUIT ALKO CORNER STEADIES



NYLON BUSHES FOR SPRINGS

450-05500 ALKO SPRING NYLON BUSH - 1/2" X 7/8" X 45MM



450-05510 ALKO SPRING NYLON BUSH - 9/16" X 7/8" X 45MM



450-05530 ALKO SPRING NYLON BUSH - 9/16" X 3/4" X 45MM



450-05540 ALKO SPRING NYLON BUSH - 5/8" X 7/6" X 60MM



SHACKLE PINS & NUTS

450-05630 ALKO SHACKLE PIN - 9/16" X 3-1/2" Comes with Nyloc Nut (Non Grease-able)



450-05640 ALKO SHACKLE PIN - 9/16" X 3-1/2" Long (Grease-able)



450-05660 ALKO SHACKLE PIN - 5/8" X 3-1/4" Long (Non Grease-able)

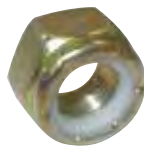
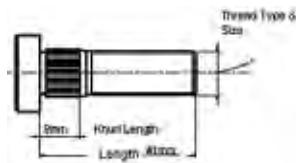


450-05730 ALKO SHACKLE PIN NYLOC NUT 5/8" UNF (Unified National Fine is a thread form with a 60 degree flank angle rounded roots and flat crests)



450-05740**ALKO SHACKLE PIN NYLOC NUT 9/16" UNF**

(Unified National Fine is a thread form with a 60 degree flank angle rounded roots and flat crests)

**450-05800****ALKO WHEEL STUD KNURLED 1/2" UNF X 41MM****450-05850****ALKO WHEEL NUT 1/2" UNF**

(Nut Angle 60 Degrees) - 20.5mm diameter

**TOWSAFE TOW BALL WEIGHT SCALES****450-05990****TOWSAFE TOW BALL WEIGHT SCALE**

Avoid unnecessary fines or even worse accidents by knowing your tow ball weight before you head out on a trip. Why do you need to know your tow ball weight? To put it simply, it is unsafe. Too much weight on your tow ball can cause excessive trailer sway, diminished handling and decreased braking ability. Not to mention it can be costly. The laws vary between states but on-the-spot fines can be issued if you exceed your RVs and your vehicles' tow ball weights. The TowSafe Scale is compact and easy to store. It is made from heavy-duty metal but is gentle on your RV's coupling thanks to a soft rubber head. The gauge is easy to read and will handle up to 350kg. It has also been tested to Australian Standards (AS/NZS ISO10012:2004) so you know you're getting a quality product.

**450-05996****TOW LOAD INDICATOR**

An easy to read, integrated scale that allows you to pack your caravan or trailer and check the weight as you go. Made in Australia, the Tow Load Indicator simply screws onto your existing hitch, allowing you to check that you're staying within safe towing regulation. Comes with a 10 year manufacturer's warranty.

**Specifications**

Gauge Display: 50 - 400kg

REICH CARAVAN WEIGHT CONTROLS

Caravan Weight Control provides you with complete control over the total weight and the partial loads on the individual wheels. The handy scale will help you prevent overloading as well as loading unevenly which will negatively affect driving behavior. Caravan Weight Control works reliably and precisely and is suitable for cars, delivery vehicles, motorhomes, caravans and trailers.

Three measuring programs for:

1. Caravan with one axle and support wheel
2. Caravan with tandem axle and support wheel
3. Motorhome

450-05910**REICH CARAVAN WEIGHT CONTROL YELLOW 1000KG****Specifications**

Max. load per wheel: 1,000 kg (yellow)
Deviation: < 3 %
Temperature range: 0 to 50°C
Batteries: 3 x 1.5 V Alkaline Type AAA
Dimensions: 360 x 70 x 45 mm

**450-05912****REICH CARAVAN WEIGHT CONTROL ORANGE 1500KG****Specifications**

Max. load per wheel: 1,500 kg (orange)
Deviation: < 3 %
Temperature range: 0 to 50°C
Batteries: 3 x 1.5 V Alkaline Type AAA
Dimensions: 360 x 70 x 45 mm





A leading supplier to the RV market, offering a comprehensive range of remote caravan movers and one of the largest and most varied caravan security and safety product ranges in Australia. As a design-led company, Purple Line specialises in manufacturing innovative and affordable product solutions based on the needs of the market.

450-06002

KOJACK 4T JACK KIT (NEW) HIGHER EXTENSION

The ideal caravan jack that is able to lift a huge 4tons almost effortlessly. Its 3-piece jack handle ensures a smooth hydraulic action. The Kojack mounts under the caravan chassis, so there's no need to dismantle jockey wheels, and its compatible with both ball and block fittings to match most Australian caravans such as Goldstream, Elite and Jayco. Each kit includes: x1 4ton hydraulic Kojack, x1 ball fitting, x1 block fitting, x1 100mm extension, x1 Allen key, x1 3-piece jack handle, x1 fitted carry case and attachment collars.

Specifications

Weight: 12kg

Lift Range: 220mm (more if extension pieces are used)



450-06010

KOJACK BASEPLATE

Kojack® Baseplate adds stability: If you have a Purple Line® Kojack® 4 tonne caravan jack and want to make it even more stable and secure, the new Kojack® Baseplate is the answer. Ideal for soft ground, gravel or sand, Baseplate gives you a footprint three times the size of the Kojack® itself, which means three times the stability and a third of the downward pressure. It clips onto the Kojack® easily and securely and can also double as a secure footing for your jockey wheel.

Features

- > Can be used under jockey wheels to keep them in place and stop them from sinking
- > Spring loaded latch keeps the jack in place
- > Solid metal construction
- > The ideal upgrade for kojack jack
- > Suitable for most terrain including: sand, mud, grass, bitumen and gravel
- > Australian designed and developed
- > 2 Year warranty



450-06032 PURPLELINE TORPEDO HITCH PIN LOCK

Add extra security to your vehicle

- > Towing rating 3500kg
- > Resistant to cutting, drilling & gas freezing
- > Suits class 4 receiver up to 75mm
- > Compliant with Australian Standards: 4177.1-2004



450-06040 SOCKET EXTENSION

An extender socket great for use on corner steady legs and the Kojack Leveller (to stabilise, raise or lower an RV). It can also be used to tighten or loosen other bolts and nuts provided they are 19mm in size. Made from high tensile steel and designed for use with a torque sensitive rechargeable drill.



450-06050 SOCKET EXTENSION WITH UNIVERSAL JOINT

Similar to the Socket Extension (above) except that it has a universal joint to facilitate tight spots. It can also be used to tighten or loosen bolts and nuts of 19mm, and is also made from high tensile steel.



450-06064 NEMESIS WHEEL CLAMP

The Nemesis wheel lock is made from specially hardened high tensile steel which is resistant to cutting and drilling and incorporates an exclusive high security 9-lever barrel lock, resistant to picking drilling and gas freezing. The lock is made by Lowe and Fletcher (UK). It is supplied with a handy carry bag to store the unit when not in use. Built with composite metals, resistant to cutting, drilling and gas freezing. Incorporating a seven-pin anti-pick and anti-drill locking bolt with a tubular anti-copy key. Strong, secure and tough, it remains quick and easy to fit.



Suitable for steel and alloy wheels. New Model, 'one size fits all' - suitable for on and off road wheels up 17" and tyres up to 275mm cross-section. Now comes with three keys. The Nemesis wheel lock is the perfect highly visible deterrent.

Ideal for

- > Cars
- > Large Off-Road Tyres
- > Some light commercial vehicles (check wheel/Tyre combinations)
- > Motorhomes
- > Caravans
- > Camper Trailers
- > Boat trailers
- > Horse floats
- > General trailers
- > The Purpleline Nemesis comes with a 2 year warranty.

450-06059 KOJACK 150MM EXTENSION PIECE



450-06072 PURPLELINE ANTI THEFT PACK

Complete Security Kit keeps you safe: Purple Line® has made it a whole lot easier to guard your caravan against thieves with its new Complete Security Kit, which combines the tough Samurai wheel clamp and Saracen® hitch lock in one compact, easy-to-use kit. Keyed alike for maximum convenience, both units have Purple Line's tough, 7-pin locking mechanism, as also used in the big Nemesis® wheel clamp and the hitched-and-unhitched Saracen® Ultra hitch lock. All in a convenient carry bag and backed by a 2 year warranty.



Features

Samurai Wheel Clamp

- > Simple to use, compact and quick fit
- > Fits tyre widths 145 to 275mm
- > Suitable for both on and off road wheels
- > 2 Year warranty

Saracen Hitch Lock

- > High security hitch lock
- > Quick and easy to fit
- > Resistant to cutting, picking, drilling and gas freezing
- > Made from high strength composite materials
- > 2 Year warranty

450-06081 SARACEN AUSTRALIAN HITCH LOCK

Made from especially hardened, high tensile steel, the Saracen is a high security hitch lock that is resistant to cutting and drilling. It is a quick and easy to fit solution to prevent your RV from being towed away. Featuring a Lowe and Fletcher lock, which is also resistant to picking and freezing, the Saracen comes with two keys and is suitable for use on most Australian caravan coupling hitches. Comes with a one year manufacturer's warranty.



Compatible with the following hitches: Alko, Trigg Boss, Meher, Trojan and some other standard Australian hitches.

450-06085

GULLWING EURO HITCH LOCK

Designed to fit Alko stabilizer hitches AKS2004 and AKS3004, found predominantly on European RVs such as Bailey, Swift and Adria. It is highly secure, easy to fit and takes a couple of minutes to install. The Gullwing can be fitted to a van whether it is hitched or not.



450-06086

SARACEN ULTRA HITCH LOCK

The Saracen Ultra hitch lock suits Australian standard 50mm ball hitches and fits both when HITCHED and UNHITCHED.



Saracen Ultra suits any trailer with a standard 50mm ball hitch - boat and work trailers, caravans and camper trailers, horse floats, box trailers, car and motorcycle trailers - any trailer at all.

Features

- > Made from specially hardened high strength steel
- > Resistant to cutting and drilling
- > Incorporates a high-security, 7-pin barrel lock, resistant to picking, drilling and gas freezing.
- > Suits Australian standard 50mm ball hitches
- > Fits both when HITCHED and UNHITCHED.

450-06088

SARACEN OFF ROAD HITCH LOCK

Today's tough Aussie off-road vans are increasingly fitted with the Vehicle Components Hitchmaster® D035 articulated hitch, and now Purple Line® has developed a tough new hitch lock to protect it. The new Saracen® Off-Road hitch lock provides the same combination of toughness and easy fitting for the D035 as the standard Saracen® models do for standard 50mm ball hitches. As with all Purple Line® anti-theft products, it features tough metal construction, engineered to give maximum protection for Aussie caravanners. It comes with Purple Line's tough, 7-pin locking mechanism, and is fitted simply by placing the backing plate in position, clamping over the cover and locking the stout locking pin. Backed by a 2 year warranty, it is as tough as the tough Aussie vans it protects - and it makes life even tougher for would-be thieves.



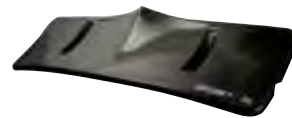
It has all the proven Saracen features including

- > High strength steel construction
- > Anti-pick seven-pin cylinder lock
- > Anti-copy tubular key
- > Suits V1, V2 & V3 D035

450-06090

AEROPLUS CARAVAN WIND DEFLECTOR

Proven to reduce drag, the Aeroplus improves towing stability by directing airflow over your RV. This in turn, helps to minimize wear and tear to your tow vehicle whether it be mechanical or your tyres. It is made from ABS plastic and fits most 4WDs, SUVs and station wagons. The Aeroplus is easily fitted onto an existing horizontal roof rail by means of two clamps which are tightened by hand. As you drive, it directs the air over the top of your RV and thus reduces drag and improves fuel economy. It is suitable for use on most roof rails such as Rola, Rhino and Thule (providing that the rail is not wider than 80mm). Comes with angled spacers to increase the angle of the Aeroplus and a two year manufacturer's warranty.



Specifications

Weight: 7kg (including packaging and fittings)
3.5kg (ABS plastic tail only)

Dimensions: 135W x 20H (cm)

Note: The Aeroplus has been wind tunnel tested up to a speed of 60mph (96kmph). It is therefore advised that if travelling whilst the Aeroplus is fitted, 96kmph is not exceeded. Drivers should always adhere to the road rules of the state they are travelling in.



450-06400**MILENCO INTERNAL
UNIVERSAL SILVER
THERMAL CAB BLIND**

This one-size-fits-all blind features high quality, black sucker pads with their own handles to stop any distracting light through for you to get a good night sleep! For optimum performance in winter conditions, warm up demister before removing.

**450-08002****MILENCO QUATTRO
LEVEL PAIR
(160MM MAX LIFT)**

Sold in pairs complete with carry case.

Europe's best-selling large Level lifts to 160mm and incorporates a lattice, high-grip upper tread surface. It pockets the wheel at every height and features a solid base to stop sinking on soft terrain. The high grip leading edge prevents slippage when approaching and avoids the need for gripper plates.

**Specifications**

Dimensions: 20cm H x 24.5cm W x 81cm L

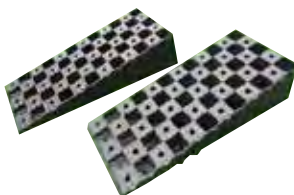
Height of Each Step: 4cm/8cm/12cm/18cm

Weight: 3.8kg Per Level

Capacity: 1500kg Per Wheel = 6000kg Motorhome or 3000kg Caravan

450-08006**MILENCO MGI WEDGE
LEVELS
(TWIN PACK)**

A conventional wedge-shaped Level with 50% Base and 50% Top surface area featuring a lightweight, strong construction. The high grip leading edge removes the need for gripper plates. Compatible with MGI Milenco Wedge Level Chock.

**Specifications**

Dimensions (approx): 11cm H x 18cm W x 46cm L

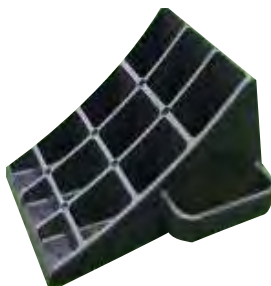
Height of Each Step: 4cm/8cm/12cm/18cm

Weight: 1kg Per Level

Capacity: 1000kg Per Wheel = 4000kg Motorhome or 2000kg Caravan

450-08008**MILENCO MGI WEDGE
LEVEL CHOCK**

An extra wide chock with side handles to reduce the risk of hand trap. Compatible with MGI Milenco Wedge Levels. Available singularly.

**450-08010****MILENCO MGI WEDGE
LEVEL WITH CHOCK**

A pack consisting of 1x MGI Wedge Level (450-08006) and 1x MGI Chock (450-08008).

**450-08020****MILENCO STACKA
TYRE SAVER
(TWIN PACK)**

These heavy duty tyre savers feature a durable design and a solid base to prevent sinking on soft terrain. Suitable for twin axle, single axle, and tag axle.

**Specifications**

Capacity: 1500kg Per Wheel = 6000kg Motorhome or 3000kg Caravan

450-08022**MILENCO GIANT
LATTICE TREAD GRIP
MAT (TWIN PACK)**

This heavy-duty, extra large set of Grip Mats is designed to provide excellent performance in wet conditions. The Lattice design allows them to be linked together without being tied.

**Specifications**

Dimensions Per Mat: 106cm L x 33cm W

STONE SHIELDS

3

STONE SHIELDS



Protect your RV, and prolong the life of its paintwork, by installing a Stone Shield. Supplied as a flat pack, it is quick and easy to install of the A-frame of your caravan or camper trailer. Made from tough rip stop mesh (resistant to rips or tears), the Stone Shield stops stones (and other hard debris) from chipping, or potentially even denting your RVs paintwork. Comes with two extra-large rubber mud flaps to protect the undercarriage of your caravan or camper trailer.

450-06500

CARAVAN STONE SHIELD

Specifications

Dimensions: 2310mm x 500mm

Net Weight: 16.0kg



450-06520

CAMPER TRAILER STONE SHIELD

Specifications

Dimensions: 1800mm x 500mm

Net Weight: 14.8kg



450-06510

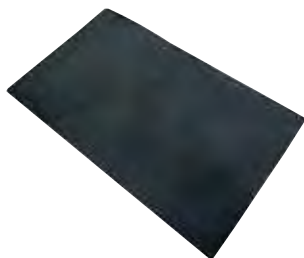
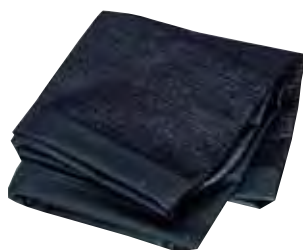
CAMPER VAN STONE SHIELD

Specifications

Dimensions: 2150mm x 500mm

Net Weight: 15.7kg



450-06613**STONE SHIELD
RUBBER MUD FLAPS
X2 #9 T/S TRAILER****450-06608****STONE SHIELD
RUBBER MUD FLAPS
X2 #9 T/S BOTH
CARAVAN & CAMPER****450-06614****STONE SHIELD RIP
STOP MESH #10 T/S
TRAILER****450-06611****STONE SHIELD RIP
STOP MESH #10 T/S
CAMPER****450-06609****STONE SHIELD RIP STOP
MESH #10 T/S CARAVAN****500-99994****RETRO REFLECTOR**

SECTION 4

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

(Product Group - 500)

Fans and Smoke Alarms	152
Battery Supplies	153 - 155
Narva Electrical Fittings	167 - 170
Power Inlets and Outlets	171 - 174, 177
Power Points & Switches	166 - 172
Electrical Leads	175 - 176
CMS Equipment	175 - 177
15amp-10amp Adaptors	178 - 179
NARVA Accessory Sockets	179 - 180
Solar Panels	181 - 182
Tyre Inflators (Air Compressors)	182 - 183
Trailer Plugs and Sockets	183 - 184
Cable Ties	185
Caframo Fans	186 - 187
Briggs and Stratton Generators	188

LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

(Product Group - 500)

Lights and Lenses	156 - 159
Truck and Trailer Lighting	158 - 161
Led Bulbs	162 - 163
Reflectors	164
Sphere™ Wireless Lighting	165 - 166

GAS EQUIPMENT

(Product Group - 550)

Gas Regulators and Hoses	189 - 191
Gas Unions, Nuts and Valves	191 - 193
Gas Cylinders and Cradles	194
Gas Detector	194



500-00060**FANTASTIC ENDLESS BREEZE FAN**

Great for use in your horse trailer or RV, the Endless Breeze fan provides instant airflow when needed. Its fan has 3 speed settings allowing you to set the airflow at a comfortable rate while operating quietly. Operates on 12V only (comes with the plug & cord) & has a 12" 10-blade fan.

**Specifications**

Dimensions: 362H x 343W x 92D (mm)

Weight: 2.27kg

500-00082**FAN AND LIGHT COMBO (WHITE)**

Suitable for use in Jayco Campers and Expandas, this reading light has a 2-speed fan. It has a 1/4" (6.4mm) jack which allows it to fit into an existing 12V internal light (such as 500-05004, 500-05005, 500-05006 and 500-05007). There are also two plastic U-brackets on the rear/top that will clip onto a 3/4" - 1" (19.1mm - 25.4mm) camper support pole. Alternatively, it can be hung using the single U-bracket at the back to hang it vertically. Made in the USA to Australian and NZ standards, it also features a curly cord that extends up to 8ft (2.4mt) and comes with a globe*.



* You can replace this globe with a Coast LED, either 500-05758 or 500-05760 will fit.

Specifications

Power: 12VDC, 1.3A (max)

Dimensions: 250L x 145W (mm)

500-00200**SAFETY HUSH SMOKE ALARM**

Ideal for fast flaming fires, the Hush Smoke Alarm is easy to install with no wiring necessary. It has a feature that enables the alarm to be switched off for 10 minutes in case of false alarms. It also has an ionisation sensing chamber which automatically resets once the smoke is cleared. This smoke alarm comes with a 9V battery which lasts approximately nine months. A warning signal will sound when the battery is running low.

**500-00220****QUELL PD04 CARBON MONOXIDE DIGITAL DISPLAY ALARM**

Protect your family and safeguard your RV by adding a Carbon Monoxide alarm, these units are cost effective and easy to install. What is Carbon Monoxide?

Carbon monoxide (CO) is a highly poisonous gas with no taste, colour or smell.



Carbon monoxide (CO) alarms detect the early presence of carbon monoxide emitted from gas sources such as heating and cooking systems, vehicle engines, fuels and blocked chimneys. CO alarms are intended to supplement conventional smoke alarms, not replace them. A CO alarm is not a smoke alarm and, therefore, will not satisfy legal requirements regarding the installation of smoke alarms in the home.

Features

- > Peak level memory Displays the highest CO concentrate measured since the last reset
- > Self-activation Alarm automatically activates when attached to the mounting bracket
- > Test/Reset button Tests the alarm circuitry and horn. Resets memory after the alarm has sounded
- > LED indicators Flashing green LED every 30 seconds indicates the unit is operating properly. Pulsing red LED with alarm indicates a dangerous level of carbon monoxide has been detected. Amber LED indicates the unit is in fault mode
- > Deactivation switch Disables the alarm to allow for safe battery disposal once the unit has reached the end of its 10-year life
- > 10-year limited warranty Provides peace-of-mind with a decade of carbon monoxide detection
- > 3 x AA batteries included

Specifications

Dimensions: 120mm x 75mm x 40mm

500-00730**SETEC DRIFTER**

The Setec Drifter is an LCD display unit with the capacity to monitor up to four water tanks and a 12V battery. This means that you'll know when you're running low on fresh water or when your waste tank needs to be emptied (if you choose this as an option to monitor), all whilst observing your battery's status (current going in and out). It is compatible with any 12V lead acid battery, including VRLA, AGM, Gel and even the traditional non-sealed batteries.



The Drifter allows you to control your battery and water pump via a switch on the LCD display. It features all the handy gadgets like a clock and ambient temperature display. If that wasn't enough, it can be used as a nightlight and even has a built in USB charger for low powered devices such as iPods, mobile phones and MP3 players.

Specifications

DC Power Input: 8-15V DC, 0.7-0.35A

USB Output: 5V DC at 0.9A C-Tick Approved

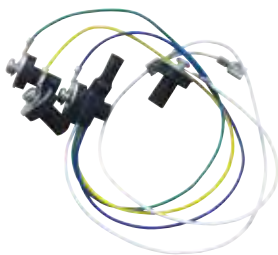
Complies with IEC 61010-1, ED: 2001, CISPR 11:2009

Dimensions: 149L x 85H x 22W (mm)

Weight: 0.21kg

500-00749**SETEC DRIFTER WATER SENSOR TANK SET**

The Setec Drifter, part number 500-00730 (above) comes with wiring for up to two tanks. You could choose to utilize this to monitor two water tanks or, one water tank and one waste tank. Should you want to monitor extra tanks, a Water Sensor Tank Set must be purchased (one set per tank).

**SPHERE BATTERIES**

Sphere 12V Valve Regulated AGM Rechargeable Batteries are available in two models to suit most needs. Ideal for use in caravanning and camping, the AGM design offers improved discharge and recharge efficiencies. They require less maintenance, are spill proof and are safer for you and the environment compared to conventional alternatives.

500-00820**SPHERE 12V 100AH VALVE REGULATED AGM RECHARGEABLE BATTERY****Specifications**

Internal resistance: Fully Charged at 25°C: 4.9 Ohm

Max. Discharge Current: 1200A(5s)

Operating Temperature

Discharge: -15 ~50°C

Charge: 0 ~40°C

Storage: -15 ~40°C

Charge Method (25°C)

Max. Charge current: 40

Cycle use: 14.4-15.0v(-30mv/ °c)

Float use: 13.5-13.8v(-20mv/ °c)

Self Discharge: 3% of capacity declined per month at 20°C

Dimensions: 307L x 168W x 214H (mm)

500-00822**SPHERE 12V 120AH VALVE REGULATED AGM RECHARGEABLE BATTERY****Specifications**

Internal resistance: Fully Charged at 25°C: 4.9 Ohm

Max. Discharge Current: 1200A(5s)

Operating Temperature

Discharge: -15 ~50°C

Charge: 0 ~40°C

Storage: -15 ~40°C

Charge Method (25°C)

Max. Charge current: 40

Cycle use: 14.4-15.0v(-30mv/ °c)

Float use: 13.5-13.8v(-20mv/ °c)

Self Discharge: 3% of capacity declined per month at 20°C

Dimensions: 330L x 171W x 219H (mm)



SPHERE LITHIUM BATTERIES

Sphere lithium batteries are the future of mobile power storage. Lithium batteries are much lighter than traditional lead acid and AGM batteries and deliver unrivalled cycle life, more than four times more cycles compared to lead acid and AGM batteries.

Perfect for use in caravans, marine, camping and home storage applications, Sphere Lithium batteries are fully sealed and feature a built-in battery management system for safety.

If you are replacing an existing deep cycle lead acid or AGM battery you can continue to use your same battery charging system and the built-in battery management system will do the rest for you. You will also notice that lithium batteries charge more efficiently than lead acid and AGM batteries so the recovery will be much quicker.

Sphere lithium batteries use active cell balancing technology to balance the internal battery cells not only whilst charging but also whilst discharging. This assist's in getting the battery as close to 100% charge levels as possible.

- > 100AH AND 120AH Lithium Ion
- > 2000+ Cycles
- > Built in advanced BMS with Dynamic cell balancing
- > Lightweight
- > 3 Year Warranty
- > Can be connected in series or parallel. Maximum in series voltage of 30.4V

Note: These batteries can't be used to start motor vehicles

500-00830 SPHERE 12V 100AH LITHIUM RECHARGEABLE BATTERY



Specifications

Dimensions: 334 x 175 x 219mm
Weight: 13.74kgs
Operating Temperature Range: -20°C ~ +60°C
Voltage: 12.8VDC
Amperage: 100A
Nominal Charge Rate: 30A
Max Charge Current: 100A
Max Charge Voltage: 14.8V
Recommended Charge Rate: 30A
Maximum In-series voltage: 30.4V

500-00832 SPHERE 12V 120AH LITHIUM RECHARGEABLE BATTERY



Specifications

Dimensions: 334 x 175 x 219mm
Weight: 15.0kgs
Operating Temperature Range: -20°C ~ +60°C
Voltage: 12.8VDC
Amperage: 120A
Nominal Charge Rate: 30A
Max Charge Current: 100A
Max Charge Voltage: 14.8V
Recommended Charge Rate: 30A
Maximum In-series voltage: 30.4V

CAMCO BATTERY BOX

500-02012 BATTERY BOX - LARGE. C/W LID + STRAP 328L X 188D X 195H



500-02032 CAMCO BATTERY BOX - SMALL

Camco RV Standard Battery Box is a black, lightweight, heavy-duty corrosion-resistant polypropylene box which is designed to secure and protect batteries. It includes a lift-off lid, durable woven hold-down strap, foot clamps and stainless steel screws.



- > Includes lift-off lid, durable woven hold-down strap, foot clamps and stainless steel screws
- > Lightweight, heavy-duty corrosion-resistant polypropylene box
- > It has internal dimensions of 273L x 184D x 200H (mm) with 50mm additional head room for battery terminals.

500-02034 CAMCO BATTERY BOX - LARGE

Camco RV Large Battery Box is a black, lightweight, heavy-duty corrosion-resistant polypropylene box which is designed to secure and protect batteries. It includes a lift-off lid, durable woven hold-down strap, foot clamps and stainless steel screws.



- > Includes lift-off lid, durable woven hold-down strap, foot clamps and stainless steel screws
- > Lightweight, heavy-duty corrosion-resistant polypropylene box
- > It has internal dimensions of 336L x 184D x 219H (mm) with 50mm additional head room for battery terminals.

500-02036**CAMCO
REPLACEMENT
BATTERY BOX STRAP
& HARDWARE**

Camco's Replacement Strap for Battery Box measures 990mm long x 38mm wide. It is made of woven polypropylene and includes the hardware to attach it to the battery box.

- > 990mm long x 38mm wide
- > Includes hardware to attach to battery box
- > Made of woven polypropylene
- > Heavy-duty and durable
- > Easy to install

**500-02038****CAMCO STANDARD
BATTERY TRAY
- PLASTIC**

It is heavy-duty acid-resistant plastic with stainless steel hardware

- > Heavy-duty acid-resistant plastic
- > Stainless steel hardware

**500-02040****CAMCO LARGE
BATTERY TRAY -
PLASTIC**

It is heavy-duty acid-resistant plastic with stainless steel hardware.

- > Heavy-duty acid-resistant plastic
- > Stainless steel hardware

**ANBI SWITCH BATTERY ISOLATOR**

The ANBI Battery Switch eliminates drainage of stored power by isolating the battery from power-hungry components like clocks, and general energy leakage. Installation is quick and easy and can be completed in less than 15 minutes.

Even when your ignition key is off, there are still components that draw current and continue to drain your battery. That's why it's common to find it flat when you go to start a vehicle, like a caravan, classic car, or ride-on mower after it's sitting for an extended period of time. This is both inconvenient and costly as a completely flat dead battery can often become damaged if left uncharged for an extended period.

ANBI also provides a theft deterrent by virtually immobilising the vehicle when activated. This can result in significant savings on insurance premiums. Make sure your steed is ready to go when you are, install an ANBI Battery Switch today!

500-02120**ANBI SWITCH - BATTERY
ISOLATOR**

The ANBI Switch is a simple, high quality, robust solution to help you avoid flat batteries.

- > 5 Year Warranty
- > Simple installation
- > Suitable for wide range of applications
- > Proven anti-corrosive. Exceeds international standards for salt and sea spray.
- > Accelerated life tested for proven durability
- > Designed and manufactured in Australia

**500-02121****ANBI SWITCH CARAVAN &
CAMPERTRAILER
- BATTERY ISOLATOR**

Nothing's more frustrating than going to hitch-up your caravan or camper only to discover that you've fallen foul of a flat battery! Now you can avoid disappointment and inconvenience, with an inexpensive and simple to install ANBI Battery Switch. The ANBI Battery Switch eliminates drainage of stored power, by isolating the battery from energy leakage. Installation is quick and easy and can be completed in less than 15mins. Make sure you're always ready to go and install an ANBI Battery Switch today!

**Specifications**

Vibration tested to Australian Standard
1200A at 12V for 5ms
600A at 24V for 5ms
120A at 12V continuous load max
60A at 24V continuous load max

500-02124**ANBI SWITCH - EXTENSION KIT**

Allows the user to fit the ANBI Switch more remotely, out of sight if needed or to avoid a tight space.

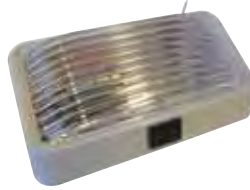


EXTERNAL LIGHTING

500-01014
BARGMAN LIGHT
REPLACEMENT LENS
ONLY



500-01030
HALOGEN PORCH
LIGHT WITH SWITCH
Porch light c/w switch white
base - clear lens 12V



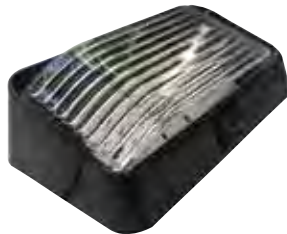
500-01033
LENS ONLY TO SUIT
CURRENT PORCH
LIGHT (CLEAR)



500-01036
LED ANNEX LIGHT
Has a white base that mounts
onto your RV wall (comes with
screws for installation). Also
has a clear lens.
Note: This is an interior LED
light. It can be used on the
exterior provided it is sealed.



500-01038
ANNEX LIGHT WITH
SWITCH - BLACK



500-01050
COAST LIGHT WITH
GRAB HANDLE
Comes in white to compliment
your RV's exterior. Made from
UV stabilised plastic, it is
lightweight & is supplied with
a 10W globe.



500-01051
LENS FOR COAST
LIGHT WITH GRAB
HANDLE



500-01055
REPLACEMENT
SWITCH, LOCKING
RING + BUTTON
COVER T/S
XC9HANDLE03/
C4323B. C4235



500-01057
GRAB HANDLE
WITH LED

Featuring a simple and
modern design, the latest
Coast Grab Handle sheds light
around your RV entry area.
Turn it on or off (as required)
using the trigger switch
found on the underside of the
handle. Comes with a five year
manufacturer's warranty.

**Specifications**

Dimensions: 175H x 149W x 50D (mm)

Voltage: 10 - 36V

Material: Polycarbonate

500-01059
GRAB HANDLE WITH
LIGHT - BLACK



COAST LED ASSIST HANDLES

Available in 3 colours - Black, White and Chrome, Coast to Coast LED Assist Handles offer practical convenience, stylish modern design and the following great features:

- > LED mode touch switch conveniently located behind the handle
- > IP65 water resistance, built for outdoor use
- > Natural white LED illumination
- > Blue LED courtesy light

Specifications

Voltage: 12V

White Power Draw: 2W

Blue Power Draw: 0.8W

Light Operation: White - Blue - Off

IP Rating: IP65

Carton Quantity: 23

500-01062
ASSIST HANDLE W/ 12V LED
LIGHT BLACK ABS



500-01064
ASSIST HANDLE W/ 12V LED
LIGHT WHITE ABS



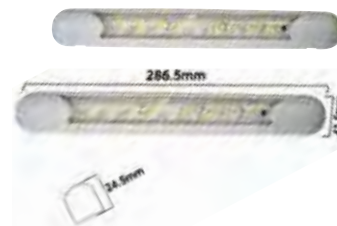
500-01066
ASSIST HANDLE W/ 12V LED
LIGHT CHROME ABS

**COAST LED AWNING LIGHTS**

Great for lighting up your awning area, the Coast LED Awning Lights are waterproof, and easily installed onto your RV by means of two screws. Featuring a pure white light, it runs on 12V DC and is available in two sizes.

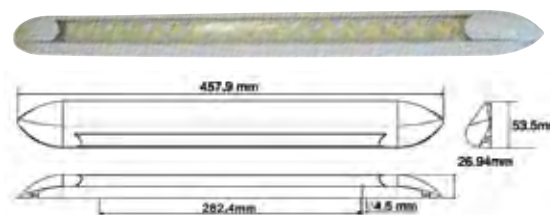
500-01250
COAST LED AWNING
LIGHT PURE WHITE
(20CM)

Contains 9 LEDs



500-01252
COAST LED AWNING LIGHT PURE WHITE
(40CM)

Contains 18 LEDs



500-01268
LED INTERNAL ROOF
LIGHT.53R TOUCH
WARM WHITE

**Specifications**

Length: 158.5 mm

Width: 118.5 mm

Total Height: 16.5 mm

500-01270
LED INTERNAL ROOF
LIGHT.53R TOUCH
WARM WHITE

**Specifications**

Length: 236.5 mm

Width: 126.5 mm

Total Height: 16.5 mm

LED OVAL LIGHTS

500-01260
COAST LED OVAL LIGHT 12V
WITH JACK



500-01262
COAST LED OVAL LIGHT 12V



500-01264
COAST LED OVAL
LIGHT 12V DUAL



500-01266
COAST LED OVAL LIGHT
12V DUAL
WITH JACK



12V INTERNAL LIGHTS

500-05000
WHITE INTERIOR DOME
LIGHT WITH ON/ OFF ROCKER
SWITCH



Specifications
Dimensions (mm): 190W x 109H x 50D

500-05001
SILVER INTERIOR DOME
LIGHT WITH ON/ OFF
ROCKER SWITCH



500-05002
WHITE DUAL INTERIOR
DOME LIGHT WITH ON/ OFF
ROCKER SWITCH



Specifications
Dimensions (mm): 280W x 109H x 50D

500-05010
LENS TO SUIT INTERIOR
DOME LIGHTS (BOTH DUAL
AND SINGLE INTERIOR
LIGHTS)



NARVA L.E.D LIGHTS

500-05020
LED SIDE MARKER LAMP
RED/AMBER
LED CHROME BASE



Specifications
Dimensions (mm): 74 x 38

500-05022
LED SIDE MARKER LAMP
RED/AMBER
WITH WHITE BASE



Specifications
Dimensions (mm): 74 x 38

500-05024
LED FRONT END OUTLINE
MARKER LAMP WHITE WITH
CHROME BASE



Specifications
Dimensions (mm): 74 x 38

500-05026
LED FRONT END OUTLINE
MARKER LAMP WHITE WITH
WHITE BASE



Specifications
Dimensions (mm): 74 x 38

500-05028
LED FRONT END OUTLINE
MARKER OR EXTERNAL
CABIN LAMP AMBER
WITH CHROME BASE



Specifications
Dimensions (mm): 74 x 38

500-05030
LED FRONT END OUTLINE
MARKER OR EXTERNAL
CABIN LAMP AMBER
WITH WHITE BASE



Specifications
Dimensions (mm): 74 x 38

500-05032**LED REAR END OUTLINE
MARKER LAMP RED WITH
CHROME BASE**

0.5m of cable is provided. 9 - 33V

**Specifications**

Dimensions (mm): 74 x 38

500-05034**LED REAR END OUTLINE
MARKER LAMP RED WITH
WHITE BASE****Specifications**

Dimensions (mm): 74 x 38

500-05036**LED SIDE DIRECTION
INDICATOR LAMP AMBER
WITH CHROME BASE**

0.5m of cable is provided. 9 - 33V

**Specifications**

Dimensions (mm): 74 x 38

500-05040**LED LICENCE PLATE LAMP
BLACK HOUSING****Specifications**

Dimensions (mm): 95 x 60

500-05042**LENS TO SUIT SIDE MARKER
LAMP****Specifications**

Dimensions (mm): 114 x 58

500-05110**SIDE MARKER LAMP
- RED/AMBER****Specifications**

Dimensions (mm): 120 x 65

500-05085**POD MULTI LIGHT
TWIN PACK**

Compact, portable and versatile, the Reese® POD twin pack is the perfect companion for your next trip. From the bright LED wide beam light located on the top, projecting up to 400 metres; to the 360-degree red warning LED, to the multi-purpose mounting system, the POD is levels above your standard work light or torch. The heavy-duty and weather resistant casing ensures that your POD will last in the harsh Australian terrain whilst the compact, low profile design will let you illuminate those hard to reach areas.



The Reese POD twin pack is the ultimate LED lighting system, ideal for garage, trailer, caravan or boat.

- > Multipurpose Patented REESE® PAD allows mounting magnetically, to hang with an incorporated hook, fixed mount (with screw or velcro strip) or angle mount.
- > 7 RED flashing safety modes to alert others if a hazard or your location; with up to 15 hours in S.O.S. mode
- > 2 WORK LIGHT modes (High Beam and Low Beam) with up to 3 hours on High Beam mode.
- > 140-degree wide beam for extended coverage and maximum lighting
- > 360-degree light projection and visibility of up to 400 metres
- > Compact and low profile for hard to reach places
- > Heavy-duty ABS plastic protects the POD from knocks and bumps.
- > Weather resistant construction keeps it functional in the wet or dust

Pack includes 2 x POD. Each POD requires 3 x AAA batteries.

NARVA LAMPS & REFLECTORS

500-05100

**REAR COMBO LIGHT
- STOP/PARK/
DIRECTION
INDICATOR**

With shallow body.



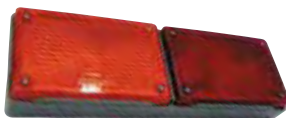
Specifications

Dimensions (mm): 275 x 93

500-05102

**HEAVY DUTY REAR
COMBO LAMP
- STOP/DIRECTION
INDICATOR**

With grey base.



Specifications

Dimensions (mm): 405 x 130

500-05104

**HEAVY DUTY REAR
COMBO LAMP
- STOP/PARK/
REVERSE/DIRECTION
INDICATOR**



Specifications

Dimensions (mm): 650 x 132

500-05112

**CLEAR FRONT END
OUTLINE MARKER
LAMP WITH BUILT IN
REFLECTOR**



Specifications

Dimensions (mm): 85 x 38

500-05114

**CLEAR FRONT END
OUTLINE MARKER LAMP
WITH RUBBER BOOT &
BUILT IN REFLECTOR**



Specifications

Dimensions (mm): 97 x 48

500-05120

**NARVA SIDE DIRECTION
INDICATOR LAMP
(AMBER)**



Specifications

Dimensions (mm): 120 x 52

500-05015

**NARVA LED BLACK
AWNING LIGHT**



500-05119

**NARVA LARGE BASE LED
AWNING LIGHT**



500-05123

**NARVA LED AWNING
LIGHT**

A low profile LED lamp that is great for positioning underneath an awning canopy on RVs. It has a classic shape with a white base (9-30VDC, 3W).



Specifications

Dimensions (mm): 250W x 87H x 17-35D

500-05124

**NARVA FRONT END
OUTLINE MARKER &
FRONT POSITION LAMP
(CLEAR)**



Specifications

Dimensions (mm): 120 x 52

500-05125

**NARVA REAR END
OUTLINE MARKER & REAR
POSITION LAMP RED**

Can use 12V or 24V globes. ADR approved.



Specifications

Dimensions (mm): 120 x 52

FESTOON GLOBES

500-05150 12V 3W GLOBE

10 pack.



Specifications

Dimensions (mm): 8 x 28

500-05152 12V 5W GLOBE

10 pack.



Specifications

Dimensions (mm): 11 x 36

500-05154 12V 5W GLOBE

10 pack.



Specifications

Dimensions (mm): 11 x 41

500-05156 12V 10W GLOBE

10 pack.



Specifications

Dimensions (mm): 11 x 36

500-05162 12V 18W GLOBE

10 pack.



Specifications

Dimensions (mm): 15 x 41

500-05164 12V 18W GLOBE

10 pack.



Specifications

Dimensions (mm): 15 x 44

COAST LED LAMPS

500-05500 COAST LED SIDE MARKER LAMP RED/ AMBER

Has a clear polycarbonate lens with a white bracket, a 0.5m wire outlet with blade terminals (12V)



Specifications

Dimensions (mm): 75 x 40

500-05502 COAST LED FRONT POSITION LAMP WHITE

Has a clear polycarbonate lens with a white bracket, a 0.5m wire outlet with blade terminals (12V)



Specifications

Dimensions (mm): 75 x 40

500-05504 COAST LED FRONT MARKER LAMP AMBER

Has a clear polycarbonate lens with a white bracket, a 0.5m wire outlet with blade terminals (12V)



Specifications

Dimensions (mm): 75 x 40

500-05506 REAR POSITION LAMP RED

Has a red polycarbonate lens with a white bracket, 0.5m wire outlet with blade terminals (12V)



Specifications

Dimensions (mm): 75 x 40

500-05520**COAST LED LICENSE PLATE LAMP (WHITE)**

Has a polycarbonate lens with dark grey bracket & a 0.5m wire lead outlet. Note: there is no terminal or connector and two lamps are required for ADR compliance (12v DC)

**LED REPLACEMENT BULBS****500-05748****LED MR8 REPLACEMENT BULB (COOL WHITE) 0.8W**

Used to replace traditional MR8 halogen bulbs, it has x6 super bright LEDs and a luminous flux of 60 lumens. Operating on 12V DC, it is the equivalent to a 10W MR8 halogen bulb.

**Specifications**

Dimensions (mm): 34 x 25

500-05751**LED MR16 REPLACEMENT BULB (COOL WHITE) 4W**

Used to replace the traditional MR16 halogen bulb, has x3 super bright LED's and a luminous flux of 210 lumens. Operating on 12V DC, it is the equivalent to a 45W MR16 halogen bulb.

**Specifications**

Dimensions (mm): 50 x 47.8

500-05752**LED MR11 REPLACEMENT BULB (COOL WHITE) 1.8W**

Used to replace the traditional MR11 halogen bulb, has x12 super bright LEDs and a luminous flux of 150 lumens. Operating on 12V DC, it is the equivalent to a 24W MR11 halogen bulb.

**Specifications**

Dimensions (mm): 34 x 34.6

500-05753**LED G4 REPLACEMENT BULB WITH SIDE PIN (COOL WHITE) 1.6W**

Used to replace the traditional G4 halogen bulbs, it has x6 super bright LEDs and a luminous flux of 120 lumens. Operates on 12V DC.

**Specifications**

Dimensions (mm): 35 x 23

500-05754**LED G4 SINGLE REPLACEMENT BULB (COOL WHITE) 1W**

Used to replace reading light bulbs, it has a single super bright LED and a luminous flux of 70 lumens. Operating on 12V DC, it is the equivalent to a 10W G4 halogen bulb.

**Specifications**

Dimensions (mm): 28 x 12

500-05756**LED G4 REPLACEMENT BULB WITH SIDE PIN (COOL WHITE) 1.8W**

Used to replace the traditional G4 halogen bulb, it has x12 super bright LEDs and a luminous flux of 150 lumens. Operating on 12V DC, it is the equivalent to a 27W G4 halogen bulb.

**Specifications**

Dimensions (mm): 42 x 30

500-05757**LED G4 REPLACEMENT BULB TOWER TYPE (COOL WHITE) 2.7W**

Used to replace the traditional G4 halogen bulb, it has x18 super bright LEDs and a luminous flux of 210 lumens. Operating on 12V DC, it is the equivalent to a 27W G4 halogen bulb.

**Specifications**

Dimensions (mm): 45 x 15

500-05758**LED T10 REPLACEMENT BULB (COOL WHITE) 1.35W**

Used to replace the traditional T10 halogen bulb, it has x6 super bright LEDs and a luminous flux of 105 lumens. Operating on 12V DC, it is the equivalent to a 16W T10 halogen bulb.

**Specifications**

Dimensions (mm): 37 x 13

500-05766**LED FESTOON REPLACEMENT BULB (COOL WHITE) 0.54W**

Used to replace traditional festoon halogen bulbs, it has x6 super bright LED's. Operating on 12V DC, and with a luminous flux of 36 lumens, it is the equivalent to a 5.4W festoon halogen bulb.

**Specifications**

Dimensions (mm): 42 x 24

500-05760**LED T10 REPLACEMENT BULB (COOL WHITE) 2.7W**

Used to replace the traditional T10 halogen bulb, it has x18 super bright LEDs and a luminous flux of 210 lumens. Operating on 12V DC, it is the equivalent to a 35W T10 halogen bulb.

**Specifications**

Dimensions (mm): 55 x 27

500-05770**LED 2D FLUORESCENT TUBE REPLACEMENT LAMP (COOL WHITE) 10.1W**

Used to replace traditional round fluorescent lamps, it has x60 super bright LEDs. Operating on 12V DC, it has a luminous flux of 900 lumens.

**Specifications**

Dimensions (mm): 130 x 15

500-05761**LED T10 REPLACEMENT BULB WEDGE TYPE (COOL WHITE) 1.76W**

Used to replace the traditional T10 halogen bulb, it has x13 super bright LEDs and a luminous flux of 150 lumens. Operating on 12V DC.

**Specifications**

Dimensions (mm): 43.2 x 10

500-05762**LED BA15S REPLACEMENT BULB (COOL WHITE) 2.7W**

Used to replace traditional BA15S halogen bulbs, it has a single connector parallel pin and x18 super bright LEDs. Operating on 12V DC, and with a luminous flux of 250 lumens, it is the equivalent to a 36W BA15S halogen bulb.

**Specifications**

Dimensions (mm): 49 x 15

500-05764**LED BA15D REPLACEMENT BULB (COOL WHITE) 2.7W**

Used to replace traditional BA15D halogen bulbs, it has a double connector parallel pin and x18 super bright LEDs. Operating on 12V DC, and with a luminous flux of 250 lumens, it is the equivalent to a 36W BA15D halogen bulb.

**Specifications**

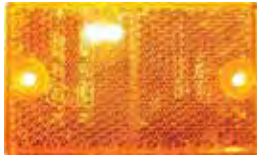
Dimensions (mm): 49 x 15



REFLECTORS

500-05550
COAST RECTANGULAR
SCREW MOUNT
REFLECTOR AMBER

Has an acrylic lens and screw mount.

**Specifications**

Dimensions (mm): 72 x 42

500-05552
COAST RECTANGULAR
SCREW MOUNT
REFLECTOR RED

Has an acrylic lens and screw mount.

**Specifications**

Dimensions (mm): 72 x 42

500-05554
COAST RECTANGULAR
SCREW MOUNT
REFLECTOR CLEAR

Has an acrylic lens and screw mount.

**Specifications**

Dimensions (mm): 72 x 42

500-05556
REFLECTOR CLEAR
RECTANGULAR SELF
ADHESIVE 22 X
85MM ADR APPROVED**500-05558**
REFLECTOR RED
RECTANGULAR SELF
ADHESIVE 22 X 85MM
ADR APPROVED**500-05560**
REFLECTOR AMBER
RECTANGULAR SELF
ADHESIVE 22 X
85MM ADR APPROVED**500-05580**
ROUND REFLEX
REFLECTOR AMBER**Specifications**

Diameter: 57mm

Height: 5mm

**500-05582**
ROUND REFLEX
REFLECTOR RED**Specifications**

Diameter: 57mm

Height: 5mm

**500-05584**
ROUND REFLEX
REFLECTOR CLEAR**Specifications**

Diameter: 57mm

Height: 5mm





The Sphere™ Wireless Lighting Control System is the way of the future. Easily installed on any flat surface, the system requires no drilling, no wires and no hassle—a simple lighting system at its best! How does the system work you ask? Firstly you will need the 6-Channel Receiver and a selection of Wireless Switches (whichever you feel is best for your RV setup). The Receiver will control the lighting for up to six individual zones in your RV e.g. the kitchen or the bathroom. A simple pairing procedure allows for multiple switches to be programmed to each zone and vice versa.

A master OFF function is available with all switches, enabling you to turn all lights off in all zones with one simple button. Alternatively, for a true wireless experience, the remote control can be purchased.

500-07132

SPHERE WIRELESS LIGHT SWITCH REMOTE CONTROL

A six button, multifunction remote control with six available channels enabling the user to tailor the system to their needs. The Remote Control is a handy accessory to keep in your pocket. If, for example, you have spent the day exploring your surroundings, with the Remote Control in your pocket, you can turn your RV lights on as you approach. It will work up to 50m away (provided nothing obscures the signal). Comes with a belt and clip for the user to wear when away from their RV.



500-07134

SPHERE WIRELESS LIGHT SWITCH REMOTE CONTROL WITH MASTER OFF

A six button, multifunction remote control with six available channels enabling the user to tailor the system to their needs.



500-07140

SPHERE PANTRY DOOR SENSOR



Specifications

Battery Type: CR2032 Lithium Battery

Working Frequency: 433.92MHz

500-07200

1-GANG WIRELESS SWITCH

Comes with x2 CR2032 lithium batteries.



4

WIRELESS LIGHTING

500-07204

2-GANG WIRELESS SWITCH

Comes with x2 CR2032 lithium batteries



500-07220

6-GANG WIRELESS SWITCH

Comes with x2 CR2032 lithium batteries



500-07206

**2-GANG WIRELESS SWITCH
WITH MASTER OFF**

Comes with x2 CR2032 lithium batteries



500-07222

**6-GANG WIRELESS SWITCH
WITH MASTER OFF**

Comes with x2 CR2032 lithium batteries



500-07208

3-GANG WIRELESS SWITCH

Comes with x2 CR2032 lithium batteries



500-07300

**6-CHANNEL (12V
RECEIVER)**



500-07210

**3-GANG WIRELESS SWITCH
WITH MASTER OFF**

Comes with x2 CR2032 lithium batteries



500-07212

4-GANG WIRELESS SWITCH

Comes with x2 CR2032 lithium batteries



500-07214

**4-GANG WIRELESS SWITCH
WITH MASTER OFF**

Comes with x2 CR2032 lithium batteries



500-07216

5-GANG WIRELESS SWITCH

Comes with x2 CR2032 lithium batteries



500-07218

**5-GANG WIRELESS SWITCH
WITH MASTER OFF**

Comes with x2 CR2032 lithium batteries



BLADE FUSES

500-08400

**NARVA 10 AMP RED ATS
BLADE FUSE - 50 PER BOX**



500-08402

**NARVA 10 AMP RED ATS BLADE
FUSE - 5 PER PACK**



500-08404

**NARVA 15 AMP BLUE ATS
BLADE FUSE - 50 PER BOX**



500-08406

**NARVA 15 AMP BLUE ATS
BLADE FUSE - 5 PER PACK**



500-08408

**NARVA 20 AMP YELLOW ATS
BLADE FUSE - 50 PER BOX**



500-08410

**NARVA 20 AMP YELLOW ATS
BLADE FUSE - 5 PER PACK**



500-08412

**NARVA 25 AMP CLEAR ATS
BLADE FUSE - 50 PER BOX**



500-08414

**NARVA 25 AMP CLEAR ATS
BLADE FUSE - 5 PER PACK**



500-08416

**NARVA 30 AMP GREEN ATS
BLADE FUSE - 50 PER BOX**



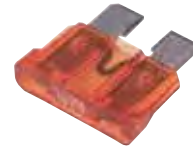
500-08418

**NARVA 30 AMP GREEN ATS
BLADE FUSE - 5 PER PACK**



500-08420

**NARVA 40 AMP LIGHT BROWN
ATS BLADE FUSE - 50 PER
BOX**



500-08422

**NARVA 40 AMP LIGHT BROWN
ATS BLADE FUSE - 5 PER
PACK**



500-08424

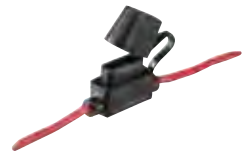
**NARVA 30 AMP GREEN MAXI-
BLADE FUSE - 10 PER BOX**



500-08426

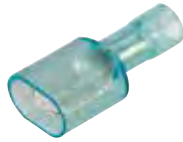
**NARVA 30 AMP GREEN MAXI-
BLADE FUSE - 1 PER PACK**



500-08428**NARVA 40 AMP AMBER MAXI-BLADE FUSE - 10 PER BOX****500-08442****NARVA 80 AMP CLEAR MAXI-BLADE FUSE - 1 PER PACK****500-08430****NARVA 40 AMP AMBER MAXI-BLADE FUSE - 1 PER PACK****500-08444****NARVA 100 AMP PURPLE MAXI-BLADE FUSE - 10 PER BOX****500-08432****NARVA 50 AMP RED MAXI-BLADE FUSE - 10 PER BOX****500-08446****NARVA 100 AMP PURPLE MAXI-BLADE FUSE - 1 PER PACK****500-08434****NARVA 50 AMP RED MAXI-BLADE FUSE - 10 PER BOX****INLINE FUSE HOLDERS****500-08448****NARVA IN-LINE STD ATS BLADE FUSE HOLDER (30A MAX) - 1 PER PACK****500-08436****NARVA 60 AMP BLUE MAXI-BLADE FUSE - 10 PER BOX****500-08450****NARVA IN-LINE STD ATS BLADE FUSE HOLDER (30A MAX) - 10 PER BOX****500-08438****NARVA 60 AMP BLUE MAXI-BLADE FUSE - 1 PER PACK****500-08452****NARVA IN-LINE MAXI BLADE FUSE HOLDER (60A MAX) - 1 PER PACK (BLISTER PAC)****500-08440****NARVA 80 AMP CLEAR MAXI-BLADE FUSE - 10 PER BOX****500-08454****NARVA IN-LINE MAXI BLADE FUSE HOLDER (60A MAX) - 1 PER BOX****BLADE TERMINALS****500-08456****NARVA 6.3X0.8MM TRANS-RED MALE BLADE TERMINAL T/S 2.5-3MM - 50 PER BOX**

500-08458

NARVA 6.3X0.8MM TRANS-BLUE MALE BLADE TERMINAL T/S 4MM - 50 PER BOX

**500-08476**

NARVA 6.3X0.8MM TRANS-RED FEMALE BLADE TERMINAL T/S 2.5-3MM - 100 PER BOX

**500-08460**

NARVA 6.3X0.8MM TRANS-YELLOW MALE BLADE TERMINAL T/S 5-6MM - 50 PER BOX

**500-08478**

NARVA 6.3X0.8MM RED FEMALE BLADE TERMINAL T/S 2.5-3MM - 100 PER BOX

**500-08462**

NARVA 6.3X0.8MM RED FLARED MALE BLADE TERMINAL T/S 2.5-3MM - 100 PER BOX

**500-08480**

NARVA 6.3X0.8MM TRANS-BLUE FEMALE BLADE TERMINAL T/S 4MM - 100 PER BOX

**500-08464**

NARVA 6.3X0.8MM BLUE FLARED MALE BLADE TERMINAL T/S 4MM - 100 PER BOX

**500-08482**

NARVA 6.3X0.8MM BLUE FEMALE BLADE TERMINAL T/S 4MM - 100 PER BOX

**500-08466**

NARVA 6.3X0.8MM YELLOW FLARED MALE BLADE TERMINAL T/S 5-6MM - 100 PER BOX

**500-08484**

NARVA 6.3X0.8MM TRANS-YELLOW FEMALE BLADE TERMINAL T/S 5-6MM - 100 PER B

**500-08468**

NARVA 6.3X0.8MM RED FEMALE BLADE TERMINAL T/S 2.5-3MM - 100 PER BOX

**500-08486**

NARVA 4.0MM RED MALE BULLET TERMINAL T/S 2.5-3MM - 100 PER BOX

**500-08470**

NARVA 6.3X0.8MM BLUE FEMALE BLADE TERMINAL T/S 4MM - 100 PER BOX

**500-08488**

NARVA 4.0MM TRANS-RED MALE BULLET TERMINAL T/S 2.5-3MM - 100 PER BOX

**500-08472**

NARVA 6.3X0.8MM BLUE FEMALE BLADE TERMINAL T/S 4.8MM - 100 PER BOX

**500-08490**

NARVA 5.0MM BLUE MALE BULLET TERMINAL T/S 4MM - 100 PER BOX

**500-08474**

NARVA 6.3X0.8MM YELLOW FEMALE BLADE TERMINAL T/S 5-6MM - 100 PER BOX

**500-08492**

NARVA 4.0MM TRANS-BLUE MALE BULLET TERMINAL T/S 4MM - 100 PER BOX



500-08494**NARVA 5.0MM YELLOW MALE
BULLET TERMINAL T/S 5-6MM
- 100 PER BOX****500-08496****NARVA 4.0MM RED FEMALE
BULLET TERMINAL T/S 2.5-
3MM - 100 PER BOX****500-08498****NARVA 4.0MM TRANS-RED
FEMALE BULLET TERMINAL
T/S 2.5-3MM - 100 PER BOX****500-08500****NARVA 5.0MM BLUE FEMALE
BULLET TERMINAL T/S 4MM
- 100 PER BOX****500-08502****NARVA 4.0MM TRANS-BLUE
FEMALE BULLET TERMINAL
T/S 4MM - 100 PER BOX****500-08504****NARVA 5.0MM YELLOW
FEMALE BULLET TERMINAL
T/S 5-6MM - 100 PER BOX****SPLICE JOINERS****500-08506****NARVA RED BUTT SPLICE
CABLE JOINER T/S 2.5-3MM
- 100 PER BOX.****500-08508****NARVA BLUE BUTT SPLICE
CABLE JOINER T/S 4MM
- 100 PER BOX****500-08510****NARVA YELLOW BUTT SPLICE
CABLE JOINER T/S 5-6MM
- 100 PER BOX****RING TERMINALS****500-08512****NARVA 8.4MM RED RING
TERMINAL T/S 2.5-3MM
- 100 PER BOX****500-08514****NARVA BLUE 8.4MM BLUE
RING TERMINAL T/S 4MM
- 100 PER BOX****500-08516****NARVA 8.4MM YELLOW RING
TERMINAL T/S 5-6MM
- 100 PER BOX****500-08518****NARVA 9.5MM YELLOW RING
TERMINAL T/S 5-6MM - 100
PER BOX****BARREL LUGS****500-08520****NARVA 10MMSQ 8MM STUD
STRAIGHT BARREL CABLE LUG
- 10 PER BOX****500-08522****NARVA 10MMSQ 10MM STUD
STRAIGHT BARREL CABLE LUG
- 10 PER BOX****500-08524****NARVA 25MMSQ 8MM STUD
STRAIGHT BARREL CABLE LUG
- 10 PER BOX****500-08526****NARVA 25MMSQ 10MM STUD
STRAIGHT BARREL CABLE LUG
- 10 PER BOX****ELECTRICAL TAPE****500-08580****NARVA 19MM PVC BLACK
INSULATION TAPE - 10 ROLLS**

500-08582
NARVA 19MM PVC BLACK
FLAME RETARDANT
INSULATION TAPE - 10 ROLLS



500-09014
MOUNTING FLANGE
13MM IN BLACK



POWER INLETS & OUTLETS

500-09000
POWER INLET SOCKET 15A
IN WHITE



500-09016
MOUNTING FLANGE
20MM IN WHITE



500-09002
POWER INLET SOCKET 15A
IN BLACK



500-09018
MOUNTING FLANGE
20MM IN BLACK



500-09004
POWER OUTLET SOCKET
10A IN WHITE



500-09050
POWER POINT SINGLE
10A DOUBLE POLE



500-09006
POWER OUTLET SOCKET
10A IN BLACK



500-09052
POWER POINT DOUBLE
10A DOUBLE POLE



500-09012
MOUNTING FLANGE
13MM IN WHITE



500-09054
POWER POINT DOUBLE
POLE 10A
WITH DUAL USB
CHARGER



500-09056
QUAD POWER
POINT 10A
DOUBLE POLE



4

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

4

POWER INLETS & OUTLETS

500-09062
SINGLE POWER POINT
DOUBLE POLE DEEP IN
WHITE



500-09064
DOUBLE POWER POINT
10A DOUBLE POLE
DEEP



500-09070
ARCHITRAVE SWITCH 1 GANG
WHITE



500-09072
ARCHITRAVE SWITCH 1
GANG BLACK



500-02600
NARVA 12 PIN FLAT
TRAILER PLUG

7 pole amp rating per pole 15A
at 12V.5 pole amp rating per
pole 35A at 12V



500-02602
NARVA 12 PIN TRAILER SOCKET

7 pole amp rating per pole 15A at 12V
5 pole amp rating per pole 35A at 12V



500-03002
FLAP TO SUIT CLIPSAL
OLD STYLE INLET



500-03010
CLIPSAL WHITE EXTERNAL
10AMP POWER OUTLET
(3 PIN)

10DWP single socket outlet, 250VAC,
10A, double pole with weatherproof flap.
The terminal bores accommodate 4 x
2.5sq mm cables. It is auto-switched and
complies with AS/NZS 3112.



Specifications

Protection rating: IP44

Dimensions: 93L x 82W x 26D (mm)

Mounting centres: 70 x 54 (mm)

500-03012
FLAP TO SUIT CLIPSAL
OLD STYLE OUTLET



500-03020
CLIPSAL (NEW) WHITE
EXTERNAL 15A POWER INLET

A flush inlet with weatherproof flap. (Ensure
the cable shroud is secured after cable
connections).



500-03021
CLIPSAL BLACK EXTERNAL
15AMP POWER INLET



500-03022
FLAP TO SUIT CLIPSAL NEW
STYLE INLET



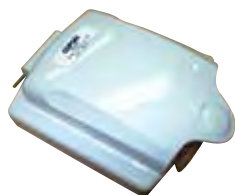
500-03028
CLIPSAL (NEW) BLACK
EXTERNAL 10 AMP POWER
OUTLET



500-03030
CLIPSAL (NEW) WHITE
EXTERNAL 10A POWER OUTLET
WITH WATERPROOF FLAP



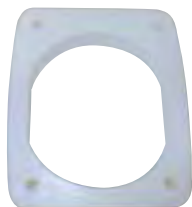
500-03032
FLAP TO SUIT CLIPSAL
NEW STYLE OUTLET



500-03050
CLIPSAL MOUNTING
FLANGE TO SUIT NEW
STYLE INLET/OUTLET



500-03052
CLIPSAL MOUNTING FLANGE
TO SUIT OLD STYLE INLET/
OUTLET



500-03054
CLIPSAL MOUNTING FLANGE
BLACK T/S NEW STYLE INLET



500-03101
CLIPSAL COVER TO SUIT
CIRCUIT BREAKER (SLIM)
An 18mm wide cover to suit single circuit
breakers (such as 500-03105)



500-03102
CLIPSAL COVER TO SUIT
CIRCUIT BREAKER
Suitable for covering 36mm wide circuit
breakers.



500-03105
CIRCUIT BREAKER (WITH
EARTH LEAKAGE)
Clipsal Max 4 - combination residual current
devices and miniature circuit breaker,
remember to test these on a monthly
basis by operating their inbuilt test button,
standard slim type, non-delayed, 240V, 16A -
30mA, 1-phase +N, 6kA, 1 module wide, 50Hz.



500-03110
CLIPSAL 75 OHM
COAXIAL CABLE
SURFACE SOCKET
These sockets are designed to
accommodate solid core conductor
coaxial cables with insulation up
to 5mm (diameter) for solderless
connections.



500-03120
CLIPSAL 492/32
FIXED POLARITY
PLUG GREY
Flexible two-pin plugs do not
require insulated pins to comply
with Australian/New Zealand
Standards. This is a flexible plug with two parallel pins,
10A.



500-03122**CLIPSAL 438/32 FIXED POLARITY CORD SOCKET GREY**32V Socket, 15A 2pin polar to suit 1.5mm² (ordinary duty)**500-03124****402/32 FIXED POLARITY SOCKET WHITE**

Front connecting surface socket with two polarized pins, 32V, 15A.

**500-03200****SINGLE POWER OUTLET DOUBLE POLE 15D WHITE**

Double pole power outlet single, 250V, 10A.

**500-03204****DOUBLE POWER OUTLET DOUBLE POLE 25D WHITE**

Twin (standard) size horizontal mount power outlet with double plate, 250V, 10A.

**500-03206****MOUNTING BLOCK WHITE**

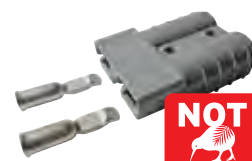
Moulded mounting block, one gang to suit all standard size accessories.

**500-03208****DOUBLE POLE SWITCH 30D WHITE**

Conventional architrave switch, the terminals accommodate 3 x 2.5mm sq. cables. 250V 10A AC only.

**500-03400****ELECTUS ANDERSON PLUG (50AMP)**

A 50A, high current connector that is used in domestic and industrial applications e.g. 4WD, boating and automotive. It comes with a pair of contacts.

**Specifications**

Contact Wire Size: 6AWG

Voltage Rating: 600V (AC or DC)

Max Wire Insulation Diameter: 11mm

500-06562**NARVA HD 50AMP CONNECTOR HOUSING GRAY****500-06563****NARVA HD 50AMP CONNECTOR HOUSING BLK****500-06564****NARVA HD 50AMP CONNECTOR HOUSING RED****COAST HEAVY DUTY EXTENSION LEADS**

Coast to Coast's new extension leads offer you a wider variety of length options so you can find the perfect sized lead for your RV or campsite, including an extra short size of 8m and extra-long size of 25m!

Our new leads are LED equipped and made from a 3 core, 1.5mm² cable with a moulded 15A plug and socket. To protect the face of the socket, they have a full 360° projecting shroud as well. All of Coast's extension leads are approved and manufactured to Australian Standards and are not suitable for use with domestic power points. Keep your site powered from any distance, with Coast to Coast's new heavy-duty extension leads!**500-03549****COAST 8M/15AMP HEAVY DUTY 240V EXTENSION LEAD - LED EQUIPPED**

500-03551

**COAST 12M/15AMP HEAVY DUTY
EXTENSION LEAD**
- LED EQUIPPED

**500-03553**

**COAST 17M/15AMP HEAVY DUTY
EXTENSION LEAD**
- LED EQUIPPED

**500-03555**

**COAST 22M/15AMP HEAVY DUTY
EXTENSION LEAD**
- LED EQUIPPED

**500-03557**

**COAST 25M/15AMP HEAVY DUTY
EXTENSION LEAD**
- LED EQUIPPED

**500-03600**

**CMS SINGLE POWER
OUTLET (BEIGE)**

A 10A power outlet that comes with a 20A installation coupler, and is double pole switched.

**500-03602**

**CMS SINGLE POWER
OUTLET (WHITE)**

A 10A power outlet that comes with a 20A installation coupler, and is double pole switched.

**500-03610**

**CMS DOUBLE POWER
OUTLET (BEIGE)**

Power Point Beige.

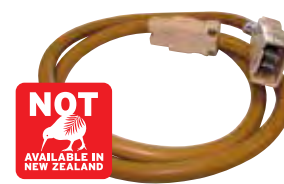
**500-03620**

**CMS DOUBLE POWER
OUTLET (WHITE)**

Double 10A GPO with 20A installation couplers, Double Pole switched.

**INTERCONNECTING LEAD 20A**

Ordinary duty leads are manufactured from 3 core 2.5sqmm flexible cable. They are rated at 20A terminated with male and female connectors.



Part Number	Description
500-03700	CMS 500mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
500-03710	CMS 1000mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
500-03720	CMS 1300mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
500-03730	CMS 1500mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
500-03740	CMS 1700mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
500-03750	CMS 2000mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
500-03760	CMS 2300mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
500-03770	CMS 2500mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
500-03790	CMS 2700mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
500-03800	CMS 3000mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
500-03810	CMS 3200mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
500-03820	CMS 3300mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
500-03830	CMS 3500mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
500-03840	CMS 3800mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
500-03850	CMS 4000mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
500-03860	CMS 4200mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
500-03870	CMS 4500mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
500-03880	CMS 4700mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
500-03890	CMS 5000mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
500-03910	CMS 5500mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
500-03920	CMS 5700mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
500-03930	CMS 6000mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
500-03940	CMS 6300mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
500-03950	CMS 6500mm interconnecting lead 20A beige
500-03960	CMS 6800mm interconnecting lead 20A beige

CIRCUIT BREAKER CONNECTING LEAD 20A BEIGE



Part Number	Description
500-04000	CMS 1000mm Circuit breaker connecting lead 20A beige
500-04010	CMS 2000mm Circuit breaker connecting lead 20A beige
500-04050	CMS 3500mm Circuit breaker connecting lead 20A beige
500-04070	CMS 4400mm Circuit breaker connecting lead 20A beige
500-04100	CMS 6300mm Circuit breaker connecting lead 20A beige

500-04150

CMS CIRCUIT BREAKER LOOM ASSY W/H REMOTE EARTH WIRE

The CMS Circuit Breaker with Loom Assembly is a protective device that combines two functions, it acts as a residual current device and as a circuit breaker. It comes with a remote earth wire and features CMS' soft-wire interconnecting leads for a fast and simple installation.



- > 240V
- > 16A-30mA
- > 4.5kA
- > SAA120741EA AS/NZS61009.1

500-04200

CMS MOUNTING BLOCK

Mounting block for power points and switch plates beige.



500-04202

CMS MOUNTING BLOCK (WHITE)

Mounting block for power points and switch plate.



500-04210

CMS SINGLE SWITCH PLATE

Single switch plate, beige only.
(Extra low voltage only eg 12V, Not for 240V)



500-04220

CMS DOUBLE SWITCH PLATE

Double switch plate, beige only.
(Extra low voltage only eg 12V, Not for 240V)



500-04230

CMS TRIPLE SWITCH PLATE

Triple switch plate, beige only.
(Extra low voltage only eg 12V, Not for 240V)



500-04250

CMS TV ANTENNA OUTLET BEIGE

Connects your TV to the aerial on your RV's roof. Fits into the wall of your RV.



500-04254

CMS TV ANTENNA OUTLET WHITE



500-04262

CMS 1-IN 2-OUT DOUBLE ADAPTOR (CLEAR)

J Series



500-04280

CMS MOUNTING SHROUD

CMS mounting shroud for outlets and switch plates (beige).



500-04282**CMS MOUNTING SHROUD**

CMS mounting shroud for outlets and switch plates (black).

**500-04284****CMS MOUNTING SHROUD**

CMS mounting shroud for outlets and switch plates (white).

**500-04300****CMS 2-WAY 10A SWITCH**

250V 2-way with looping terminal (without indicator).

**500-04310****CMS 10A DOUBLE POLE SWITCH SOCKET**

Suitable for use with CMS interconnecting leads only, direct connection.

Recess Required: 61mm

250V, 50Hz, 20Amp installation coupler

**500-04312****CMS 15A POWER INLET**

Suitable for use with CMS interconnecting leads only, direct connection.

Recess Required: 61mm

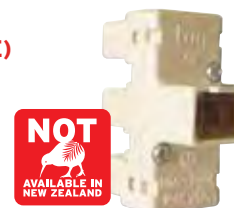
250V, 50Hz, 20A installation coupler.

**500-04313****CMS 15AMP PLUG POWER INLET BLACK****500-04314****CMS TWIN DOUBLE POLE AUTO SOCKET**

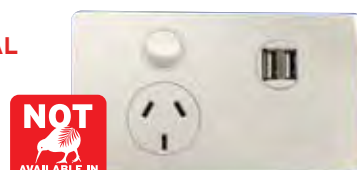
A 20A installation coupler with a 10A socket outlet. (250V, 50Hz)

**500-04316****CMS 15AMP SINGLE 15A AUTO SWITCH INLET BLACK WITH RCD SWITCH****500-04318****CMS 15AMP SINGLE 15A AUTOS WITCH INLET WHITE WITH RCD SWITCH****500-04320****CMS 3 WAY ADAPTOR (BEIGE)**

20A, 240V, IP4X

**CMS POWER OUTLETS**

240v CMS Electrical products are not your usual fittings as they feature a soft-wire install with interconnecting leads instead of the hard-wire install of standard fittings. The advantage to this is that it is fast and simple to install or un-install as it is just a coupling connection to a lead rather than hard-wiring actual wire to connect the fitting.

500-04400**DOUBLE NATURAL - WHITE****500-04402****SINGLE N/W + DUAL 4A USB W/12VDC TERMINAL**

15AMP TO 10 AMP ADAPTORS

**500-04504
ELECTUS PORTABLE
RCD WITH 15A TO
10A MAINS PLUG
CONVERSION**

Featuring a 10A circuit breaker/RCD for overload protection, this portable RCD is ideal if you have a device with a 15A mains plug but no 15A power outlet available.

**Specifications**

Voltage: 240V AC, 50Hz

Max Load: 2400W, 10A

Rated Residual Current: 30mA

Dimensions: 180H x 135D x 124W (mm)

**500-04501
AMP-FIBIAN
RV-02MAX 15AMP TO
10AMP ADAPTER**

The Ampfiban adaptor allows for a 15A load (e.g. that of a caravan) to connect to a standard household power point (10A). With upgraded features such as being waterproof to IP55, being able to accept leads up to 12mm in diameter and with a new H-Class rating, the Ampfiban is the safe option to connect to domestic outlets. It will automatically trip at 10A if the power outlet becomes overloaded. Designed and made in Australia, the Ampfiban comes with RCD and overload protection, as well as a two year warranty.

**500-04503
AMP-FIBIAN MINI
15AMP TO 10AMP
ADAPTER**

Suitable for use where a waterproof rating is not essential, the Ampfiban Mini has all the same features as its big brother but with an IP33 rating. It has all the essentials such as RCD and overload protection, and a 10A circuit breaker which prevents overloading by cutting the power if it exceeds 10A (2400W). Designed and made in Australia, it comes with a two year manufacturer's warranty.

**Specifications**

Class: L - suitable for DIY/Handyman jobs

RCD: 30mA, 10kA fault current

Power: 220-240VAC, 50-60Hz

**500-04506
AMP-FIBIAN RV-PLUS
15AMP TO 10AMP
ADAPTER WITH
OVERLOAD**

The Ampfiban RV Plus is the perfect power adapter for caravan/RV owners. Compact for travel, and weatherproof for outdoor use, it lets 15A devices connect legally to 10A power points and includes fast acting earth leakage safety protection.

**Features**

- > It is water resistant to IP-55 (jets of water from all directions) and made from impact resistant plastic.
- > Works with ordinary and heavy-duty caravan leads up to 12mm diameter.
- > 240V 10A 2400W circuit breaker
- > R.C.D. for personal protection
- > Padlock attachment point locks lid
- > Power indicator light in socket
- > Certified to comply with Australian Standards AS/NZS-3190 & AS/NZS-3001
- > Two year warranty
- > Designed & Made in Australia)

**500-04508
AMP-FIBIAN
WEATHERPROOF
CARAVAN SURGE
PROTECTOR**

Australia's only portable 15A caravan surge protector! Protects your inverter and electronic gear from power spikes and surges. Rated at 15 Amps, with a 1000 Joule power absorption rating and four integrated fuses, this touch little product protects your expensive investment.

**Features**

- > Red warning light tells you if the power point is incorrectly wired before plugging in
- > Tough weatherproof housing seals the connection and allows you to see the indicator lights.
- > Two spring-loaded cleats stop the caravan lead pulling out
- > Flip-up hook lets you hang it off the ground
- > 15 Amp plug goes into the site's power supply or generator before your caravan.
- > Compatible with Ampfiban 15A to 10A Power Adaptors
- > Meets Australian and New Zealand electrical standards (AS/NZS 3120:2011)

Specifications

240V / 50Hz / 15A / 3600W

1000 Joule protection

Meets AS/NZ 3120:2011

IP55 Weatherproof

500-04509
AMP-FIBIAN
WEATHERPROOF
CARAVAN SURGE
PROTECTOR
REPLACEMENT
CARTRIDGE



500-04520
POD 15 AMP TO 10
AMP ADAPTER

Designed in South Australia, the POD is great for the RV and tradie industry. Its yellow and compact housing, makes it a portable powerhouse resulting in an efficient 15Amp to 10Amp power adapter. It has water ingress protection (IP55) and has been tested to comply with AS/NZ3190:2011. Safety comes first with the POD, it also features RCD overload protection as well as an inbuilt circuit breaker for current overload protection. Other handy features include a clear lid for easy inspection, a cord clamp to ensure your domestic supply cannot pull free and a convenient hook for hanging when in use. Comes with a one year manufacturer's warranty.



Specifications

Max loading: 10A

Suits ordinary duty 15A leads & features a 1.5m lead

NARVA ACCESSORY SOCKETS

500-05070
SURFACE MOUNT ACCESSORY
SOCKET

Ideally suited for RV and marine type applications, the socket has a dustproof rubber cover and a plastic housing. It is suitable for interior or exterior installations, however in the case of an exterior fitment, the socket opening should point towards the ground. Comes in a single blister pack.



Specifications

Amperage Rating: 20A at 12V, 10A at 24V

Dimensions (mm): 80 x 50

500-05072
NARVA SURFACE MOUNT
ACCESSORY (BLACK)

Features dustproof cover and heavy-duty construction. Can be installed with or without the mounting panel. The fitting mechanism allows installation into interior or exterior panels including steel and aluminium. Can be installed with or without the mounting panel.



Moulded housing allows fitment to interior or exterior panels for easy installation.

Specifications

Rating: 20A at 12V, 10A at 24V

Dimensions (mm): 80 x 55

500-05304
ACCESSORY SOCKET H/D

Specifications

Amperage Rating: 20A at 12V, 10A at 24V

Mounting Opening: 29mm diameter



500-05312
ACCESSORY SOCKET
DUAL USB H/D

Specifications

Output: 5V, 2.5A

Mounting Opening: 29mm diameter



500-05318
ACCESSORY SOCKET TWIN
ACCESSORY/ DUAL USB H/D

Specifications

USB Output: 5V, 2.5A

Mounting Opening: 29mm diameter



500-05322
ACCESSORY SOCKET
SURFACE MOUNT DUAL
USB H/D

Specifications

USB Output: 5V, 2.5A



500-05324**ACCESSORY SOCKET
SURFACE BLACK
MOUNT TWIN SOCKETS
H/D****Specifications**

Amperage Rating: 20A at 12V, 10A at 24V per socket

500-05325**ACCESSORY SOCKET
WHITE SURFACE
MOUNT TWIN SOCKETS
H/D****Specifications**

Amperage Rating: 20A at 12V, 10A at 24V per socket

500-05332**ACCESSORY SOCKET
SURFACE MOUNT TWIN
ACCESSORY / DUAL
USB H/D****Specifications**

Accessory Socket: 20A at 12V, 10A at 24V

USB Output: 5V, 2.5A

Mounting Opening: 9mm diameter per socket

500-05334**ACCESSORY SOCKET
WHITE SURFACE
MOUNT TWIN
ACCESSORY / DUAL
USB H/D****Specifications**

Accessory Socket: 20A at 12V, 10A at 24V

USB Output: 5V, 2.5A

500-05340**ACCESSORY SOCKET H/D
AND 12/24V DC L.E.D
VOLT METER**

Easy to read L.E.D Volt Meter displays accurate battery voltage level.

Specifications

Accessory Socket: 20A at 12V, 10A at 24V

Volt Meter Range: 6-33V DC

**FIND YOUR
NEAREST
STOCKIST**Over 300 independent
stockists throughout
Australia & New ZealandFind your nearest stockist at **coastrv.com.au**



Coast to Coast's solar panels are made from 100% silicon wafers, not cut-offs like some lesser quality panels. They also have a silicon nitride (SiN) antireflective coating to ensure more light is absorbed in all weather conditions.

Features

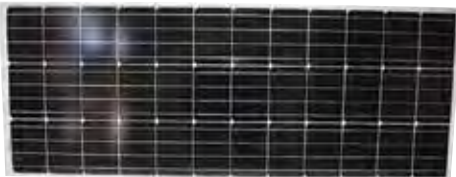
- > By-passed diodes to minimise power drops caused by shade
- > An anodised aluminium frame to withstand rust
- > Anti-reflective, high transparency tempered glass for durability

500-06121

SOLAR PANEL 105W MONO-CRYSTALLINE SLIMLINE

Specifications

Max Power Voltage: 18.0V
Max Power Current: 6.0A
Dimensions: 1310mm x 506mm x 35



500-06122

MONO CRYSTALLINE 130W PANEL SLIMLINE

Specifications

Max Power Voltage (Vpm): 17.6V
Max Power Current (Ipm): 6.8A
Dimensions: 1196mm x 674mm x 40mm
Weight (kg): 10.8

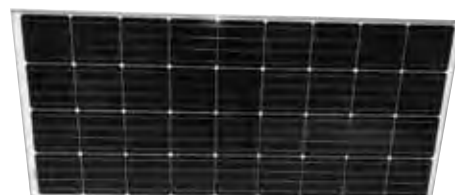


500-06124

SOLAR PANEL 180W MONO-CRYSTALLINE

Specifications

Max Power Voltage: 18.0V
Max Power Current: 8.89A
Dimensions: 1482mm x 674mm x 35mm
Weight (kg): 10.8



500-06170 SOLAR PANEL MOUNTING BRACKETS (PACK 4)

Suitable for use when installing any of the Coast to Coast solar panels. Note that in the case of the 150W solar panel, two sets are recommended to provide extra support.



500-06172 SOLAR PANEL UNIVERSAL MOUNT KIT

Sold as a kit containing: x4 corner mounts (top and bottom), x2 centre mounts (top and bottom), x20 locking screws and x40 height adjusting screws (x20 large for a 35mm frame and x20 small for a 40mm frame).



SPHERE SOLAR CHARGE REGULATORS

Solar power is one of the most convenient and portable ways to power your campsite! Now, you can take control of your power with Sphere's new Solar Charge Regulators! Direct the flow of your solar power where you need it most, with a simple and user-friendly design and built-in protection against overcharges.

500-06220 SPHERE PWM 12V/24V 40A SOLAR CHARGE CONTROLLER

The Sphere PWM Solar Charge Controller adopts an upgraded 3-stage PWM charging algorithm, which applies an equalizing charge to the battery periodically to prevent it from non-equalization and sulfuration, extending the battery's service life (with the exception of GEL and lithium batteries). Boasting an industrial grade design, the Solar Charge Controller is able to function in various tough conditions with TVS lighting protection.



- > Advanced 3-stage PWM charging algorithm
- > Overload, overcharge, and over-discharge protection
- > Dot Matrix Graphic LCD Screen
- > Multiple charging options for various battery types
- > Automatically recognises 12V/24V system voltages
- > User-friendly design with intuitive operations

Specifications

Rated Current: 40A
Max PV Input: 600W/12V
Max. Solar Energy Input Voltage: < 55V
Max. Voltage at Battery End: < 34V

500-06222 SPHERE MPPT 12V/24V 40A SOLAR CHARGE CONTROLLER

With advanced dual-peak or multi-peak tracking technology, the Sphere MPPT Controller is still able to accurately track the maximum power point even when the solar panel is shadowed or partly fails. The controller is equipped with an LCD screen which can display abnormality information to help users to quickly identify system faults.



- > Advanced dual-peak or multi-peak technology
- > Built-in maximum power point tracking algorithm
- > MPPT tracking efficiency up to 99.9% with advanced conversion efficiency to as high as 98%
- > Multiple charging options for various battery types
- > Automatic recognition of battery voltage
- > LED fault indicators and an LCD Screen
- > Built-in over-heating protection mechanism

Specifications

Rated Charging Current: 40A
Max PV Input: 550W/12V
System Voltage: 12V/24V Auto
Max. Solar input Voltage: 100, 90V

SPHERE TYRE INFLATORS

500-06300 SPHERE SWIFT TYRE INFLATOR 28L/MIN

Ideal for 4x4s, SUVs, caravans and motorhomes.

Inflates 4x4 tyre in 6 minutes and a car tyre in just 2.5 minutes. Simple set up - just rotate dial to set pressure. Back lit digital display makes it easy to set your desire pressure Automatically stops when the pressure is reached LED light built in for ease of use at night. Long cables to reach tyres all around the vehicle. Comes with three piece adaptor kit.



Specifications

Product Dimensions (mm): H168 x W238 x D123
Weight (kg): 2.026
Voltage: 12V DC
Watts: 180W

500-06302**SPHERE RAPID FLOW
TYRE INFLATOR
33L/MIN**

Ideal for 4x4s, SUVs,
caravans and motorhomes.
Powerful inflation from a 12V
socket - 4x4 tyre inflates in
5 mins, car tyre in 2 mins.

Back lit digital display makes it easy to set your desire pressure
Automatically stops when the pressure is reached LED light built in
for ease of use at night Long cables to reach tyres all around the
vehicle. Comes with three piece adaptor kit.

**Specifications**

Product Dimensions (mm): H172 x W260 x D128

Weight (kg): 2.696

Voltage: 12V DC

Watts: 180W

500-06512**NARVA TRAILER PLUG
7 PIN LARGE ROUND
PLASTIC BLISTER PACK****500-06514****NARVA TRAILER PLUG 7 PIN LARGE ROUND
PLASTIC BLISTER PACK****TRAILER PLUGS****500-06306****NARVA H/DTY
5MT ACCESSORY
EXTENSION LEAD****500-06520****NARVA TRAILER PLUG
7PIN FLAT BLISTER
PACK****500-06500****NARVA TRAILER PLUG
6 PIN SMALL ROUND
PLASTIC BLISTER****500-06522****NARVA CAR SOCKET
7 PIN FLAT BLISTER
PACK****500-06504****NARVA TRAILER PLUG
7 PIN SMALL ROUND
PLASTIC BLISTER PACK****500-06532****NARVA TRAILER
ADAPTOR 7 PIN
ROUND CAR TO 6 PIN
ROUND VAN****500-06506****NARVA CAR SOCKET 7 PIN SMALL ROUND
PLASTIC BLISTER PACK****500-06536****NARVA TRAILER
ADAPTOR 7 PIN
ROUND CAR TO 7 PIN
FLAT VAN**

500-06540**NARVA TRAILER
ADAPTOR 7 PIN FLAT
CAR TO 7 PIN ROUND
VAN****500-06544****NARVA TRAILER
ADAPTOR 7 PIN LARGE
ROUND CAR TO 7 PIN
FLAT VAN****500-06548****NARVA TRAILER
ADAPTOR 7 PIN FLAT
CAR TO 7 PIN LARGE
ROUND VAN****500-06552****NARVA TRAILER
ADAPTOR 7 PIN LARGE
ROUND CAR TO 7 PIN
SMALL ROUND VAN****500-06560****NARVA TRAILER
ADAPTOR 7 PIN SMALL
ROUND CAR TO 7 PIN
LARGE RND VAN****500-06562****NARVA HEAVY DUTY
50AMP CONNECTOR
HOUSING**

Has an impact resistant polycarbonate housing and silver plated solid copper terminals.

**Specifications**

Amperage rating: 50A

Suits cable size: 8mm²

Operating temperature: -20°C to 105°C

500-02600**NARVA 12 PIN FLAT
TRAILER PLUG**

7 pole amp rating per pole
15A at 12V

5 pole amp rating per pole
35A at 12V

**500-02602****NARVA 12 PIN TRAILER SOCKET**

7 pole amp rating per pole 15A at 12V

5 pole amp rating per pole 35A at 12V

**500-90004N****ELECTREX 10M CARAVAN
SUPPLY LEAD STANDARD**

A supply lead for caravans and motorhomes allowing for connection to camp site power supply posts.

Comes complete with a plug, connector and a strain relief dog bone.

**500-90006N****ELECTREX 10M ANGLED
CARAVAN SUPPLY LEAD**

A supply lead for caravans and motorhomes allowing for connection to camp site power supply posts.

Comes complete with a plug, angled connector and a strain relief dog bone.

**500-90008N****ELECTREX CARAVAN
SUPPLY ADAPTOR**

Allows you to provide power to your caravan or motorhome from a domestic power point. The Caravan Supply Adaptor has a 10A MCB to protect the domestic power supply.

**500-90010N****ELECTREX 10M CARAVAN
SUPPLY LEAD WITH C/W
J/BOX**

Power cord locker with a 10m fixed supply lead.



500-90012N ELECTREX EXTERNAL INLET PLUG

A 240V blue surface mounting
IP67 inlet. Rating: 16A

Specifications

Pins: 2P + E

Earth Position: 6H



500-90014N ELECTREX PLUG-FEMALE

Optima Series IP67 connector. It is a
blue 240V connector rated at 16A.

Specifications

Pins: 2P + E

Earth Position: 6H Ins. Perforation



500-90016N ELECTREX PLUG-MALE

An IP44, blue, 240V plug, rated at 16A.

Specifications

Pins: 2P + E

Earth Position: 6H Ins. Perforation



500-90022N ELECTREX FEMALE PLUG 90 DEGREE (FOR FLUSH MOUNT INLET)

Optima Series IP44 connector. It is a
blue 240V connector rated at 16A.

Specifications

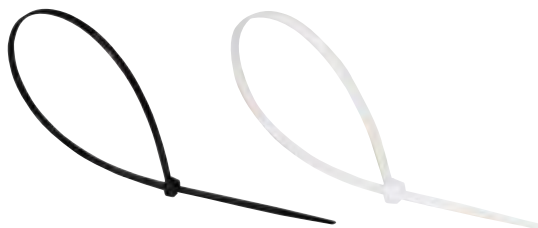
Pins: 2P + E

Earth Position: 6H (Right Angle)



COAST TO COAST CABLE TIES

High quality self-locking nylon cable ties available in black or white
in 11 different sizes.



Part Number	Description
500-08000	2.5x150mm Cable Tie Black 100pcs/Bag
500-08004	2.5x200mm Cable Tie Black 100pcs/Bag
500-08008	3.6x150mm Cable Tie Black 100pcs/Bag
500-08012	3.6x200mm Cable Tie Black 100pcs/Bag
500-08016	3.6x250mm Cable Tie Black 100pcs/Bag
500-08020	3.6x300mm Cable Tie Black 100pcs/Bag
500-08024	4.8x200mm Cable Tie Black 100pcs/Bag
500-08028	4.8x250mm Cable Tie Black 100pcs/Bag
500-08032	4.8x300mm Cable Tie Black 100pcs/Bag
500-08036	4.8x360mm Cable Tie Black 100pcs/Bag
500-08002	2.5x150mm Cable Tie White 100pcs/Bag
500-08006	2.5x200mm Cable Tie White 100pcs/Bag
500-08010	3.6x150mm Cable Tie White 100pcs/Bag
500-08014	3.6x200mm Cable Tie White 100pcs/Bag
500-08018	3.6x250mm Cable Tie White 100pcs/Bag
500-08022	3.6x300mm Cable Tie White 100pcs/Bag
500-08026	4.8x200mm Cable Tie White 100pcs/Bag
500-08030	4.8x250mm Cable Tie White 100pcs/Bag
500-08034	4.8x300mm Cable Tie White 100pcs/Bag
500-08038	4.8x360mm Cable Tie White 100pcs/Bag
500-08042	7.6x400mm Cable Tie White 100pcs/Bag
500-08040	7.6x400mm Cable Tie Black 100pcs/Bag



CAFRAMO FANS



Coast to Coast's range of high quality Caframo fans are researched, designed, developed and manufactured in Canada for the world.

Caframo fans are constructed with the highest quality and greatest care to deliver high-end, unique products boasting features to increase your comfort. All of the fans can be either surface or flush mounted and are available in black or white.

SIROCCO II

The all new Sirocco II fan features a unique gimbaled design that allows 360° airflow with versatile 12/24 Volt auto-sensing capability. The improved control layout, increased timer settings and quieter operation make the Sirocco II the perfect choice for caravanning in comfort.

Specifications

Colours: Black and White

Product Size (mm): 90(L) x 241(W) x 305(H)

Product Weight: 1.2kg

500-10002

CAFRAMO SIROCCO II 12/24V BLACK 7" GIMBAL FAN WITH 3 SPEED



500-10000

CAFRAMO SIROCCO II 12/24V WHITE 7" GIMBAL FAN WITH 3 SPEED



BORA

The quietest and most powerful fan in its class! The model 748 Bora 12 Volt fan is designed to deliver the features needed to solve any airflow challenge. The Bora features a long-life motor with center push control, grills on front and back and built-in handle for easy up/ down or side-to-side positioning.

Specifications

Colours: Black and White

Product Size (mm): 90(L) x 165(W) x 241(H)

Product Weight: 0.7kg

500-10004

CAFRAMO BORA 12V WHITE 6" FAN WITH 3 SPEED

**500-10006**

CAFRAMO BORA 12V BLACK 6" FAN WITH 3 SPEED

**MAESTRO**

Building on the popularity of the original Bora™ fans, the Maestro™ boasts an improved design along with a bright LED for use at night. Equipped for wall mounting, its convenient wired remote pendant control can be located up to six feet away from the fan.

Specifications

Colours: Black and White

Product Size (mm): 97(L) x 165(W) x 241(H)

Product Weight: 0.7kg

500-10008

CAFRAMO MAESTRO 12V WHITE 6" VARIABLE SPEED FAN WITH LIGHT AND WIRED CONTROL

**500-10010**

CAFRAMO MAESTRO 12V BLACK 6" VARIABLE SPEED FAN WITH LIGHT AND WIRED CONTROL



BRIGGS & STRATTON INVERTER GENERATORS

500-30650

P2400 BRIGGS & STRATTON 2400-WATT INVERTER GENERATOR

Enjoy the little conveniences of home anywhere. Quietly. Because of the Quiet Power Technology®, our inverter generators are quieter than traditional camping generators. This P2400 PowerSmart Series™ generator is also safe for sensitive equipment, like your smartphone, laptop, TV and game systems. The handy portable generator can supply your equipment with power for 8 hours straight (at 25% load). It delivers 2400 starting watts and 1800 running watts. This P2400 features 2x 230V household sockets, one 12V DC charging outlet and two 5V USB ports. Do you need more power? You can link two inverter generators with the optional connector kit.



Briggs & Stratton petrol inverter generators are compact and easy to manoeuvre. While providing the power you need. These inverter generators are low maintenance, and ready for all your outdoor leisure needs.

Features

- > Safe for Sensitive Electronics
- > Designed for Camping
- > Quiet Power Technology
- > Quiet Portable Generator
- > Multiple Outlets for Your Power Needs
- > Easy Mobility
- > Parallel Connector Port
- > CO Guard™ Carbon Monoxide Shutdown

Specifications

Starting Watts: 2400
Running Watts: 1800
Voltage (V): 230
Frequency (Hz): 50
Noise Level (dB(A)): 58
Run Time: 8h
Outlets: 2x 230V / 16 Amp, 1x 12V / 5 Amp DC Charging outlet, 2x USB
Starter: Recoil
Engine Configuration: 4-stroke OHV
Displacement (cc): 79
Fuel Tank Capacity (l): 3.8
Automatic Low Oil Shut Down: Yes
Circuit Breaker: Yes
Transport Handle: Twin carry handle, optional wheel kit
Weight (kg): 22.7
Length (cm): 51
Width (cm): 31
Height (cm): 44

500-30651

P3400 BRIGGS & STRATTON 3400-WATT INVERTER GENERATOR

Briggs & Stratton petrol inverter generators are compact and easy to manoeuvre.

While providing the power you need. These inverter generators are low maintenance, and ready for all your outdoor leisure needs.

- > CO Guard™ - Shuts down your generator when harmful levels of carbon monoxide are detected
- > QPT™ Quiet Power Technology - Automatically adjusts the engine speed further reducing noise and fuel consumption
- > Easy Portability with telescopic handle and integrated wheels
- > The PowerSmart Series Inverter Generators deliver 'pure sine waves' at 3400 watts peak and 2800 watts continuous making it
- > Ideal for sensitive electronic equipment
- > StatStation™ Digital Display - Displays power usage, total unit lifetime hours, and maintenance reminders.
- > Up to 8 hours run time @ 25% load

**Specifications**

Number of Outlets: 3
Engine: Briggs & Stratton® OHV
Displacement: 171cc
Amperage: 15A
Voltage: 230V AC
Auto Idle: Yes
Auto Voltage Regulation Inverter
Fuel Tank Capacity (L): 5.7
Multer: Yes - Spark Arrestor Type
Weight (Kg): 38.6
Low Oil Protection System: Yes
RCD: No
Dimensions L x W x H (cm): 66 x 35.2 x 51.7

500-30652

P4500 BRIGGS & STRATTON 4500-WATT INVERTER GENERATOR

Enjoy the little conveniences of home anywhere.

Because of the Quiet Power Technology®, our inverter generators are quieter than traditional camping generators. This P4500 PowerSmart Series™ generator is also safe for sensitive equipment, like your smartphone, laptop, TV and game systems. This portable generator can supply your equipment with power for 16 hours straight (at 25% load). It delivers 4500 starting watts and 3700 running watts.

**Specifications**

Starting Watts: 4500
Running Watts: 3700
Voltage (V): 230
Frequency (Hz): 50
Noise Level (dB(A)): 61
Run Time: 16h
Outlets: 2x 230V / 16 Amp, 1x 12V / 5 Amp DC Charging outlet, 2x USB
Starter: Electric/Recoil
Engine Configuration: 4-stroke OHV
Displacement (cc): 224
Fuel Tank Capacity (l): 13
Automatic Low Oil Shut Down: Yes
Circuit Breaker: Yes
Transport Handle: Telescopic handle, side handles, integrated wheels
Weight (kg): 52.1
Length (cm): 62
Width (cm): 44
Height (cm): 52

GAS ACRONYMS

BSP	British Standard Pipe
BSPT	British Standard Pipe Tapered
NPT	National Pipe Thread
POL	Prest-O-Lite
SAE	Society of Automotive Engineers
M	This indicates that it is a male fitting
F	This indicates that it is a female fitting

For your own safety all gas fittings and equipment should be installed and checked by a qualified person.

550-00100 YELLOW GAS SEAL TAPE

Has a heat resistance of +200°C & a cold resistance of up to -20°C. Pressure resistant up to 2600kPa & is made of sintered PTFE (Poly Tetra Fluoro Ethylene).



Specifications

Dimensions: 12mm (W) x 10m (L)

LOXEAL 58-11 HIGH PRESSURE THREAD SEALANTS

Ideal for sealing threaded joints against gas, water, oils and other chemicals.

- > Anaerobic adhesive for the sealing of threaded metal to metal joints
- > Seals against gas, water, LPG, hydrocarbons, oils and other chemicals
- > High viscosity - won't run on thread
- > Sealing unaffected by shock/vibration within temperature range: -55°C to +150°C
- > Rapid cure time - functional in less than 3 hours
- > Water-safe & AGA-approved

550-00104 100ML TUBE



550-00106 250ML TUBE



REGULATORS

550-00298 GAS REGULATOR 2 STAGE (LOW PRESSURE)

Approved for use in portable applications such as outdoor cooking appliances that use a low pressure. Featuring a zinc construction, high and low 1/8" NPT pressure tap ports and a drip lip vent. Meets the RVIA, UL and NFPA test requirements.



Specifications

Capacity: 190,000BTU/hr (at 30 PSI inlet)

Inlet: 1/4" FNPT

Outlet: 3/8" FNP

550-00302 LPG (SINGLE STAGE) GAS REGULATOR

3.5kg/hr adjustable soft nose BBQ regulator 3/8" BSPF outlet.



550-00304 GAS CYLINDER 2 STAGE ADJ.160MJ REGULATOR



550-00306 GAS CYLINDER 2 STAGE ADJ.160MJ REGULATOR KIT-DUAL



550-00310 GAS REGULATOR 160MJ WITH BRACKET & PIGTAIL ADAPTOR



550-00312
GAS REGULATOR
160MJ MANUAL
CHANGE OVER &
BRACKET



550-00314
SINGLE GAS
CYLINDER
REGULATOR KIT

Single regulator with elbow, metal bracket, 3/8" adaptor with T point & flexible hose with hand wheel. Comes assembled.



550-00316
DUAL GAS CYLINDER
REGULATOR KIT

Manual change over regulator, metal bracket, 3/8" adaptor with T point & 2 flexible hoses with hand wheel. Comes assembled.



550-00318
MARSHALL 2 STAGE HIGH-
CAPACITY LPG REGULATOR
290MJ 1/4"FNPT X 3/8"FNPT

High Capacity Compact Integral Two Stage Regulator is approved for use in nearly all portable applications and light duty domestic home installations. Ideally suited for RV, outdoor appliances, cabins, seasonal homes, gas fire places, water heaters, ranges or the other moderate to low demand domestic home installations.



PIGTAIL

550-00320
COPPER PIGTAIL
POL X 1/4"
INVERTED FLARE
(750MM LONG)



550-00330
COPPER PIGTAIL
POL X 1/4"
INVERTED FLARE
(450MM)



GAS HOSES

550-00332
8MM S/S FLEXIBLE
HOSE 900MM FOR
SINGLE BOTTLE KITS



550-00333
8MM S/S FLEXIBLE
HOSE 600MM FOR
SINGLE BOTTLE KITS



550-00334
8MM S/S FLEXIBLE
HOSE 450MM

For single bottle kits (avalanche valve x 1/4" BSPM male)



550-00336
8MM S/S FLEXIBLE
HOSE 450MM

For double bottle kits (avalanche valve x inverted flare)



550-00337
8MM S/S FLEXIBLE
HOSE 600MM

For double bottle kits (avalanche valve x inverted flare)



550-00338
8MM S/S FLEXIBLE
HOSE 900MM

For double bottle kits (avalanche valve x inverted flare)



550-00340
S/S FLEXIBLE HOSE 450MM
 with hand wheel for single bottle kit.
 (POL x 1/4" NPTM)



550-00341**S/S FLEXIBLE HOSE
600MM**

with hand wheel for single bottle kit. (POL x 1/4" NPTM)

**550-00344****S/S FLEXIBLE HOSE
450MM**

with hand wheel for double bottle kit (POL x 5/16")

**550-00345****S/S FLEXIBLE HOSE 600MM**

with hand wheel for double bottle kit (POL x 5/16")

Class: F, 6mm, 2600Kpa

**550-00349****S/S FLEXIBLE HOSE
3000MM**

With Male Bayonet + Handle 3/8 Sae F

**550-00350****VALVE & ADAPTER**

Manual changeover valve t/s regulator

**550-00360****MOUNTING BRACKET**

A universal regulator bracket (i.e. suits single, twin stage regulators)

**550-00370****SCREWS FOR MOUNTING
BRACKET****550-00380****INVERTED FLARE
STRAIGHT MALE UNION
ADAPTER**

2 stage gas regulator. (1/4" NPTM x 1/4" female inverted flare)

**550-00390****INVERTED FLARE 90°
ELBOW MALE UNION
ADAPTOR**

2 stage gas regulator. (1/4" MNPT x 1/4" female inverted flare)

**550-00500****GAS HOSE 3/8"
BSPM X 3/8" SAEM X
300MM****550-00510****GAS HOSE - 6MM
PVC, 5/16" SAE MF
X 3/8" BSP M,
300MM**

For use with LPG (propane)

**Specifications**

Inlet: 5/16" SAE MF

Outlet: 3/8" BSP M

AGA Approval: 4237

Gas Hose Class (Max Working Pressure/Working Temp): C (2600kPa/-200C to +650C)

Hose Diameter: 6mm

550-00550**GAS HOSE 3/8" BSPM
X 1/4" BSPF X 600MM****550-00560****GAS HOSE 3/8" BSPM X 1/4"
BSPF X 900MM****550-00570****GAS HOSE 3/8" BSPM X 1/4"
BSPF X 1200MM**

550-00600**SAE MALE X BSP FEMALE UNION
5/16" X 1/4"****550-00618****SAE ALL MALE 3-WAY TEE
CONNECTOR 5/16"****550-00602****SAE MALE X BSP FEMALE UNION
5/16" X 3/8"****550-00620****SAE ALL MALE 3-WAY TEE
CONNECTOR 3/8"****550-00604****SAE MALE X BSP FEMALE
UNION 3/8" X 1/4"****550-00622****BSP MALE TAPERED X BSP
FEMALE ELBOW 1/4" X 1/4"****550-00606****SAE MALE X BSP FEMALE
UNION 3/8" X 3/8"****550-00624****SAE FLARE NUT 5/16"****550-00608****SAE MALE X BSP FEMALE
UNION 3/8" X 1/2"****550-00626****SAE FLARE NUT 3/8"****550-00610****SAE MALE X SAE MALE
DOUBLE UNION
5/16" X 5/16"****550-00628****SAE REDUCING FLARE NUT
3/8" X 5/16"****550-00612****SAE MALE X SAE MALE
DOUBLE UNION 3/8" X 3/8"****550-00630****SAE 45° FLARE BRASS
FITTING, MALE UNION, 5/16
TUBE, 1/8 BSPT****550-00614****REDUCING UNION
3/8" X 5/16"****550-00632****SAE MALE X BSP TAPERED
MALE UNION 5/16" X 1/4"****550-00616****SAE MALE X SAE MALE DOUBLE
ELBOW 5/16" X 5/16"****550-00634****SAE 45° FLARE BRASS
FITTING, MALE UNION,
5/16 TUBE, 3/8 BSPT**

550-00636
SAE MALE X BSP TAPERED
MALE UNION 3/8" X 1/8"



550-00638
SAE MALE X BSP TAPERED
MALE UNION 3/8" X 1/4"



550-00640
SAE MALE X BSP
TAPERED MALE UNION
3/8" X 3/8"



550-00642
SAE MALE X BSP MALE
TAPERED ELBOW 5/16"
X 1/4"



550-00644
SAE MALE X BSP MALE
TAPERED ELBOW 5/16" X 3/8"



550-00646
BALL VALVE BSP
FEMALE X BSP
FEMALE 1/4" X 1/4"



550-00648
FLARED BALL VALVE
5/16" X 5/16" SAE



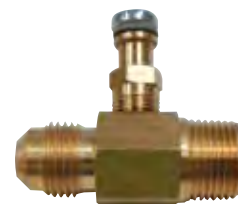
550-00650
FLARED BALL VALVE 3/8" X
3/8" BSP



550-00652
FLARED BALL VALVE
1/2" X 1/2" BSP



550-00700
GAS TESTING NIPPLE
3/8" flare x 3/8" male



550-00710
GAS FLOOR SOCKET
FEMALE CHROME

Manufactured from high quality brass and stainless steel. The unit is corrosion resistant and is approved to the AGA requirements. Chrome plated, with the inlet being a 1/2" BSP threaded connection. (7Kpa)



550-00711
DUST CAP T/S
CHROME PLATED
BAYONETS
Dust cover to suit bayonet outlet.



550-00712
MALE BAYONET
SOCKET 1/4" BSP
Comes with a 1/4" BSP male nipple for screw on attachment to a standard gas hose with compatible female union fittings.



GAS CYLINDERS

550-01000
MANCHESTER 9KG GRADE
2 GAS CYLINDER POL
 L/H Thread, No Gauge



550-01010
MANCHESTER 4KG GRADE
2 GAS CYLINDER POL
 L/H Thread, No Gauge



550-01302
STRAP RATCHET T/S GAS
BOTTLE
 Ratchet strap to suit gas bottles.



CRADLES

550-01052
CRADLE T/S 9KG
(GALVANISED)
 With a quick release mechanism.



550-01062
CRADLE T/S 4KG
(GALVANISED)
 With a quick release mechanism.



550-02010
12V GAS DETECTOR
 Can be installed in homes, motor homes, caravans and the like. It detects a gas leakage and triggers the alarm when the gas level reaches 10% of the LEL (Lowest Explosion Limit) in the air. 120H x 80W x 40D (mm)



550-01300
GAS BOTTLE SLIDE
(WITH THUMB LOCKS)
 Made from mild steel, this slide holds x2 9kg gas bottles.



Specifications

Weight: 5.2kg

Dimensions: 656 x 280 x 285 (mm)

SECTION 5

CARAVAN HARDWARE

(Product Group - 600)

Coast Access Doors	198 - 200
Grab Handles and Cabin Hooks	200 - 202
Thetford Service Doors	202 - 203
Rosettes, Nickels and Door Locks	203 - 204
Valterra Access Hatches	205
Window Parts	205 - 206
DGN Hinges	206
Caravan Cleaners, Touch Up Paint and Sealers	207 - 211

HATCHES & VENTS

(Product Group - 650)

Elixir Mini Vent	212
Ventline Vents and Spares	212 - 213
Unimaxx Replacement Vent Lids	213
Four Seasons Hatch and Spares	213 - 214
Fantastic Vents and Spares	214
Dust Reduction System	214
Fiamma Hatches, Vents and Hatch Spares	215 - 216
MaxxAir Ventilation	217
Exterior, Rotary and Scupper Vents	218



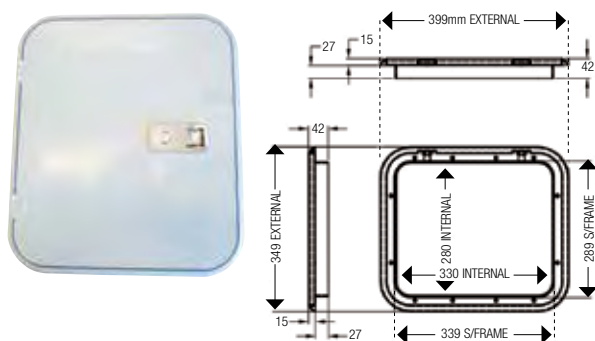
COAST DOORS

Utilise the cavities in your RV body to create much needed storage space and use the Coast Doors to access them. Available in nine handy sizes, the Coast Doors are available in black and white with a smooth and modern finish. Installation has been streamlined - screw holes are pre-drilled and they are supplied as a complete door, meaning there is no need to infill. It features an effective door seal and comes with keys to lock and reopen.

600-00000

COAST DOOR 1

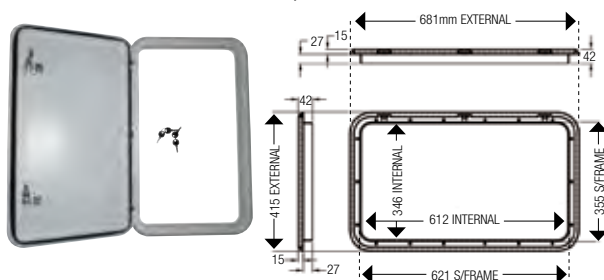
Has one centre lock and one set of keys. (M500-100)



600-00002

COAST DOOR 2

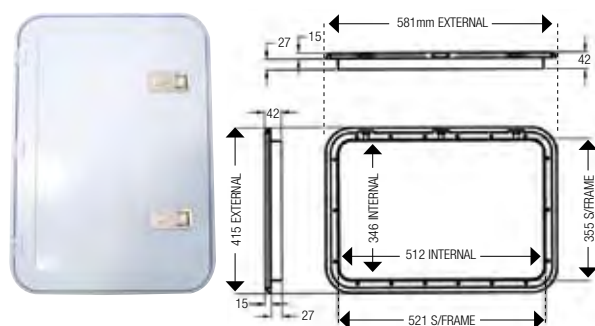
Has two locks and two sets of keys. (M500-110)



600-00004

COAST DOOR 3

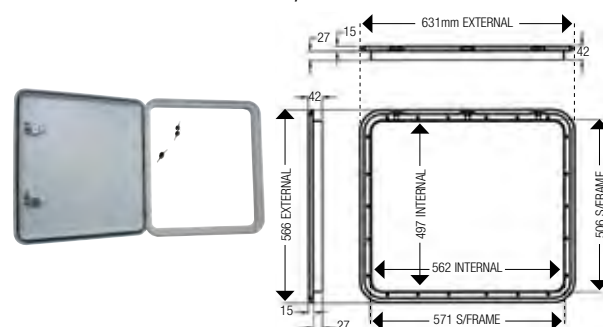
Has two locks and two sets of keys. (M500-120)



600-00006

COAST DOOR 4

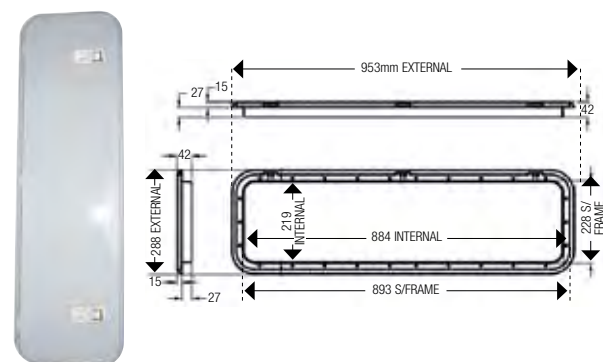
Has two locks and two sets of keys. (M500-130)



600-00008

COAST DOOR 5

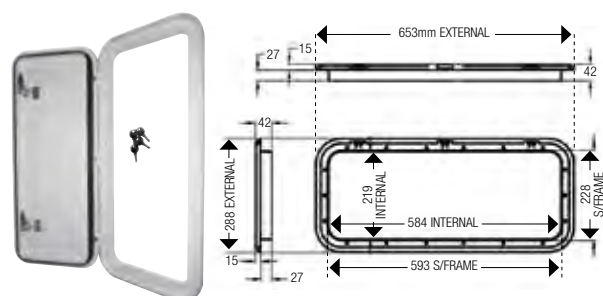
Has two locks and two sets of keys. (M500-140)



600-00010

COAST DOOR 6

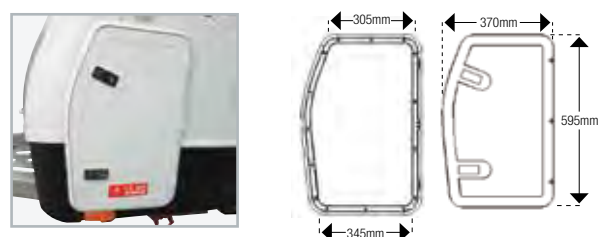
Has two locks and two sets of keys. (M500-150)



600-00012

COAST DOOR 7

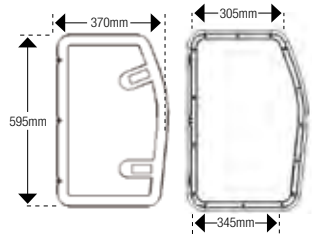
Suitable for installation on the 'entry' side of the caravan.



600-00014

COAST DOOR 8

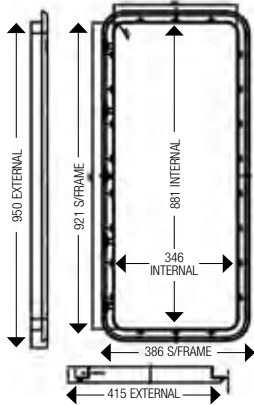
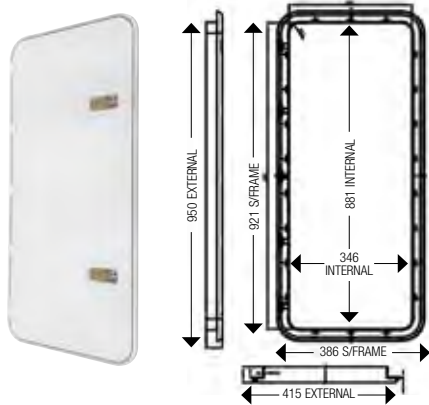
Suitable for installation on the 'closed' side of the caravan.



600-00016

COAST DOOR 9

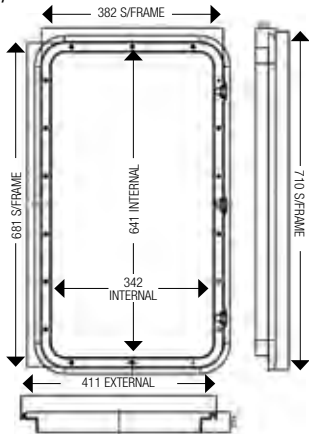
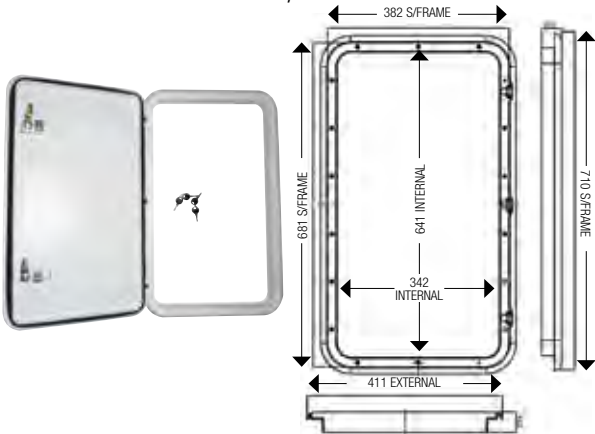
Has two locks and two sets of keys.



600-00018

COAST DOOR 10 TUNNEL BOOT DOOR

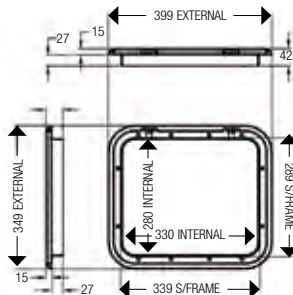
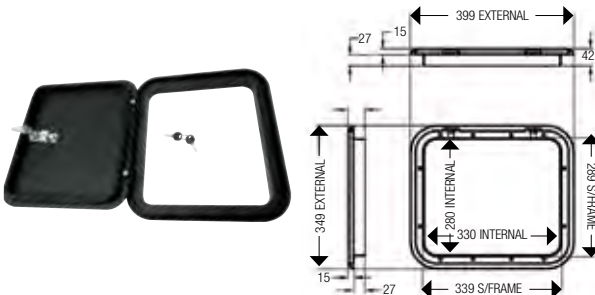
Has two locks and two sets of keys.



600-00020

COAST DOOR 1 (BLACK)

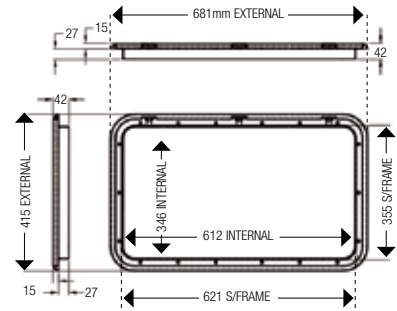
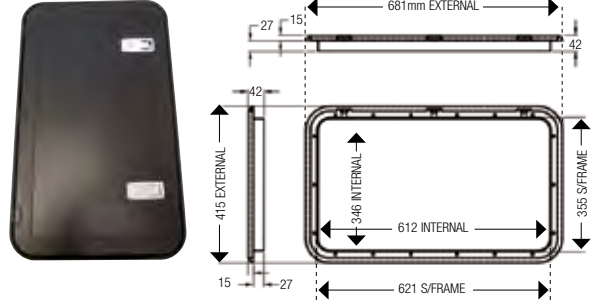
Has one centre lock and one set of keys. (M500-200)



600-00022

COAST DOOR 2 (BLACK)

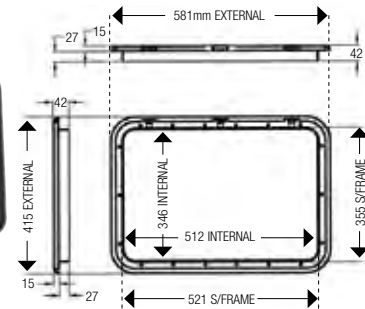
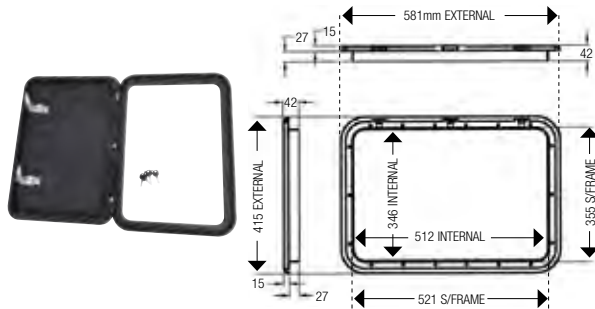
Has two locks and two sets of keys. (M500-210)



600-00024

COAST DOOR 3 (BLACK)

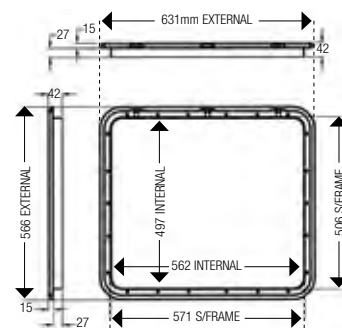
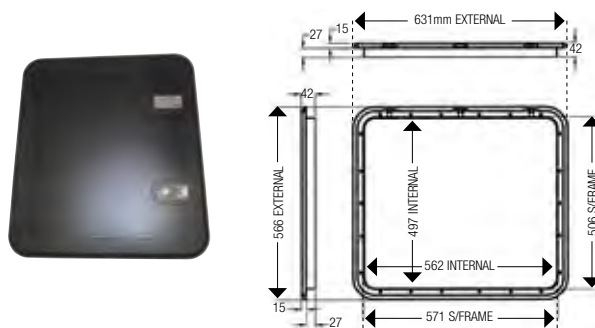
Has two locks and two sets of keys. (M500-220)



600-00026

COAST DOOR 4 (BLACK)

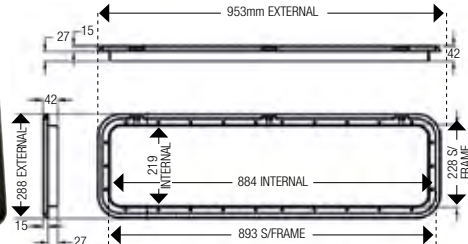
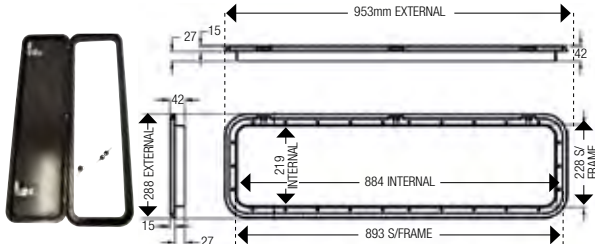
Has two locks and two sets of keys. (M500-230)



600-00028

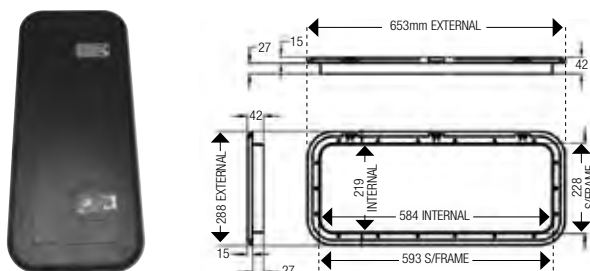
COAST DOOR 5 (BLACK)

Has two locks and two sets of keys. (M500-240)

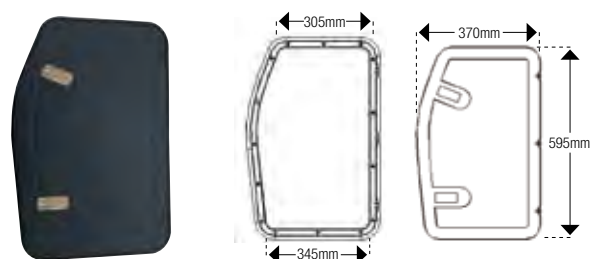


600-00030**COAST DOOR 6 (BLACK)**

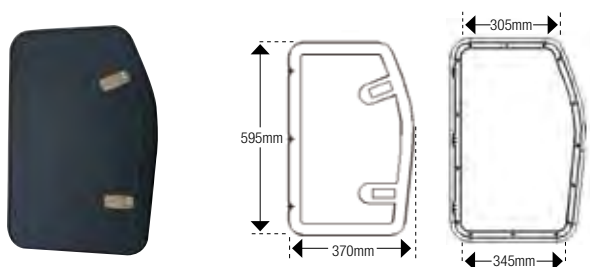
Has two locks and two sets of keys. (M500-250)

**600-00032****COAST DOOR 7 (BLACK)**

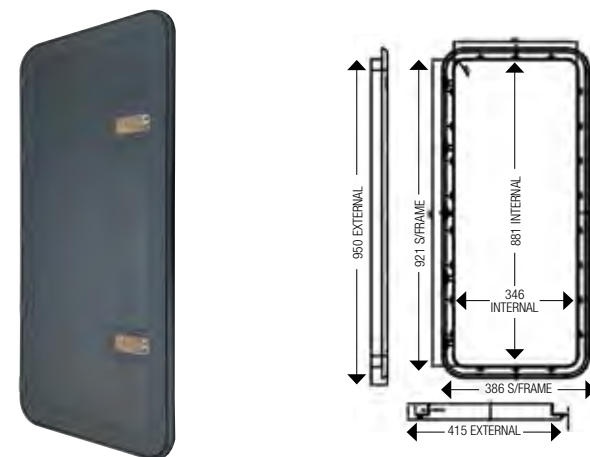
Suitable for installation on the 'closed' side of the caravan.

**600-00034****COAST DOOR 8 (BLACK)**

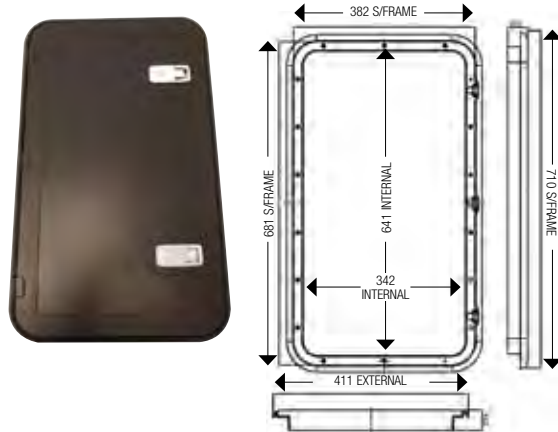
Suitable for installation on the 'entry' side of the caravan.

**600-00036****COAST DOOR 9 (BLACK)**

Has two locks and two sets of keys.

**600-00038****COAST DOOR 10 (BLACK) TUNNEL BOOT DOOR**

Has two locks and two sets of keys.

**600-00357****WHITE DOOR LOCK**

Sold as a single lock with a set of keys. Suitable for use on Coast Access Doors

**600-00359****CHROME DOOR LOCK**

Sold as a single lock with a set of keys. Suitable for use on Coast Access Doors

**GRAB HANDLES****600-00120****WHITE CARAVAN PLASTIC GRAB HANDLE - MODEL 86**

This is a sturdy plastic handle designed to act as a convenient grabbing point on corners of RVs.



COAST GRAB HANDLES

Coast Grab Handles are made from lightweight and durable stainless steel and are ideal for both internal and external RV use.

Available in four convenient sizes in both stainless steel or matte black finishes, the range is well suited to accommodate most needs. Each grab handle comes equipped with a fixing kit for secure DIY mounting and features a knurled steel gripping surface for safe and convenient use.

They are a perfect fit for the entry way to your RV or even as a front or rear gripping point for manually moving a van around.



600-00170
COAST 350MM STAINLESS STEEL CARAVAN GRAB HANDLE - 32MM (D) 350MM (L)

600-00172
COAST 400MM STAINLESS STEEL CARAVAN GRAB HANDLE - 32MM (D) 400MM (L)

600-00174
COAST 500MM STAINLESS STEEL CARAVAN GRAB HANDLE - 32MM (D) 500MM (L)

600-00176
COAST 600MM STAINLESS STEEL CARAVAN GRAB HANDLE - 32MM (D) 600MM (L)

600-00180
COAST 350MM MATT BLACK STAINLESS STEEL CARAVAN GRAB HANDLE - 32MM (D) 350MM (L)

600-00182
COAST 400MM MATT BLACK STAINLESS STEEL CARAVAN GRAB HANDLE - 32MM (D) 400MM (L)

600-00184
COAST 500MM MATT BLACK STAINLESS STEEL CARAVAN GRAB HANDLE - 32MM (D) 500MM (L)

600-00186
COAST 600MM MATT BLACK STAINLESS STEEL CARAVAN GRAB HANDLE - 32MM (D) 600MM (L)

PLASTIC GRAB HANDLES

These grab handles are sleek with a robust design. Available in white or black, they are easy to install. It involves a simple process of attaching the handle with four screws. Once done, the screws can then be covered up using the end caps provided.

Specifications

Dimensions: 170L x 45W (mm)

600-02000
WHITE PLASTIC GRAB HANDLE



600-02010
BLACK PLASTIC GRAB HANDLE



600-02030
LED GRAB HANDLE BLACK (12V)

Add some style to an RV entry with this grab handle. It has a blue glow that can be turned on or off via a red button. It is also simple to attach with two screws and two gaskets.



CABIN HOOKS

600-00148
CHROME CABIN HOOK
75MM



600-00150
CHROME CABIN HOOK
100MM



600-00152
CHROME CABIN HOOK
150MM



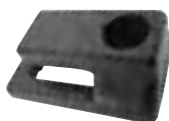
600-00154
CHROME CABIN HOOK
200MM



600-00160
EYE TO SUIT CHROME CABIN
HOOK



600-00162
RETAINER FOR CABIN HOOK



THETFORD SERVICE DOORS

Create easy access to areas of your caravan or motor home. These service doors are made from high grade and lightweight plastics making them durable and are supplied with a step-by-step guide (including a template) for easy installation.

850-01600
SERVICE DOOR TO SUIT
THETFORD CASSETTE - WHITE

Specifications
Total Dimensions: 385H x 340W (mm)
Door Opening Dimensions: 330H x 280W (mm)



NZ #850-91000N

850-01601
SERVICE DOOR (#3)
TO SUIT THETFORD
CASSETTE - BLACK

Specifications
Total Dimensions: 385H x 340W (mm)
Door Opening Dimensions: 330H x 280W (mm)



600-00200
THETFORD SERVICE
DOOR #4

Great for gas cylinders and water tanks. Has two push button latches with locks and is available in white.

Specifications
Total dimensions: 700H x 395W (mm)
Door opening dimensions: 630H x 330W (mm)

NZ #850-91010N



600-00201
THETFORD SERVICE
DOOR #4 (BLACK)

Great for gas cylinders and bbq's. Has two pushbutton latches with locks and is watertight and UV resistant.

Specifications
Total dimensions: 700H x 395W (mm)
Door opening dimensions: 630H x 330W (mm)



600-00210
THETFORD SERVICE
DOOR #5

Great for water tanks and as a general luggage door. Has two push button latches with locks and is available in white.

Specifications
Total dimensions: 785H x 340W (mm)
Door opening dimensions: 730H x 280W (mm)

NZ #850-91020N



600-00211
THETFORD SERVICE
DOOR #5 (BLACK)

Great for water tanks and as a general luggage door. Has two pushbutton latches with locks and is watertight and UV resistant.

Specifications
Total dimensions: 785H x 340W (mm)
Door opening dimensions: 730H x 280W (mm)



600-00220

THETFORD SERVICE DOOR #6

Great as a luggage door or for larger objects. Has three push button latches with locks and is available in white.

Specifications

Total dimensions: 1038H x 465W (mm)

Door opening dimensions: 980H x 400W (mm)

NZ #850-91030N



600-00450

WHITE BAGGAGE DOOR CATCH

ABS plastic catches keep baggage compartments open while loading and unloading for easy access. Easily mounts directly on RV. (Pack of 2)



600-00510

PUSH BUTTON CATCH MINI

Has a 20mm ring. Please order 600-00512 and 600-00522 and 600-00524/600-00516 to make a complete kit.



600-00512

STRIKER PLATE NICKEL ANGLED

Please order 600-00510 and 600-00522 and 600-00524/600-00516 to make a complete kit.



600-00520

PUSH BUTTON LOCK (BROWN)

A larger version of 600-00510.



Specifications

Dimensions: 35L x 48H x 20D (mm) and has a 25mm ring.

600-00299

THETFORD HINGE PIN FOR SERVICE DOORS 3, 4 AND 5



600-00231

THETFORD SERVICE DOOR #7

Service Door 7 is perfect for access to a storage area for large objects, like the camping table and chairs or to use as general luggage door.

Specifications

Total dimensions: 1108 x 346 (mm)

Door opening dimensions: 1051 x 282 (mm)



600-00522

PUSH CATCH ROSETTE ONLY NICKEL 19MM

Please order 600-00510, 600-00512 and 600-00524 to make a complete kit.



600-00524

PUSH BUTTON CATCH KNOB ONLY NICKEL 19MM

Please order 600-00510, 600-00512 and 600-00524 to make a complete kit.



600-00526

PUSH CATCH ROSETTE ONLY GOLD 19MM



600-00528

PUSH BUTTON CATCH KNOB ONLY GOLD 19MM



600-00233

THETFORD SERVICE DOOR #7 (BLACK)

Service Door 7 is perfect for access to a storage area for large objects, like the camping table and chairs or to use as general luggage door.

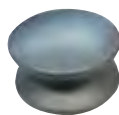
Specifications

Total dimensions: 1108 x 346 (mm)

Door opening dimensions: 1051 x 282 (mm)



600-00530
PUSH BUTTON KNOB ONLY
NICKEL 23MM



600-00532
PUSH BUTTON ROSETTE ONLY
NICKEL 23MM



MILENCO COLUMBIA DOORS

Feel safer on your next adventure with the Columbia door, an attractive caravan entrance door built with safety in mind.



650-00654
MILENCO MEDIUM COLUMBIA
DOOR - WHITE/BLACK FRAME RH
(1750 X 622MM)

650-00655
MILENCO MEDIUM COLUMBIA
DOOR - BLACK/BLACK FRAME RH
(1750 X 622MM)

650-00656
MILENCO MEDIUM COLUMBIA DOOR
- WHITE/BLACK FRAME LH (1750 X 622MM)

650-00657
MILENCO MEDIUM COLUMBIA DOOR
- BLACK/BLACK FRAME LH (1750 X 622MM)

650-00658
MILENCO LARGE COLUMBIA DOOR
- BLACK/BLACK FRAME RH (1850 X 622MM)

650-00659
MILENCO LARGE COLUMBIA DOOR
- BLACK/BLACK FRAME LH (1850 X 622MM)

CAMEC DOOR LOCKS

600-00690
MAIN DOOR LOCK
(LEFT HAND)
 Suitable for use with Camec's
 3-point, left hinged main door.



600-00692
MAIN DOOR LOCK
(RIGHT HAND)
 Suitable for use with Camec's
 3-point, right hinged main door.



600-00694
MAIN DOOR LOCK
(INNER HANDLE KIT)
 Suitable for use with Camec's
 3-point door lock, comes with
 the spindle and screw.



600-00696
MAIN DOOR LOCK
(OUTER HANDLE KIT)
 Suitable for use with Camec's
 3-point door lock, comes with
 the outer handle and torsion spring.



600-00699
CAMEC BARREL & KEY
T/S MAIN DOOR LOCK
 Replacement barrel and key to
 suit Camec three point main door
 lock.



PANORAMA DOOR LOCKS

600-00600
PANORAMA DOOR
LOCK COMPLETE



600-00602
PANORAMA DOOR
OUTER LOCK WITH
KEYS



600-00604
PANORAMA INNER
LOCK ONLY



TRIMATIC DOOR LOCKS

600-00620
TRIMATIC DOOR LOCK
COMPLETE



600-00622
TRIMATIC DOOR LOCK OUTER
LOCK WITH KEYS



600-00624
TRIMATIC DOOR INNER
LOCK ONLY



VALTERRA ACCESS HATCHES

- > 4" and 5" inner diameter
- > Made of UV resistant ABS material which prevents fading
- > Waterproof seal prevents leakage
- > Replaces existing hatches
- > Hole pattern matches most original hatch rings
- > Provides access to plumbing, electrical, cargo areas and hose compartments
- > Use on your RV, boat, horse trailer and more!

600-00700
VALTERRA 4" ACCESS
HATCH WHITE



600-00702
VALTERRA 4" ACCESS HATCH
BLACK



600-00704
VALTERRA 5" ACCESS HATCH
BLACK



600-00706
VALTERRA 5" ACCESS HATCH
BLACK



WIND OUT WINDOW CONTROL BOXES

600-01100
WOW BOX LARGE R/H

Specifications
Dimensions: 295L x 30W (mm)



600-01110
WOW BOX LARGE L/H

Specifications
Dimensions: 295L x 30W (mm)



600-01120
WOW BOX SMALL R/H

Specifications
Dimensions: 190L x 30W (mm)



600-01130
WOW BOX SMALL L/H

Specifications
 Dimensions: 190L x 30W (mm)


600-01140
WOW LINK BOX

600-01150
WOW WINDER HANDLE

600-01160
WOW CORNER INSERT PLASTIC

600-01170
WOW SLIDE LOCK AND LEVER

600-01180
WOW END PLUG

PROTECTOR SHADE STAYS
600-01500
SHADE STAY 100MM

600-01502
SHADE STAY 200MM

600-01504
SHADE STAY 250MM

DGN HINGES
600-03002
DGN SHORT HINGE
FOR TOP AND BOTTOM
CUPBOARD C/W
SOFT-CLOSE


- > D.G.N. hinges are tested for more than 80,000 opening and closing operations and are lubricated with silicone for a better protection.
- > Has an integrated Soft Close Mechanism making it very quiet and controlled on closing.

600-03004
DGN HORIZ. MOUNT
HINGE FOR TOP
CUPBOARD W/UPWARD
FLAT/CURVED DOOR
NO SOFT-CLOSE


- > New and extremely strong hinge from DGN.
- > Has two integrated springs and is protected by an international patent.
- > Its strength means that the locker door will remain perfectly open for years and years.

600-03006
DGN HORIZ. MOUNT
HINGE FOR TOP
CUPBOARD W/UPWARD
FLAT/CURVED DOOR
C/W SOFT-CLOSE


- > Heavy duty caravan and RV door hinge.
- > This new hinge has an integrated Soft Close Mechanism making it very quiet and controlled on closing.

600-03010
DGN VERT. MOUNT
HINGE FOR TOP
CUPBOARD W/ UPWARD
FLAT/CURVED DOOR
C/W SOFT-CLOSE


- > Features spring force regulation that allows the hinge to be mounted on various sized doors.
- > Open angle regulation means the hinge can be set to open to the desired angle.

600-03500
RV SLIDING
DOOR HARDWARE
KIT T/S UP TO
1.83M & 50KG



600-05370
CAMCO RV WATER PROOFER
 This RV awning water proofer waterproofs and protects by restoring water-repelling qualities to fabric. It is great for outdoor furniture, pop-up campers, RV covers and tents and lasts through several washings (650ml bottle).



600-05302
CAMCO PRO-STRENGTH BLACK
STREAK REMOVER

A specially formulated cleaner and degreaser that is ready to use and powers away stubborn black streaks resulting from window and door sealants, bugs, tar, grease, oil and dirt that have built up over time, helping to restore a like-new appearance. Not for use on rubber or membrane roofs. Comes in a 946ml spray bottle.



600-05382
CAMCO PRO-STRENGTH
MILDEW STAIN REMOVER
 Safely cleans mildew stains, black streaks, tree sap, tyres, wheel and even grills. It is specially formulated to power away stains caused by mildew in and around your RV. Use it to clean your awning, vinyl cover, chair cushions and many other surfaces. Also great for use on grease, oil and other heavy duty cleaning thanks to its professional strength. Comes in a 946ml spray bottle.



600-05322
CAMCO PRO-STRENGTH WASH
AND WAX

A blend of natural waxes and emulsifiers that will clean, shine and protect your RV in one easy application. It does not require any buffing and thanks to 100% Carnuba Wax being used in its formula, it leaves behind a water resistant surface that promotes a beading action. Safe for use on all finishes. Comes in a 946ml spray bottle.



600-05390
CAMCO PREMIUM WAX
SEALANT
 Helps to keep your RV looking like a showroom model. It beads better, shines better and lasts longer than other liquid waxes. For best results, first remove excess dirt with a wash. Tip: Do not wash your RV's surface for two days after waxing as it allows the polymer shield time to form a protective hard barrier. (470ml Bottle)



600-05332
CAMCO PRO-STRENGTH
AWNING CLEANER

Safely removes mould stains, dirt, tree sap and road grime from your awning. It is specially formulated to clean vinyl, nylon, acrylic and fabric awnings, and is also great for use on tents and pop-up campers. Breathe new life into your awning or tent and help restore a like-new appearance. Comes in a 946ml bottle.



600-05450
CHAMOIS MEDIUM
 430 X 320



600-05452
SPONGE LARGE ABSORBENT
CONTOURED



600-05454
COAST CLEANING KIT
PACK OF 11PCS

The Coast RV Cleaning Kit has everything you need to keep your pride and joy in pristine condition.



Kit Contains

- > Chenille and towel fabric mitt
- > Microfibre towel waxing pad
- > Glass towel x 2
- > Wrap knitted towel x 2
- > Suede cloth x 2
- > Chamois
- > Honey comb sponge
- > Tyre brush
- > Zip up storage bag

600-05456
COAST CLEANING CLOTH
PACK OF 4PCS

This kit of cleaning cloths gives you all the right tools for the job.



Kit Contains

- > **Interior Cloth:** For keeping your dashboard, vents and all hard interior surfaces free of dust and grime.
- > **Glass Cloth:** Quickly remove greasy smears, finger marks and grime from windows, mirrors, chrome or polished surfaces.
- > **Drying Cloth:** A thick microfiber cloth that quickly absorbs water from any surface. Perfect for cleaning the car and wiping away water marks.
- > **Suede Cloth:** High quality, soft and lightweight ideal for cleaning and polishing delicate surfaces.

600-05500
CAMCO TST PROBE CLEANER

TST Probe Cleaner is a super concentrated liquid that attacks the residue on probes that causes them to malfunction.



HYDROSILEX

600-05672
HYDROSILEX CAMPER

HydroSilex Camper is a revolutionary ceramic surface protection with no limits. It is the first DIY ceramic coating designed for RVs that'll give them a hydrophobic, slick and shiny effect to protect it from the elements.



HydroSilex coats virtually any RV surface such as paint, plastics, glass, metals, gelcoat, etc. Camper will directly bond to the surface and create a smooth and shiny top ceramic layer to protect the surface against the sun, rain, dirt, bird droppings, and any other elements that might tarnish your investment! It provides UV protection to all surfaces, blocking the harsh rays of the sun to stop fading. The lotus effect makes liquids and contaminants bead up and simply roll off the surface.

It's completely DIY with no professional application needed! It'll leave your RV looking new without constant washing, waxing, and buffing. The ceramic coating will outlast any wax or other surface protection and cannot be washed off. You can add more layers for a longer and stronger protection.

It's the new way to maintain your RV that saves time, money and effort with amazing results.

It's easy to apply in 3 simple steps:

1. Spray

HydroSilex Camper is a spray on ceramic coating. No mess or grease on hands or anywhere it's not supposed to be.

2. Level

Camper instantly bonds with the surface when it is sprayed on. Just level it after sprayed and the coating stays.

3. Buff

Lightly buff the surface and see it transform to a super hydrophobic slick surface that makes your vehicle shine.

600-05674
HYDROSILEX OFFROAD

The easiest, most effective ceramic coating ever to be applied to the off-road sector! HydroSilex OffRoad can be applied to every exterior surface and will enhance the surface's original shine, protect from the harsh off-road elements as easy as spray and wipe.



This revolutionary DIY ceramic surface protection is specially designed for the off-road environment. Once applied, it gives your RVs surfaces a strong hydrophobic and slick effect that makes maintenance quick and easy, and protects against the dirt, mud, dust, sun and other harsh elements. A simple rinse off is enough to get your RV, ATV, 4x4 or any off-road vehicle back to a brand new look. It also provides UV protection to stop fading and oxidation.

HydroSilex OffRoad will outlast any wax or other surface protection and cannot be washed off. You can add more layers for a longer and stronger protection.

Rest easy knowing HydroSilex OffRoad is working while you play!

600-05684**HYDROSILEX REWIND**

Get your RV, 4x4 or other vehicle perfectly prepped before applying your ceramic coating! HydroSilex Rewind removes any grease, oil or wax residue to decontaminate the surface for bonding.



HydroSilex Rewind is a wax and grease remover ideal to use prior to installing HydroSilex ceramic coatings. For the ceramic coating to bond properly, the surface needs to be clean from any wax residue. After washing the car, use Rewind to strip the surface from any wax or grease that may have been part of the wash soap. The surface is then prepared perfectly for OffRoad or Camper.

To apply: Spray Rewind onto the surface of a clean car. Use high-quality clean microfiber towels and buff free of residue. Ensure you don't apply while in direct sunlight.

600-05690**HYDROSILEX MICROFIBRE TOWELS - 5 PACK****CARAVAN TOUCH UP PAINT**

A powdercoat professional touch up paint, allowing you to repair minor chips and scratches. It has been formulated to match Colorbond® and powdercoat finishes and is suitable for: roofing, aluminium windows, guttering and down spouts, fencing, caravans/ motorhomes, aluminium and steel doors, gardening equipment, railings and boats.

600-06010**CARAVAN TOUCH UP PAINT VIOLET TONE WHITE - 150G AEROSOL****ROOF SEALER**

Elixir roof coating seals off and provides superior reflectivity helping to lower interior temperatures. It is UV resistant and expands and contracts with the roof.

600-05020**ROOF SEAL 1L WHITE**

Coverage: 5m² p/L

Application: Brush, roller, spray gun

Touch Dry: 1-1.5 hours

Not suitable for rubber roofs

**600-05024****ROOF SEAL 4L WHITE**

Curing Time: 24 Hours

Not suitable for rubber roofs

**DICOR LAP SEALANT****600-05050****DICOR LAP SEALANT FOR RUBBER ROOFS (11OZ CARTRIDGE)****600-05052****DICOR LAP SEALANT FOR VERTICAL SURFACES**

Non-sag and non-levelling, 10.3oz cartridge

**600-05100****DICOR RUBBER ROOF REPAIR KIT**

Repair kit includes lap sealant and rubber patch.

**Specifications**

Patch size: 230 x 250mm

600-06100**EZYCAULK CAULKING COMPOUND**

Ezycaulk caulking compound

500g tube (white). Caulking butyl rubber sealant is a soft type of non hardening water and dust proofing compound that forms a tough skin but remains permanently soft. Adheres to most common materials i.e. Aluminium, wood, sheet metal and concrete.



5C SILICONE SEALANT

VEC5CLM silicone is suitable for weather proofing, aluminium, concrete, glass and where a premium quality silicone sealant is required as a high movement weather seal. Will accommodate approx 50% movement of the original joint.



600-06110
SILICONE SEALANT VEC5CLM NON ACETIC 370G TUBE GREY

V2 SILICONE SEALANT ACETIC CURE

V2 Silicone sealant is an acetic curing silicone, suitable for glazing applications. Structural fin and butt glazing, fish tanks, ceramics and painted surfaces.



600-06122
V2 SILICONE SEALANT ACETIC CURE 300G TUBE CLEAR

V4 SILICONE SEALANT NON ACETIC

V4 Silicone sealant is a non acetic curing silicone, suitable for aluminium, perimeter glazing, masonry to metal, high movement applications, potable water tanks, plastics etc. Will accommodate approx 35% movement of the original joint.



600-06130
V4 SILICONE SEALANT NON ACETIC 370G TUBE WHITE

V60 SILICONE SEALANT NON ACETIC

V60 Silicone sealant is a non acetic curing silicone, suitable for all types of glazing and waterproofing, structural fin and butt glazing, mirrors, aluminium, metal roofing etc. Will accommodate approx 35% movement of the original joint.



600-06140
V60 SILICONE SEALANT NON ACETIC 300G TUBE CLEAR

600-06142
V60 SILICONE SEALANT NON ACETIC 300G TUBE WHITE



600-06144
V60 SILICONE SEALANT NON ACETIC 300G TUBE BLACK



600-06146
V60 SILICONE SEALANT NON ACETIC 300G TUBE GREY

**Z-BOND PLUMBERS ROOF & GUTTER SILICONE**

Z-Bond roof and gutter silicone, suitable for sheet metal, aluminium, zincalume, cladding, portable water tanks, etc. Will accommodate approx 25% movement of the original joint.

600-06150
PLUMBERS ROOF AND GUTTER SILICONE 300G TUBE CLEAR



600-06154
BOSTIK 922 IND HIGH TEMP SILICONE ACETIC CURE 300G TUBE TRANSPARENT

**Z-BOND NO NAILS CONSTRUCTION ADHESIVE**

Z-Bond No Nails construction adhesive is designed for use as an alternative bonding method to nails, screws and rivets etc. No nails is designed for use with wood, plaster board, particle board, masonry, sheet metal, zincalume, wall cladding, ceramics, aluminium, painted surfaces, steel, concrete, brick, floor panels, polystyrene and urethane foam.

600-06160
NO NAILS CONSTRUCTION ADHESIVE 320G TUBE BEIGE



SIMSON ISR

ISR 70-03 is a good compromise between an adhesive and a sealant. Suitable for elastic bonding and sealing in caravan construction. Available in black and white.

- > Solvent, isocyanate- and PVC free.
- > Very good UV-resistance and ageing properties.
- > In general good adhesion on several substrate without the use of a primer.
- > Permanent elastic within temperatures from -40°C to +120°C.
- > Neutral, odourless and fast curing.
- > Paint compatible with most industrial paint- or lacquer systems, both alkyd resin and dispersion based (due to the large scale of different types of industrial paints a paint compatibility test is recommended).
- > Paintable after skin forming (wet on wet); this will not influence the curing speed

600-06170
SIMSON ISR 70-03
BLACK



600-06172
SIMSON ISR 70-03 WHITE

600-06210
STRIP CAULKING

An ideal sealant for face fixed window flanges, edge moulds etc. It is easily thumbbed into place and smoothed with a finger in instances when a soft, non-hardening material is needed. It is waterproof and will not shrink. (Sold per 16' roll - 4.9m)

**TAPE FOAM GREY PVC SEALING**

This general purpose foam tape is manufactured for use in applications requiring positive seals on irregular surfaces or when flex and conformability to tight radius curves are critical considerations.



- > Low density foam is easy to compress and conformable, but is still strong and resilient
- > Insulates against temperature, sound and vibration
- > Formulated from durable Poly Vinyl Chloride (PVC) for long service life.
- > Closed cell structure completely seals out air, moisture, light and dust when compressed at least 30%.

250-02500
6.4MM THICK X 12MM X 15.2M

250-02502
9.5MM THICK X 12MM X 7.0M

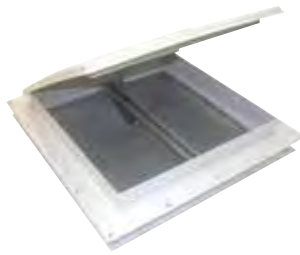
250-02504
12.7MM THICK X 12MM X 7.0M

250-02506
6.4MM THICK X 18MM X 15.2M

250-02508
9.54MM THICK X 18MM X 7.0M

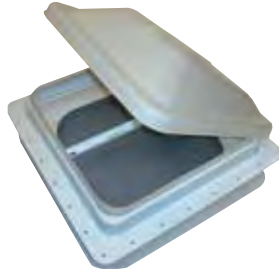
250-02510
12.7MM THICK X 18MM X 7.0M

650-00070
ELIXIR MINI VENT
 Elixir mini vent 9" x 9"



650-00080
VENTLINE 14" X 14"
METAL VENT

This vent does not have a fan, but does have an extra strong galvanized steel roof flanges in a painted white finish. It has a screw-in mount, while the dome is styled with an aerodynamic shape in white polypropylene. The screen frame has been designed with stylish radius corners (curved) and comes in two removable pieces which is great for cleaning.



650-00090
VENTLINE 14" X 14"
METAL VENT
(WITH FAN)

This Ventline Vent has a 12V DC motor making it able to power a fan for faster air delivery. Like 650-00080, it also has extra strong galvanized steel roof flanges in a painted white finish and mounts onto the roof of your RV with screws. The dome is also white with an aerodynamic design. The screen frame also has radius corners and consists of two removable pieces.

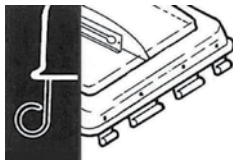
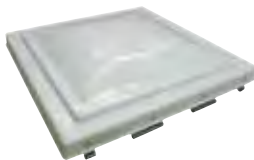


Specifications

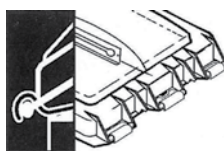
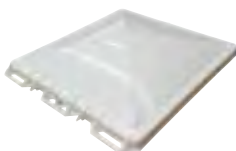
Cut-out required: 14 1/4" (36.2cm)

REPLACEMENT PLASTIC LID (VENTS)

650-00210
REPLACEMENT PLASTIC LID FOR OLD STYLE
JENSEN 14" X 14" VENT



650-00212
REPLACEMENT PLASTIC LID FOR
NEW STYLE JENSEN 14" X 14" VENT



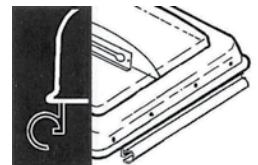
650-00214
JENSEN HATCH
14"X14" BLACK LID
ONLY T/S NEW TYPE

Camco's Black Polypropylene Replacement Vent Lid for Jensen with pin hinge is impact-resistant and comes preassembled. It includes all mounting hardware for quick, easy installation on all 14" x 14" RV vents. Hardware is rust resistant.



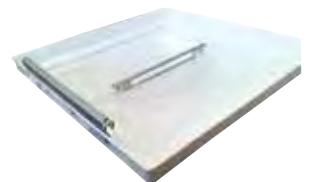
- > Made of durable, impact resistant polypropylene
- > Includes rust-resistant mounting hardware
- > Fits all 14 inch x 14 inch RV vents and replaces Jensen pre 1994 pin style vents
- > Reinforced center bar for added strength and stability
- > Vent lid is pre-assembled for quick and easy installation

650-00230
REPLACEMENT PLASTIC LID FOR OLD STYLE
ELIXIR 14" X 14" VENT

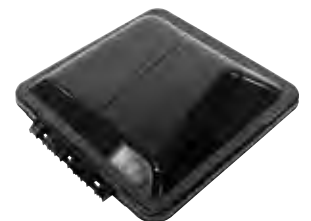


650-00240
REPLACEMENT
PLASTIC LID FOR
VENTLINE 14" X 14"
VENT

(to suit old metal clip connection)



650-00250
VENTLINE VENT
REPLACEMENT LID
- SMOKE



650-00450
VENTLINE
REPLACEMENT LID
 White lid only, to suit new style plastic clip connection.



UNIMAXX UNIVERSAL VENT LID REPLACEMENT KIT

Replace damaged or old vent Lids with one, easy-to-install universal vent lid. The Unimaxx universal vent lid takes the hassle out of having to know what year your current lid was manufactured and who manufactured it! Replaces damaged vent lids on Elixir, Hengs, Jensen, Ventline and other roof vent assemblies.

- > Eliminates the need to match hinge types.
- > Preassembled
- > Includes all mounting hardware
- > Uv enforced polypropylene
- > Rust resistant hardware
- > Available in White and Smoke

650-00260 UNIMAXX UNIVERSAL VENT LID REPLACEMENT KIT WHITE



650-00262 UNIMAXX UNIVERSAL VENT LID REPLACEMENT KIT SMOKE



JENSEN SPARES

650-00400 WINDER HANDLE FOR JENSEN HATCH



650-00404 FAN BLADE FOR JENSEN HATCH



VENTLINE SPARES

650-00452 BLACK ELEVATING KNOB

Replacement knob only to open/close the vent lid.



650-00454 VENTLINE 6" FAN BLADE

A plastic fan blade to suit the Ventline 14" x 14" vent.



650-00456 VENTLINE REPLACEMENT FLY SCREEN

With plastic framework and metal mesh, this replacement fly screen suits 14" x 14" Ventline vents with or without a fan.



650-00458 VENTLINE OPERATOR SHORT SHAFT

Suits the old style connection, (spring locking clip with crank).



650-00460 VENTLINE OPERATOR SHORT SHAFT

Suits the new style connection, has a plastic slide clip with crank.

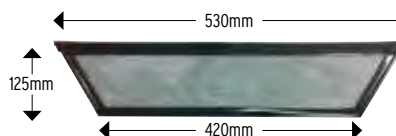


AUSTRALITE FOUR SEASONS HATCH SPARES

650-00554 FOUR SEASONS LIFT MECHANISM



650-00556 FOUR SEASONS HATCH FLY SCREEN



650-00560 INTERNAL FRAME TO SUIT NEW FOUR SEASONS HATCH 50MM

(part number 650-00595)



650-00562
INTERNAL FRAME TO
SUIT NEW FOUR SEASONS
HATCH - 70MM
 (part number 650-00595)



650-00597
AUSTRALITE
FOUR SEASONS
EVOLUTION HATCH
600 X 600

- > Fully designed and tested in Australia for Australasian conditions
- > Retains Camec's famous 4 season functionality
- > Classic 660x660 square cutout means no change, and also makes it retrofittable to upgrade your old 4 seasons hatch
- > Passive ventilation increased to 223cm² (was 161cm² on previous model)
- > Ergonomic vent controls
- > Each door has three opening positions (closed, rain mode, fully open)
- > New elegant design, matching the 500x700 4 Seasons Evolution Roof Hatch
- > Tough ASA construction resulting in improved sealant adhesion
- > Easy installation from inside the RV
- > Air Deflector integrated into housing.
- > No additional components required.



FANTASTIC VENTS

650-01011
FANTASTIC VENT 2250
WITH WHITE ARCHED LID

A ceiling controlled fan with three fan blade speeds. It fits the standard 14" x 14" opening and has a manual lift dome. It operates quietly and features a built-in thermostat, reversible airflow and a high profile base. Comes with a 2yr manufacturer's warranty.



Specifications
 Weight: 12lbs (5.4kg)

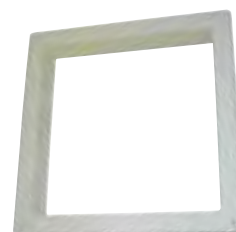
650-01021
FANTASTIC VENT 3350
WITH WHITE ARCHED LID

A ceiling controlled fan with three fan blade speeds. It fits the standard 14" x 14" opening and has a power lift dome with a manual override in case of emergency. It operates quietly and features a built-in thermostat, reversible airflow, an automatic 'close' function (if the rain sensor gets wet) and a high profile base. Comes with a 2yr manufacturer's warranty.



Specifications
 Weight: 12lbs (5.4kg)

650-01030
FANTASTIC VENT 4 1/4"
WHITE GARNISH
 Suitable for use with 5000RBT, 6000RBT, 2250 and 3350.



Specifications
 Cut Out Dimensions: 345W x 345D (mm)

650-01064
LID ONLY FOR
FANTASTIC VENT
"WHITE"



650-01200
DOMETIC DUST
REDUCTION SYSTEM

What's the easiest way to keep your caravan clean? Don't let dust enter in the first place! With a rooftop ventilation system like the Dometic Dust Reduction System, you can significantly reduce the amount of dust in your caravan, breathe fresher air and reduce the cleaning time after caravan trips; you don't even need to power it - it works while you drive!



Features

- > Stylish Airflow Grille. The grille allows airflow through the unit and prevents debris from entering the vehicle.
- > Modern Design. Modern rooftop unit with a low profile and lightweight design
- > Easy to Use. Changing the air filter is simple thanks to the ceiling cover that is easy to open and close
- > Versatile Installation. Simple and clean design that can be installed in a range of rooftop openings from 285 x 285 mm to 400 x 400 mm
- > Replaceable Air Filters. Additional PM10 air filters sold separately and can be changed in a matter of seconds.

Specifications
 Dimensions (mm): D473 x H245 x W444
 Net Weight: 5kg
 Ventilation opening: 150.00cm²

650-02012**FIAMMA ROOF HATCH 160**

With an elegant and aerodynamic design, the Roof Hatch 160 is quiet, thanks to the new outside cover and rubber seal. Its watertight system guarantees rain streams down without the possibility of it coming in. Made with quality UV-resistant material, it also features an adjustable centre support arm. Can be installed on roofs with depths from 25-50mm. Supplied with a permanent airflow system and mosquito net.

**Specifications**

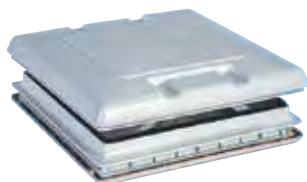
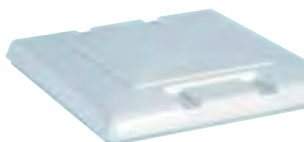
Required cut-out dimensions: 390 x 390 (mm)

650-02018**FIAMMA TURBO VENT 160**

Installs in 380mm - 400mm openings with 300mm 10 Blade 12V Fan with polar control thermostat.

**650-02030****FIAMMA KOMBI
50CM X 50CM
HATCH WHITE**

Opening on all four sides with convenient handles, the Kombi Hatch maintains constant RV ventilation. It is available with a roller blind which has a dark roller and a mosquito screen.

**650-02204****FIAMMA WHITE LID
FOR VENT 50X50
(98683-118)****650-02356****FIAMMA VENT 50X50
OUTER FRAME WITH
RIGHT AND LEFT
ARMS****VENT 28 F AND TURBO-VENT KIT 28 F**

The new 28cm x 28cm roof light is perfect for small rooms, ensuring improved interior light. The discreet and elegant design of the internal frame makes it suitable for any environment and the aerodynamic shape does not require the use of the spoiler.

Equipped with permanent ventilation and robust aluminium mosquito net. Thanks to the Sandwich System mounting system, it is not necessary to drill any further holes in the roof of the vehicle. Can be accessorised with the optional Kit Turbo Vent 28 F for motorising the roof light.

Features

- > Greater light and visibility
- > More aerodynamic
- > Complete with double layer cover
- > Equipped with fixed mosquito net
- > Sandwich system installation
- > Optional motorized ventilation kit

650-02064**FIAMMA VENT 28 F WHITE****650-02066****FIAMMA VENT 28 F CRYSTAL****Specifications**

Dimensions: 28 x 28 cm

Outside dimensions: 32 x 34 cm

Internal dimensions: 31 x 34 cm

Inside light: 25 x 25 cm

Roof thickness (min - max): 2,8 - 6,0 cm

Permanent air flow: 80 cm²

650-02068**FIAMMA TURBO VENT KIT
T/S 28 F****Specifications**

Voltage: 12 V

Absorbed power: 25 W

Max electric input: 1,9 A

Max air flow: 9 m³/min

Fan diameter: 180 mm

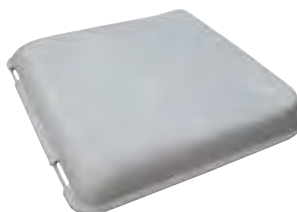
Permanent air flow: 50 cm²

FIAMMA HATCH SPARE PARTS

650-02200 STANDARD LID FOR FIAMMA 14" X 14" HATCH



650-02202 LID 160 FOR FIAMMA 14" X 14" HATCH



650-02208 FIAMMA WHITE LID ONLY T/S VENT 28



650-02210 HANDLE EXTENSION KIT FOR FIAMMA STD. 14" X 14" HATCH



650-02214 WINDING ARM ONLY FOR FIAMMA 14" X 14" HATCH



650-02216 WINDING HANDLE KIT ONLY FOR FIAMMA TURBO VENT 1

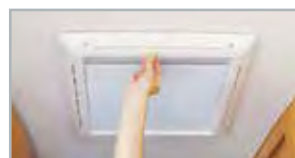


650-02222 FIAMMA UNIVERSAL KNOB & EXTENSION KIT This universal extension kit allows Fiamma vents to be installed on thicker roofs with thicknesses from 3-8.5cm.



650-02314 FIAMMA ROLLO VENT 40

A roller blind system that is suitable for use on Fiamma 40cm x 40cm vents. It is fixed to the existing vent frame using the screws provided and still allows for permanent ventilation thanks to its side inlets.



Specifications

Weight: 0.1kg

650-99000N FIAMMA ROOF HATCH VENT 160 (CRYSTAL LID)

Made from quality UV-resistant material, the Crystal Roof Hatch provides permanent airflow ventilation and has a mosquito screen to keep out the bugs. It has an aerodynamic design so a spoiler is not required for installation. The outer cover has an exclusive, patented rubber seal which guarantees a watertight system. It is interchangeable with older 40 x 40 cm Fiamma roof lights, as well as 36 x 36 (cm) - 42 x 42 (cm) roof lights thanks to the reinforced frame. To block out the sun, the Fiamma Rollo Vent 40 can be purchased.



Specifications

Weight: 2.8kg

MAXXAIR VENTILATION SYSTEMS

RV ventilation has never been easier than with a MaxxFan. They've been used in the US RV market since 1988, and they are now exclusively available from Coast to Coast. The MaxxFan Plus and the MaxxFan Deluxe, both have a manual option and an electric opening option, and they also have a ceiling mounted control panel that is easy to use and read.

Some other features include:

- > Removable flyscreen - simply twist the L-clamps and remove for cleaning!
- > Installs onto all standard 14" x 14" (356mm x 356mm) roof openings
- > Powerful 10-speed fan motor
- > Fan can run even if the lid is closed (select 'Ceiling Fan Mode') and can be used in "intake" and "exhaust" modes
- > Provides over 900CFM, keeping your RV cool and comfortable
- > Twin lifting arms limit vibrations cause by wind when in the 'open' position



Removable Flyscreen



Twin Lifting Arms

650-03010 MAXXFAN PLUS WITH THERMOSTAT AND MANUAL LIFT



Specifications	
Amp Draw on High	2.6A
Amp Draw on Low	0.17A
Dimensions (closed)	461L x 420W x 97H (mm)
Dimensions (open)	461L x 420W x 311H (mm)
Installed Weight	4.1kg
Roof Thickness	50mm (min) - 110mm (max)

650-03012 MAXXFAN PLUS WITH THERMOSTAT, POWER LIFT, RAIN SENSOR AND REMOTE



Specifications	
Amp Draw on High	2.6A
Amp Draw on Low	0.17A
Dimensions (closed)	461L x 420W x 97H (mm)
Dimensions (open)	461L x 420W x 311H (mm)
Installed Weight	4.1kg
Roof Thickness	50mm (min) - 110mm (max)

650-03014 MAXXFAN DELUXE WITH RAIN DOME, THERMOSTAT AND MANUAL LIFT



Specifications	
Amp Draw on High	2.5A
Amp Draw on Low	0.16A
Dimensions (closed)	589L x 421W x 128H (mm)
Dimensions (open)	589L x 421W x 230H (mm)
Installed Weight	5.4kg
Permanent Airflow	82cm²
Roof Thickness	25mm (min) - 90mm (max)

650-03016 MAXXFAN DELUXE WITH RAIN DOME, THERMOSTAT, POWER LIFT AND REMOTE



Specifications	
Amp Draw on High	2.5A
Amp Draw on Low	0.16A
Dimensions (closed)	589L x 421W x 128H (mm)
Dimensions (open)	589L x 421W x 230H (mm)
Installed Weight	5.4kg
Roof Thickness	25mm (min) - 90mm (max)

650-04000 AERO FLO VENT COVER FOR 14" X 14" ROOF VENT

Get high flow fresh air ventilated throughout your RV in rain or sunshine. It has a swing open top for easy cleaning and because it has vents on three sides it has 30% more open vent area than some other vent covers. Made from UV stabilized resin it mounts easily to existing 14" x 14" roof vents.



650-04020 MAXXAIR STANDARD VENT COVER

THE MAXXAIR ORIGINAL VENT COVER. Lets in FRESH AIR ANY TIME... Rain or Shine!

- > Prevents Heat Buildup in your RV
- > Proven SUPER-TOUGH one piece design
- > Mounts to all existing 14" x 14" roof vents INCLUDING the new Ventline E-Z Lift Ventadome



Not recommended for High-Powered Fans like MAXXFAN, MAXXFAN Plus Fans, ShurFlo Fan or Fantastic Fan.

650-04030**CAMCO LIGHTS OUT
RETRACTABLE RV ROOF
VENT SHADE**

Camco RV Cream Retractable Lights Out Vent Shade prevents light from shining into RV sleeping quarters at night. Easily mounts to ceiling and retracts into the space-efficient housing to allow light inside during the day. Opens to 14-1/8" x 19". Durable, lightweight vinyl's reflective finish reflects heat to keep RV cool.



- > Easy installation
- > Reflects heat to keep the RV cool
- > Opens to 14-1/8" x 19"
- > Prevent light from shining into RV at night
- > Easily retracts to let light in during the day

650-04100**MULLER WHITE PVC
EXTERIOR VENT**

Muller White PVC Exterior Vent

**650-04110****ROTARY VENT PLASTIC
WHITE**

Manufactured from high grade plastic (abs), exceptional on transportation vehicles such as buses, RV's, animal transport vehicles, delivery vans and marine vessels. Has a corrosion resistant stainless steel centre shaft.

**Specifications**

Dimensions: 240D x 120H (mm)

650-04150**SCUPPER VENT WHITE
(SMALL)**

Powder coated aluminium in white with one spring.

**Specifications**

Dimensions: 170L x 112W (mm)

650-04155**SCUPPER VENT CUSTOM
BLACK - SMALL**

Helps to pressurize the RV interior powder coated aluminium in black with a spring loaded door.

**650-04160****SCUPPER VENT
INTERNAL FRAME
PLASTIC**

Suitable for use with the small vent only (i.e. with 650-04150).

**650-04170****SCUPPER VENT WHITE
(LARGE)**

Powder coated aluminium in white with two springs.

**Specifications**

Dimensions: 242L x 149W x 20H (mm)

650-04175**SCUPPER VENT
INTERNAL FRAME
FOR LGE VENT****650-04178****SCUPPER VENT REPAIR KIT FOR SMALL VENT****650-04179****SCUPPER VENT REPAIR KIT FOR LARGE VENT**

SECTION 6

MAJOR APPLIANCES

(Product Group - 700)

Rangehoods	222
Washing Machines and Spare Parts	223 - 225
Fridge Fans	226
Waeco Refrigeration	227 - 228
Dometic Refrigeration and Accessories	228 - 230
Thetford Refrigeration	231 - 234
Thetford Cooking Appliances	234 - 239
Smev Cooking Appliances	239
Lido Stoves	239
Barbeques	239 - 240
Sphere Microwave	240
My Coolman Fridges	241 - 242
Sphere RVX Fridge Freezers	243 - 244



DOMETIC RANGEHOODS

700-00100
CK150 RANGEHOOD
12V FLUSH MOUNT**700-00110**
CK155 RANGEHOOD
12V SURFACE MOUNT

SPHERE™ RANGEHOODS (12V)

Cooking in confined spaces can sometimes create unwanted scents and condensation on your RV's splashback. By installing a rangehood, hot and foul smells are quickly extracted up and out of your RV. Comprising of three models, the rangehoods are easy to install thanks to their compact size. This range features an LED lighting strip and easy to remove filters (for cleaning).

700-06200
SPHERE™ TOUCH
CONTROL

Features a tempered glass front panel with an LCD display and a stainless steel body. Suitable for installation underneath a cupboard.

Specifications

Dimensions: 530W x 304D x 60H (mm)

Air Flow: 100m³/hr

Total Input: 35W

**700-06202****SPHERE - S/STEEL**
RANGE HOOD WITH
TOUCH CONTROL**Features**

- > Touch Control Stainless Steel Front
- > 3 Speed
- > 1 High Volume Airflow 12v Fan
- > LED Strip Light
- > Removable Easy to Clean Aluminium Filter
- > Stainless Steel Construction
- > Vents through the Rear or Top
- > Easy to Fit
- > W 528mm x D 300mm x H 60mm

Specifications

Power: 12 volt

Rating Motor input Power: Maximum 1 x16W

Illumination: Maximum 3W

Total input Power: 19W

Air Flow: 50m³/hr

Removable Filter 5 layer Aluminium mesh

Out Side Dimension: W 528mm x D 300mm x H 60mm

Body Material: Stainless Steel

700-06212**SPHERE - RANGE HOOD**
WITH PUSH BUTTON
PANEL**Features**

- > Stainless Steel Panel
- > 1 High Volume Airflow 12V Fan
- > LED strip light
- > Removable Easy to Clean Filter
- > Zinc Steel Construction
- > Vents through the Rear or Side
- > Easy to Fit

Specifications

Power: 12 volt DC

Rating Motor input Power: Maximum 1 x16W

Illumination: Maximum 3W

Total input Power: 19W

Air Flow: 50m³/hr

Removable Filter 5 layer Aluminium mesh

Stainless Steel Panel Dimension: W 520mm x D 230mm x H 9mm

Out Side Dimension: W 458mm x D 185mm x H 63mm

Body Material: Zinc Steel



Available in two compact sizes, these washing machines allow you to pack fewer clothes for an extended holiday. The need to wait your turn to use the caravan park laundry has ceased because you're now able to do your laundry when it is convenient for you. It has five processes from a wash-rinse-spin cycle (lasting approx. 38mins) to a simple spin cycle (lasting approx. 7 mins). Wash settings are set via the uncomplicated control panel. This washing machine is suited to cold wash only but has the adaptability of having the drainage hose outlet on either the left or the right side of the machine. With an elegant white body and stainless steel wash tub, it will fit the interior décor of any RV.

They now feature rubber hoses with s/s 'screw type' hose clamps and a newly designed carry basket with locking clips.

700-00352

AUTO MINI WASHING MACHINE (2.6KG)

Specifications

Power Supply: 240V/50Hz
Max Water Volume: 20L
Weight: Gross - 18kg, Net - 16kg
Dimensions: 410W x 420D x 640H (mm)



700-00362

AUTO MINI WASHING MACHINE (3.3KG)

Specifications

Power Supply: 240V/50Hz
Max Water Volume: 26L
Weight: Gross - 20kg, Net - 18.5kg
Dimensions: 410W x 420D x 740H (mm)

700-00800

SPHERE™ WASHING MACHINE TOP LID



700-00803
SPHERE WASHING
MACHINE WATER LEVEL
SENSOR



700-00817
SPHERE WASHING
MACHINE PLASTIC
BASKET FOR LINING



700-00806
SPHERE WASHING
MACHINE SPRING



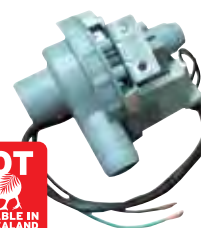
700-00818
SPHERE WASHING
MACHINE UP DRAIN
HOSE



700-00807
SPHERE WASHING MACHINE
SAFETY SWITCH



700-00819
SPHERE WASHING MACHINE
PUMP



700-00810
SPHERE WASHING
MACHINE LINT
FILTER KIT



700-00822
SPHERE WASHING
MACHINE CONNECT
RUBBER HOSE



700-00812
SPHERE WASHING
MACHINE V-BELT



700-00816
SPHERE WASHING
MACHINE WATER
INLET HOSE



SPHERE ECOSPIN PORTABLE WASHER

6

SPHERE ECOSPIN PORTABLE WASHER



Sphere EcoSpin Portable Washer is a hand-powered spin cycle clothes washer. Gentle on clothes this Eco-friendly laundry option is the perfect choice for when you're off the beaten trail.

The Sphere EcoSpin Portable Washer can wash up to 2L of laundry in just minutes. This time and money saver requires no electricity and uses less water and detergent than traditional washing machines. Its clever design is gentle on clothes, there are no protruding elements to cause damage like other hand powered washers. It takes less effort to spin compared to other hand powered washers and the EcoSpin can even spin dry your clothes so they dry faster on the line.

The lightweight, highly portable Sphere EcoSpin portable washer is the perfect option for free camping, caravanning and fishing.

700-00370

SPHERE ECOSPIN PORTABLE WASHER

Features

- > Easy to use
- > Compact and sturdy design
- > Tight locking lid
- > Fold down crank handle
- > Directional drainage hose
- > Four feet for excellent grip
- > 1 Year Warranty

Specifications

Dimensions: 345 x 344 x 343mm

Load capacity: 2L

Wash time: 2 minutes

Spin time: 30 seconds



Coast to Coast

coastrv.com.au

700-01050 FRIDGE FAN (SOLAR)



700-01060 FRIDGE FAN (12V)

Prevent heat build-up behind your RV fridge with this thermostatic controlled fridge fan. Too much heat around your fridge reduces its efficiency in keeping the fridge contents cold. It is quiet and helps to increase your fridges cooling ability by up to 40%. It can also assist in reducing your fridges energy consumption. Comes with 4m of wire and simple to follow fitting instructions.



700-01100 CAMCO REFRIDGERATOR VENT COVER TOP ONLY



700-01102 CAMCO REFRIDGERATOR VENT BASE



WAECO ACCESSORIES

700-02850 WAECO UFK MOUNTING BRACKET

Suitable for: CF25, CF35, CF40, CF50, CF60, CCF35, CCF40, CCF45



WAECO ADAPTERS

700-02402 WAECO 110 - 240V AC TO 24V POWER ADAPTER (MPS-50A)

Suits all Waeco CDF and CF models, has an output current of 6A.



Specifications

Dimensions: 120W x 70H x 200D mm

700-02414 WAECO EPS817A POWER ADAPTER

A 240V to 12VDC adapter; suitable for use with: CF18, CF25Vera, CDF35Pack and CDF11; also suitable for use with all 12V thermoelectric coolboxes.



Specifications

Dimensions: 115W x 65H x 170D (mm)

WAECO COOLMATIC UPRIGHT FRIDGES

The new RPD-190 and 218 models in the WAECO CoolMatic RPD series include a number of enhancements such as increased capacity, automatic front flange heating via internal dew point coil, AC integration, bottom internal ventilation and improved performance at high ambient temperature.

Features

- > Comes standard with flush mount frame
- > Electronic control with turbo and economy modes
- > 4 safety shelves - 2 height adjustable, storage shelf in freezer
- > Hinge conversion kit supplied
- > 2 separate doors
- > Crisper drawers
- > Door storage bins (Now with 2 x full width in freezer)
- > Interior light
- > Moulded in drain trough for easy cleaning

700-02698
WAECO COOLMATIC
RPD218 UPRIGHT
218L 2 DOOR FRIDGE

Specifications

Capacity: Total approx. 218L
Voltage: 12/24 volts DC and 100-240 volts AC
Insulation: CFC-free polyurethane foam
Overall Dimensions: 633W x 1607H x 580D mm
Cut out required: 610-620W x 1580-1590H mm
Weight: Approx. 45kg



700-03102
WAECO COOLMATIC CRX 50

Specifications

Storage volume (approx.): 45L
Freezer compartment: 4.4L
Voltage: 12/24 V DC
Average Power Consumption: approx. 40 W
Current Consumption at 12V: 1.1 Ah/h at +25°C ambient temperature, 1.7 Ah/h at +32°C ambient temperature, both at +5°C interior temperature
Temperature Range: approx. +12 to -15°C
Dimensions (W x H x D): 380 x 534 x 447mm
With Flush-mount Frame: 406 x 536 x 495mm
With Standard frame: 384 x 536 x 447mm



700-03000
RV ELECTRONICS
FRIDGE SWITCH

Has an inbuilt electronic movement & vibration sensor which switches the 12v circuit of the caravan's 3-way fridge "on" when the vehicle is moving & turns the fridge "off" when the vehicle stops.



Fridgeswitch has a varying timing circuit which may keep the fridge turned on for up to 3 minutes after the vehicle has stopped. This is to keep the fridge turned on while you are stopped at traffic lights.

- > No more flat batteries when the fridge is left on
- > Only one auxiliary line needed
- > Automatically turns your caravan fridge on and off
- > Easy 15 minute installation

WAECO COOLMATIC CRX FRIDGE FREEZERS

Equipped with energy efficient genuine WAECO compressors, the well-proven WAECO CoolMatic refrigerator series provide outstanding energy efficient refrigeration for built-in mobile applications. Their operation is reliable even in tilted positions and high ambient temperatures. They work economically, quietly and are ideal to run with solar panels.

The various models of the CoolMatic series satisfy all mobile fridge requirements. There's a matching refrigerator for every size of vehicle and for every room situation. With a modern stylish exterior, plus well organised and practical interior, the WAECO CoolMatic CRX range are the logical choice for your caravan, motorhome, yacht or boat.

700-02980
WAECO CR-50 STANDARD MOUNTING FRAME

700-02990
WAECO CR-50 FLUSHMOUNT MOUNTING FRAME

700-03104
WAECO COOLMATIC CRX 65

Specifications

Storage volume (approx.): 57L
Freezer compartment: 7.0L
Voltage: 12/24 V DC
Average Power Consumption: approx. 45 W
Current Consumption at 12V: 1.4 Ah/h at +25°C ambient temperature, 1.8 Ah/h at +32°C ambient temperature, both at +5°C interior temperature
Temperature Range: approx. +12 to -15°C
Dimensions (W x H x D): 448 x 525 x 492mm
With Flush-mount Frame: 474 x 527 x 540mm
With Standard frame: 452 x 527 x 492mm
Without door: 448 x 525 x 492 mm
Weight (approx.): 19.0 kg



700-02982
WAECO CR-65 STANDARD MOUNTING FRAME

700-02992
WAECO CR-65 FLUSHMOUNT MOUNTING FRAME

700-03106 WAECO COOLMATIC CRX80

Specifications

Storage volume (approx.): 78L
 Freezer compartment: 7.5L
 Voltage: 12/24 V DC
 Average Power Consumption: approx. 50 W
 Current Consumption at 12V: 1.9 Ah/h at +25°C ambient temperature, 2.0 Ah/h at +32°C ambient temperature, both at +5°C interior temperature
 Temperature Range: approx. +12 to -15°C
 Dimensions (W x H x D): 475 x 640 x 475mm
 With Flush-mount Frame: 501 x 642 x 523mm
 With Standard frame: 479 x 642 x 475mm
 Weight (approx.): 21.0 kg



700-03110 WAECO COOLMATIC CRX140

Specifications

Storage volume (approx.): 130L
 Freezer compartment: 11.0L
 Voltage: 100/24 V AC 12/24 VDC
 Average Power Consumption: approx. 65 W
 Current Consumption at 12V: 1.89 Ah/h at +25°C ambient temperature, 2.5 Ah/h at +32°C ambient temperature, both at +5°C interior temperature
 Temperature Range: approx. +12 to -15°C
 Dimensions (W x H x D): 525 x 815 x 620mm
 With Flush-mount Frame: 551 x 817 x 668mm
 With Standard frame: 529 x 817 x 620mm
 Weight (approx.): 27.5 kg



700-02984 WAECO CR-80 STANDARD MOUNTING FRAME

700-02994 WAECO CR-80 FLUSHMOUNT MOUNTING FRAME

700-03108 WAECO COOLMATIC CRX110

Specifications

Storage volume (approx.): 104L
 Freezer compartment: 9.0L
 Voltage: 12/24 V DC
 Average Power Consumption: approx. 65 W
 Current Consumption at 12V: 1.8 Ah/h at +25°C ambient temperature, 2.4 Ah/h at +32°C ambient temperature, both at +5°C interior temperature
 Temperature Range: approx. +12 to -15°C
 Dimensions (W x H x D): 520 x 745 x 558mm
 With Flush-mount Frame: 546 x 747 x 606mm
 With Standard Frame: 524 x 747 x 558mm
 Weight (approx.): 26.0 kg



700-02988 WAECO CR-140 STANDARD MOUNTING FRAME

700-02998 WAECO CR-140 FLUSHMOUNT MOUNTING FRAME

700-03452 DOMETIC 8 SERIES ABSORPTION REFRIGERATOR RM8501RH 106L WITH RIGHT HINGE

Made for built-in installations, the 8-Series features MES (Manual Energy Selection) which means you have the choice to operate it on 12V, 240V or gas. Available with a right-hinge, it has easy fingertip door opening. Other handy features include interior lighting, a magnetic seal on the door, a patented removable freezer compartment and flexible internal shelving. Comes with a Dometic 2yr warranty.



Specifications

Dimensions: 523W x 821H x 529D (mm)
 Weight: 28kg
 Capacity: 106L (Total)
 With Freezer: 100L Fridge, 9L Freezer
 Power: 240V/ 135W; 12V/ 130W or Gas (18.3g/hr)

700-02986 WAECO CR-110 STANDARD MOUNTING FRAME

700-02996 WAECO CR-110 FLUSHMOUNT MOUNTING FRAME

700-03510 DOMETIC RM2350 3-way 90L fridge 12V/240V/gas

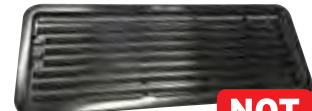
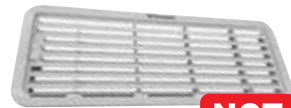
Specifications

Dimensions: H 766 x W 550 x D 565mm



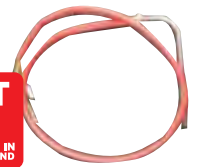
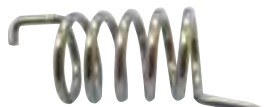
700-03540**DOMETIC A1625 VENT KIT**

Vent kit with T piece for Dometic 3 way refrigerator, suitable for absorption fridges. These are fitted on the outside of the van behind the fridge to allow air flow.

**700-03563****DOMETIC LOWER FRAME T/S AS1625 WHITE****700-03544****DOMETIC LOCKING CLIP FOR A1625 VENT KIT****700-03567****DOMETIC UPPER VENT FLUE INSERT****700-03580****DOMETIC UPPER FRAME T/S AS1625 BLACK****700-03543****DOMETIC UPPER VENT T/S AS1625 WHITE****700-03582****DOMETIC UPPER VENT T/S AS1625 VENT BLACK****700-03548****DOMETIC LS300 VENT KIT (FRAME & GRILL) WHITE****700-03584****DOMETIC LOWER FRAME T/S AS1625 BLACK****700-03549****DOMETIC LS300 VENT KIT (FRAME & GRILL) BLACK****700-03565****DOMETIC UPPER FRAME T/S AS1625 WHITE****700-03586****DOMETIC LOWER VENT T/S AS1625BLACK****700-03564****DOMETIC LOWER VENT T/S AS1625 WHITE****700-03588****DOMETIC UPPER VENT FLUE INSERT BLACK**

700-03668**DOMETIC LOCK**

Dometic lock for RM4401.

**700-03656****DOMETIC ELEMENT 240V
135W FOR RM4401/4400****700-03680****DOMETIC SPRING L/H
T/S RM2330/2310****700-03660****DOMETIC SPRING HOUSING
RH FOR RM2330/2310****700-03691****DOMETIC SPRING R/H
T/S RM2330/2310****700-03662****DOMETIC SPRING
HOUSING LH FOR
RM2330/2310****700-03684****DOMETIC FLUE KIT+T-
PIECE. 3776****700-03698****DOMETIC FRIDGE TEE PIECE****700-03650****DOMETIC ELEMENT 240V 195W
FOR RM2453/RM2553****700-03652****DOMETIC ELEMENT 240V
175W FOR RM2330/RM2350**

THETFORD 3-WAY FRIDGES AND VENTS

For more than 40 years, Thetford has been designing and developing refrigerators for the leisure market. Thetford absorption refrigerators work differently than your fridge at home. Thetford 3-way refrigerators have no compressor, making them much quieter. This means you can relax and enjoy a pleasant stay in your caravan or camper, without noisy appliances buzzing in the background. Not stopping with mere production, Thetford continues to develop and innovate in terms of quality, design and ease of use. Thetford refrigerators are extensively tested to high quality standards, are AGA approved and carry the CE mark. Plus Thetford refrigerators come with a full three year warranty.

700-03883 90L 3-WAY REFRIGERATOR (N314-E)

- > Compact model (90L gross capacity)
- > Electric display
- > Automatic Energy Selection (SES)
- > AGA (The Australian Gas Association) approved to the latest Australian standards
- > Adjustable thermostat to respond to high ambient temperatures and varied use
- > Flame current meter monitors gas ignition
- > Easy-to-clean, durable white, powder-coated shelves
- > Includes one ice tray
- > Contemporary design with ergonomic controls and latch.



Specifications

Dimensions Including Depth of Door: 770H x 556W x 582D (mm)
Enclosure Cut-Out Dimensions: 756H x 521W x 543D (mm)
Total Gross Capacity: 90L (approx.)
Freezer Compartment: 11L (approx.)
Energy Consumption on 12V/240V: 2.7kW/24hr (approx.)
Energy Consumption on Gas: 12g/hr (approx.)
Net Weight: 28kg
Cooling Fan: n/a

700-03812 136L 3-WAY REFRIGERATOR (N414-E)

- > Compact model (136L gross capacity)
- > Electric display
- > Automatic Energy Selection (SES)
- > AGA (The Australian Gas Association) approved to the latest Australian standards
- > Adjustable thermostat to respond to high ambient temperatures and varied use
- > Flame current meter monitors gas ignition
- > Easy-to-clean, durable white, powder-coated shelves
- > Includes one ice tray
- > Contemporary design with ergonomic controls and latch.



Specifications

Dimensions Including Depth of Door: 937H x 625W x 640D (mm)
Enclosure Cut-Out Dimensions: 929H x 602W x 610D (mm)
Total Gross Capacity: 136L (approx.)
Freezer Compartment: 20L (approx.)
Energy Consumption on 12V/240V: 3.5kW/24hr (approx.)
Energy Consumption on Gas: 17g/hr (approx.)
Net Weight: 37kg
Cooling Fan: 1

700-03772 THETFORD N3141A 140LT SES 3 WAY FRIDGE REVERSIBLE HAND

Thetford Australia proudly introduces a new fridge for the RV market, the N3141-A. The new N3141-A is the ultimate space saver which also offers the best cooling performance. The state-of-the-art LCD display with touch screen and the unique external drawer make the fridge super easy to use.



Specifications

Dimensions Including Depth of Door: 1510H x 439W x 561D (mm)
Total Volume incl. freezer: 141L
Freezer Compartment: 15L
Usable Power Source: DC/AC/Gas
Control Panel: LCD
Door Shape: Flat Framed
Net Weight: 38kg

700-03920**THETFORD 166L SES
3 WAY ELECTRONIC
ABSORPTION FRIDGE
(N514-E)**

- > Larger model (166L gross capacity)
- > Electric display
- > Automatic Energy Selection (SES)
- > AGA (The Australian Gas Association) approved to the latest Australian standards
- > Adjustable thermostat to respond to high ambient temperatures and varied use
- > Flame current meter monitors gas ignition
- > Easy-to-clean, durable white, powder-coated shelves
- > Includes one ice tray
- > Contemporary design with ergonomic controls and latch.

**Specifications**

Dimensions Including Depth of Door: 1090H x 625W x 640D (mm)
Enclosure Cut-Out Dimensions: 1083H x 602W x 610D (mm)
Total Gross Capacity: 166L (approx.)
Without Freezer Compartment: 144L (approx.)
Freezer Compartment: 20L (approx.)
Usable Power Source: DC/AC/Gas
Energy Consumption 12v/240v: 3.5kWh/24h
Energy Consumption Gas: 17gr/h
Door Shape: Flat / Framed
Net Weight: 40kg
Cooling Fans: 1

THETFORD 171L SLIMLINE N4175 FRIDGE

A large, 175L double-door absorption refrigerator that stays constantly cool. This model with LED control panel guarantees a cabinet temperature that is always perfect regardless the power supply (between 210 and 250V). The desired energy source is selected automatically for this refrigerator.

- > Our refrigerators are extensively tested to high quality standards.
- > First class cooling performance
- > Big and spacious

**Specifications**

Control panel: LED
Dimensions incl. depth door (hwxwd): 245 x 525 x 628 mm
Door shape: Curved framed
Door type hinging*: Left
Energy consumption:** 4.0 kWh/24h
Energy consumption gas:** 420 g/24h
Energy Selection (or Power source selection): Automatic
Freezer volume: 31 L
Net weight: 39.5 Kg
Refrigerant amount: 126g
Refrigeration technology: Single pressure absorption refrigerator
Total volume incl. freezer: 175 L
Type of refrigerant: Ammonia

700-03922**THETFORD LH 171L SLIMLINE N4175 FRIDGE****700-03924****THETFORD RH 171L SLIMLINE N4175 FRIDGE BLK**

THETFORD 192L 3 WAY ABSORPTION FRIDGES

- > Electric operation
- > Automatic Energy Source Selection
- > With two fans to boost cooling performance
- > AGA (The Australian Gas Association) approved to the latest Australian standards
- > Adjustable thermostat to respond to high ambient temperatures and varied use
- > Flame current meter monitors gas ignition
- > Easy-to-clean, durable white, powder-coated shelves
- > Includes one ice tray
- > Contemporary design with ergonomic controls and latch.



Specifications

Dimensions Including Depth of Door: 1454H x 624W x 645D (mm)
 Enclosure Cut-Out Dimensions: 1415H x 607W x 620D (mm)
 Total Gross Capacity: 192L (approx.)
 Without Freezer Compartment: 137L (approx.)
 Freezer Compartment: 47L (approx.)
 Usable Power Source: DC/AC/Gas
 Energy Consumption 12v/240v: 4.3kWh/24h
 Energy Consumption Gas: 19gr/h
 Door Shape: Flat / Framed
 Net Weight: 52kg
 Cooling Fans: 1

700-03887

THETFORD RH 192L 3 WAY ABSORPTION FRIDGE N614E

700-03888

THETFORD LH 192L 3 WAY ABSORPTION FRIDGE N614E

700-03902

THETFORD T1152 152 LITRE SLIM COMPRESSOR FRIDGE

Following the slim refrigerators of only 418 mm wide and the growing interest for compressor refrigeration, Thetford developed the T1152. A powerful 152L compressor refrigerator.



- > Thetford refrigerators are extensively tested to high quality standards
- > First class cooling performance
- > Optimal use of space

Specifications

Dimensions Including Depth of Door: 1500H x 418W x 578D (mm)
 Door Shape Flat Framed: 10 mm
 Energy Consumption-Day Mode: 0.3 kWh/24h (16°C) / 0.7 kWh/24h (32°C)
 Energy Consumption-Night Mode: 0.2 kWh/24h (16°C) / 0.7 kWh/24h (32°C)
 Freezer Volume: 18L
 Gross Volume Fresh Food Compartment: 133 L
 Net Weight: 34kg

700-03722

THETFORD FLUE KIT
 To suit N304, N504 and N604



700-03730

THETFORD TOP OUTSIDE VENT FOR 3-WAY FRIDGES (WHITE)



Specifications

Main Dimensions: 186H x 483W (mm)
 Cut Out Dimensions: 156 x 451W (mm)
 Net Weight: 0.5kg

700-03732

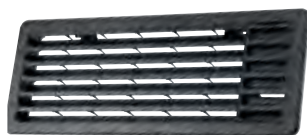
THETFORD BOTTOM OUTSIDE VENT FOR 3-WAY FRIDGES (WHITE)



Specifications

Main Dimensions: 186H x 483W (mm)
 Cut Out Dimensions: 156 x 451W (mm)
 Net Weight: 0.5kg

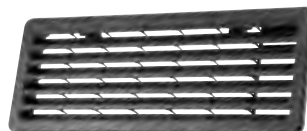
700-03736
THETFORD TOP
OUTSIDE VENT FOR
3-WAY FRIDGES
(BLACK)



Specifications

Main Dimensions: 186H x 483W (mm)
 Cut Out Dimensions: 156 x 451W (mm)
 Net Weight: 0.5kg

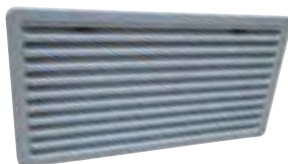
700-03738
THETFORD BOTTOM
OUTSIDE VENT FOR
3-WAY FRIDGES
(BLACK)



Specifications

Main Dimensions: 186H x 483W (mm)
 Cut Out Dimensions: 156 x 451W (mm)
 Net Weight: 0.5kg

700-03837
THETFORD LARGE
FRIDGE VENT WHITE



Specifications

Main Dimensions: 281H x 533W (mm)
 Cut Out Dimensions: 248 x 488W (mm)
 Net Weight: 0.7kg

700-03740
THETFORD LARGE
FRIDGE VENT BLACK



Specifications

Main Dimensions: 281H x 533W (mm)
 Cut Out Dimensions: 248 x 488W (mm)
 Net Weight: 0.7kg

700-03776
THETFORD SR, VENT
257 X 432 L.GREY



THETFORD COOKING APPLIANCES

Who says you can't enjoy culinary cooking in your camper, caravan or holiday home? With the well-designed hobs, ovens, grills and sinks from Thetford, you can! Thetford cooking appliances are designed to be as home like as possible. Thetford uses the highest quality materials and thoroughly test each appliance to ensure its ultimate safety - and your satisfaction. All Thetford cooking appliances are designed and manufactured in the British city of Sheffield, and they come with a three year manufacturer's warranty.

700-04004
THETFORD SPINFLO K1520 ALL
IN ONE OVEN COOKTOP(3GAS +
1 ELC) + GRILL

This all-in one combination cooker with 3 gas burner and 1 electric hotplate stove, grill and oven brings RV cooking to another level. Light, fast, big and delicious. Less weight, higher quality.

- > High-quality materials and components
- > Contemporary, home-like design
- > Optimal use of space
- > Superior cooking performance



Specifications

12V spark ignition: Yes
 Amount of burners: 4
 Build-in dimensions (HxWxD): 640 x 496 x 493 mm
 Electric hot plate (220-240V 50Hz): 1025 W Ø 145 mm
 Gas hot plate burners: 1x 0,95 kW 2x 1,70 kW
 Grill burner: 1,65 kW
 Grill capacity: 15 L
 Oven burner: 1,75 kW
 Oven capacity: 34 L
 Overall dimensions (hwxwd): 645 x 515 x 501 mm
 Pan rest: 1 piece
 Total 230V power: 1025 W *Hotplate
 Total heat input: 7,45 kW
 Weight: 25.5 kg

700-04011**THETFORD SPINFLO
K1520 ALL IN ONE OVEN
COOKTOP(4GAS)+GRILL**

All-in one combination cooker with 4 gas burner stove, grill and oven brings RV cooking to another level. Light, fast, big and delicious. Less weight, higher quality.

- > High-quality materials and components
- > Contemporary, home-like design
- > Optimal use of space
- > Superior cooking performance

**Specifications**

12V spark ignition: Yes
 Amount of burners: 4
 Build-in dimensions (HxWxD): 640 x 496 x 493 mm
 Electric hot plate (220-240V 50Hz): n.a.
 Gas hot plate burners: 1x 0,95 kW / 3x 1,70 kW
 Grill burner: 1,65 kW
 Grill capacity: 15 L
 Oven burner: 1,75 kW
 Oven capacity: 34 L
 Overall dimensions (h x w x d): 645 x 515 x 501 mm
 Pan rest: 1 piece
 Total 230V power: n.a.
 Total heat input: 9.75 kW
 Weight: 24.5 kg

700-04033**THETFORD SPINFLO
MINIGRILL K1540
COOKTOP(4 GAS)+GRILL**

All-in one combination cooker with 4 gas burner stove and grill brings RV cooking to another level. Light, fast, big and delicious. Less weight, higher quality.

- > High-quality materials and components
- > Contemporary, home-like design
- > Optimal use of space
- > Superior cooking performance

Specifications

12V spark ignition: Yes
 Amount of burners: 4
 Build-in dimensions (HxWxD): 312 x 496 x 493 mm
 Door opening grill: Drop down
 Electric hot plate (220-240V 50Hz): n.a.
 Gas hot plate burners: 1x 0,95 kW 3x 1,70 kW
 Grill burner: 1,65 kW
 Grill capacity: 15 L
 Main dimensions (h x w x d): 310 x 515 x 501 mm
 Net weight: 14,5 kg
 Pan rest: 1 piece Black Enamel
 Total 230V power: n.a.
 Total heat input: 7,7 kW
 Weight: 14.5 kg

700-04022**THETFORD SPINFLO
MINIGRILL K1540
COOKTOP(3GX1E)+GRILL**

This combination cooker with 3 gas burners and 1 electric hotplate stove, and grill brings RV cooking to another level. Light, fast, big and delicious. Less weight, higher quality.

- > High-quality materials and components
- > Contemporary, home-like design
- > Optimal use of space
- > Superior cooking performance

**Specifications**

12V spark ignition: Yes
 Amount of burners: 4
 Build-in dimensions (HxWxD): 312 x 496 x 493 mm
 Door opening grill: Drop down
 Electric hot plate (220-240V 50Hz): 1025 W Ø145 mm
 Gas hot plate burners: 1x 0,95 kW 2x1,70 kW
 Grill burner: 1,65 kW
 Grill capacity: 15 L
 Main dimensions (h x w x d): 310 x 515 x 501 mm
 Pan rest: 1 piece Black Enamel
 Total 230V power: 1025 W
 Total heat input: 6,0 kW
 Weight: 15.5 kg

700-04040**TRIPLEX MK3 - DUAL FUEL**

A compact combination stove, grill and oven that affords multi-function versatility in a durable, light-weight and easy to clean unit. Its main features include: flame failure device on valves, automatic shut off on glass, glass lid, oven shelf, multifunctional pan, detachable handle and pan trivet.

**Specifications**

Overall Dimensions: 468H x 456W x 500D (mm)
 Enclosure Cut-Out Dimensions: 463H x 445W x 493D (mm)
 Gas Hotplate Burners: 2 x 1.5kW
 Electric Hotplate (220-240V, ~50Hz): 1000W
 Oven Capacity: 36L
 Net Weight: 23.1kg

700-04058**TRIPLEX - GAS ONLY**

A compact combination stove, grill and oven that affords multi-function versatility in a durable, light-weight and easy to clean unit. Its main features include: flame failure device on valves, automatic shut off on glass, glass lid, oven shelf, multifunctional pan, detachable handle and pan trivet.

**NZ #700-90036****Specifications**

Overall Dimensions: 468H x 456W x 500D (mm)
Enclosure Cut-Out Dimensions: 463H x 445W x 493D (mm)
Gas Hotplate Burners: 2 x 1.5kW; 1 x 2.5kW
Oven Capacity: 36L
Net Weight: 25.5kg

700-04070**OVEN AND GRILL MK3 - DUPLEX**

Enhance your kitchen with a Thetford combination oven and grill. They are made of high quality materials and components that are easy to use. Features include: piezo ignition, flame failure device on valves, oven shelf, multifunctional pan, detachable handle and pan trivet.

**NZ #700-90038****Specifications**

Overall Dimensions: 445H x 456W x 440D (mm)
Enclosure Cut-Out Dimensions: 438H x 445W x 490D (mm)
Oven Capacity: 36L
Net Weight: 13.5kg

700-04080**THETFORD SPINFLO MK3 GRILL ONLY**

Explore your cooking creativity with the Thetford-MK3 Grill (Gas). Features include a flame failure device on valves, oven shelf, multi-function pan with detachable handle, pan trivet and piezo ignition.

**Specifications**

Dimensions: 282H x 444W x 450D mm
Recess Required: 277H x 445W x 490D mm
Total Heat Input - Grill: 1.6 kW
Weight: 6.2kg

700-04100**ARGENT HOB MK3 - 3 BURNER**

The Argent Hob is a stainless steel hob with detachable pan stands, that are easy to clean and enamelled burner lids. Features include: flame failure device on valves, smoked black glass lid and automatic shut off on lid.

**Specifications**

Overall Dimensions: 110H x 570W x 470D (mm)
Worktop Cut-Out Dimensions: 545W x 433D (mm)
Gas Hotplate Burners: 2 x 1.5kW; 1 x 2.5kW
Net Weight: 8.0kg

700-04110**ARGENT HOB MK3 - 4 BURNER**

The Argent Hob is a stainless steel hob with detachable pan stands, that are easy to clean and enamelled burner lids. Features include: flame failure device on valves, smoked black glass lid and automatic shut off on lid.

**Specifications**

Overall Dimensions: 110H x 570W x 470D (mm)
Worktop Cut-Out Dimensions: 545W x 433D (mm)
Gas Hotplate Burners: 4 x 1.5kW
Net Weight: 8.0kg

700-04122**THETFORD SPINFLO K1520 ALL IN ONE FAN FORCE OVEN COOKTOP(3GAS + 1 ELC) + GRILL**

This all-in one combination cooker with 3 gas burners and 1 electric hotplate stove, grill and fan assisted oven brings RV cooking to another level. Light, fast, big and delicious. Less weight, higher quality.

- > High-quality materials and components
- > Contemporary, home-like design
- > Optimal use of space
- > Superior cooking performance

**Specifications**

12V spark ignition: Yes
Amount of burners: 4
Build-in dimensions (HxWxD): 640 x 496 x 493 mm
Electric hot plate (220-240V 50Hz): n.a.
Gas hot plate burners: 1x 0,95 kW / 3x 1,70 kW
Grill burner: 1,65 kW
Oven Burner: 1,75 kW
Oven capacity: 34 L
Overall dimensions (hwxwd): 645 x 515 x 501 mm
Pan rest: 1 piece
Total 230V power: 15 W Fan
Total heat input: 9.75 kW
Weight: 24.5 kg

700-04210**TOPLINE HOB**

A sleek, flush-mounting hob with a glass lid that covers burners for a clean look. It has an electric 12V DC ignition, a steel coated trim and frame. It also features: a flame failure device on valves, smoked black glass lid, flush bench top fitment and an automatic shut off on lid.

**Specifications**

Overall Dimensions: 105H x 546W x 482D (mm)
Worktop Cut-Out Dimensions: 538W x 473D (mm)
Gas Hotplate Burners: 2 x 1.5kW; 1 x 2.5kW
Net Weight: 10.7kg

700-04551**HOTPLATE, 2 BURNER AND GRILL**

A fully self-enclosed, stand alone and portable gas stove, made out of high quality stainless steel. It features: a flame failure device on valves, a multifunction pan, a pan trivet, a detachable pan handle and a stainless steel lid.

**Specifications**

Overall Dimensions: 160H x 445W x 345D (mm)
Gas Hotplate Burners: 2 x 1.5kW
Grill Burner: 1.5kW
Net Weight: 7.0kg

700-90010N**NELSON MARINE COOKER**

Suitable for the marine environment, the Marine Cooker features two gas burners, an open grill and oven. It is finished stylishly in stainless steel with a glass door.

**Specifications**

Weight: 19.1kg
Dimensions: 525H x 450W x 420D (mm)

700-90028N**THETFORD BASIC LINE 340 HOB**

A stainless steel hob that has an electric (12V) spark ignition. The pan stands are easy to remove enabling easy cleaning. Features include: domestic style black knobs (40mm in diameter), 2 gas burners (1.5kW each) and 1 rapid burner (2.5kW). It has a flame failure device installed, along with a glass lid to maximise space when not being used.

**Specifications**

Dimensions: 100H x 540W x 445D (mm)
Cut Out Required: 527W x 429D (mm)
Weight: 5.6kg

SPINFLO**700-90016N**

A triangular stainless steel hob featuring a 12V spark ignition. It has detachable pan stands and the three burners have enamelled burner lids. Quality is uncompromised as this hob not only has easy to use domestic style knobs but the three burners are semi-rapid (1.5kW). A glass lid is attached to optimise bench top space. A left hand and right hand version is available (in reference to what side the glass lid is hinged.)

Specifications

External Dimensions: 100H x 480W x 480D (mm)
Bench Top Cut Out: 453W x 460D (mm)
Total Heat Input: 4.5kW
Maximum Pan Sizes: x2 200mm, x1 180mm
Gas Inlet Type: Short, rear
Weight: 4.1kg

**700-90030N****THETFORD TRIPLEX CARBON (WITH SEAL)**

This combination stove, grill and oven, provides multi-function versatility in a durable, lightweight and easy-to-clean unit. It also features a stainless steel interior and is backed by a three year manufacturer's warranty.

**Specifications**

External Dimensions: 468H x 456W x 500D (mm)
Oven Capacity: 36L
Oven Burner: 1.6Kw
Stove Burners: x2 1.8Kw, x1 2.4Kw
Weight: 21.5kg

700-90008N SPINFLO 2 BURNER GRILL S/STEEL

The Thetford Spinflo two burner hotplate comes supplied with pan supports and a grill pan, with each burner featuring individual controls and safeguarding flame failure devices.



Specifications

Weight: 6.5 kg

Dimensions: 445W x 345D x 160H (mm)

700-90038 SPINFLO DUPLEX GRILL & OVEN NEW LOOK MIRROR - DUPLEX

Enhance your kitchen with a Thetford combination oven and grill. They are made of high quality materials and components that are easy to use. Features include: piezo ignition, flame failure device on valves, oven shelf, multifunctional pan, detachable handle and pan trivet.



Specifications

Overall Dimensions: 445H x 456W x 440D (mm)

Enclosure Cut-Out Dimensions: 438H x 445W x 490D (mm)

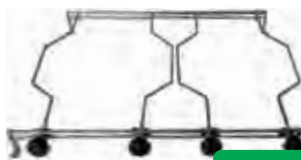
Gas Hotplate Burners: 2 x 1.5kW; 1 x 2.5kW

Oven Capacity: 36Lt

Net Weight: 13.5kg

700-91000N THETFORD SEA RAIL & GIMBLE SET FOR NELSON COOKER

Suited to the Nelson Marine Cooker. Sea rail and pot holders effectively limit your pot's movement whilst cooking.



700-04014 THETFORD GLASS LID T/S CAPRICE/MINIGRILL MK3

Replacement glass lid only to suit Thetford Caprice and Minigrill MK3.



700-04052 THETFORD GLASS LID T/S TRIPLEX MK3

Replacement glass lid only to suit Thetford Triplex MK3.



700-04224 THETFORD TOPLINE 902 INDUCTION HOB 500 X 305 22 230V-15AMP

The Topline 902 is an induction hob developed and optimized for use in your caravan or motorhome including all safety and easy to use functionalities. Made from high quality Schott Ceran glass.

- > High-quality materials and components
- > Contemporary, home-like design
- > Optimal use of space
- > Superior cooking performance



Specifications

Hob material: Black ceramic glass

Induction zones: 1 x 1.4 kW (1.8 kW Boost) / 1 x 1.8 kW (2.3 kW Boost)

Knobs: Touch controls

Net weight: 5.5 Kg

Overall dimensions (hxwx): 53 x 305 x 500 mm

Total heat input (electric): 2.3 kW

Total power use: 230 V / 10 A

Worktop cut-out dimensions (wx): 274 x 482 mm

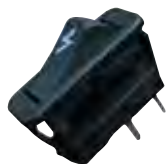
700-04610 THETFORD PIEZO IGNITOR FOR SPINFLO



700-04612 THETFORD GRILL+HOB KNOBS T/S ALL SPINFLO UNITS



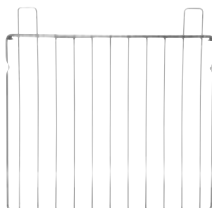
700-04614 THETFORD SPINFLO 12V IGNITION SWITCH



700-04616 THETFORD CONTROL KNOB FOR SPINFLO MK3 OVEN ONLY



700-04012 THETFORD OVEN RACK T/S CAPRICE MK3



700-05160 SMEV 2 BURNER S/S DROP IN COOK TOP WITH GLASS LID

This cook top features drop in installation, compact design with a modern appearance



Specifications

Dimensions: W480mm x D370mm x H90mm

700-05168 SMEV 3 BURNER STOVE & SINK COMBO NO MIXER

This space saving combination features modern design, space saving and a glass lid. All burners have flame failure safety device.



Specifications

Dimensions: W970mm x D430mm x H150mm

700-05170 SMEV 3 BURNER STAINLESS STEEL DROP IN COOK TOP WITH GLASS LID

This cook top features drop in installation and a compact design with a modern appearance.



Specifications

Dimensions: W560mm x D440mm x H90mm

700-05502 NEW LIDO JUNIOR

A sturdy and compact cooker with grill and brass burners. The body is stainless steel with a painted base and a hinged lid. Burners on the new Lido Junior have now been fitted with a flame failure device, making it suitable for use inside caravans, motorhomes etc. Requires a 5/16" SAE male gas connection.



Specifications

Weight: 3.6kg

Dimensions: H175 x W480 x D290mm

700-05550 HOSE 900MM T/S LIDO JUNIOR



700-05644 DELUXE 2.0 STAINLESS STEEL BARBEQUE WITH HIGH LID & FLAME FAILURE

The latest addition to the Sizzler range now features a non-stick aluminium griller plate. As per the other Sizzlers, it too is totally windproof (being that the burners are sheltered in the cavity under the griller plate). Comes with a 1yr manufacturer's warranty.



Specifications

Closed Dimensions: 350D x 530W x 255H (mm) (including handle)

Plate Size: 430W x 250D (mm)

Burners: Two (stainless steel with piezo ignition)

Weight: 11.0kg

AGA Approval: Yes (5884)

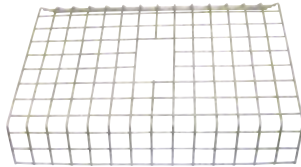
700-05700 SIZZLER BARBEQUE GAS HOSE WITH BAYONET FITTING

Suitable for use in RVs with a permanent gas flow system.



700-05702**SIZZLER BARBEQUE
STANDARD GAS HOSE
AND REGULATOR KIT**

Suitable for use when running a Sizzler Barbeque off a gas bottle.

**700-05720****SIZZLER BARBEQUE
COOKING RACK TO
SUIT ALL SIZZLER
BARBEQUES****Specifications**

Dimensions: 350W x 280L x 50H (mm)

700-05730**SIZZLER BARBEQUE
UTENSIL TRAY
SUITABLE FOR USE
ON ALL SIZZLER
BARBEQUES**

The utensil tray clips onto the front of the barbeque to hold your sauces or tongs.

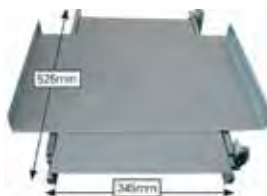
**700-05753****SIZZLER BARBEQUE
SLIDE KIT WITH QUICK
RELEASE BRACKET**

Suitable for use with the Sizzler Deluxe 2.0, the Slide Kit allows for installation (and storage) inside a cavity in your RV. By flicking the Quick Release Bracket, your barbeque can easily be dismounted for use in a different location.

**700-05755****SIZZLER BARBEQUE
SWIVEL
SLIDE KIT**

Similar to slide kit above, the Swivel Kit allows for installations into a narrower cavity. To use the barbeque, simply rotate 90°.

Note: BBQ not included

**700-06052****SPHERE™ MIRRORED
MICROWAVE OVEN
(25L)**

Add convenience to your RV with the Sphere™ microwave oven, which now features a mesmerising mirror finish. With a large 25L oven capacity and five power level settings, it allows you to prepare a meal in no time! A digital control panel allows you to view and set your usage requirements, as well as display the ever handy clock. Defrosting frozen foods have been made easy as you're able to select whether you want to use speed or weight as the defrosting basis. It also features one-touch express cooking, a glass turntable (which is dishwasher safe), an end signal and a child safety lock. Aesthetically pleasing, the interior is a crisp white.



Note: When installing a microwave, it must be placed on a flat and stable surface able to hold the weight of the microwave. You should always cover your food whilst cooking as it prevents spattering and also helps to cook the food evenly.

Specifications

Output Power: 900W

Door Open: Push button

Net Weight: 13.9kg

Dimensions: 281H x 490W x 396D (mm)

Voltage: 230 - 240V

Frequency: 50Hz

700-06154**MICROWAVE OVEN
GLASS TURNTABLE**

T/S Microwave Oven 25L 900W

**700-06150****MICROWAVE OVEN CONNECTOR
T/S MICROWAVE OVEN 25L 900W**



myCOOLMAN® fridges are equipped to come where the road takes you. Keep your food fresher longer with cutting-edge cooling tech and rule your campsite with our genius quality-of-life features. Only you decide when it's time to head out, or pack up.

Powerful, robust and ready for any adventure, myCOOLMAN® fridges and freezers bring freshness to the Australian bush. Designed and engineered in Germany to suit the demanding Australian conditions, myCOOLMAN® offers versatility with a range of practical features and sophisticated technology for everyone who loves life off the beaten track. Ranging in sizes from 36 to 105 litres with single and dual zone models, cooling and freezing food of all kinds is a breeze with reliability down to minus 18 degrees.

Packaged in a sturdy transport bag, chilled goods are protected even if no power is available at short notice. Access to the contents is easy thanks to Velcro fasteners. Even when packaged, full operation of the cooler is guaranteed via visible display control and app. The bags are of course available for all box sizes. The pockets on it are very practical for cutlery, tools and the other little things that are helpful in the outback.

FEATURES

- > **Technology** - Digital display & USB port and charger with 3000mAh Multi-voltage system AC (240V) and DC (12/24V) with battery protection DC inlet on two ends.
- > **Multi-functional lid** - Two way opening lid (not CCP36/44) & headroom for upright standing bottles.
- > **Compressor power** - Powered by 12/24 Volt DC compressor helping you keep items cooler for longer.
- > **LED Lighting** - LED interior light to help see items in your fridge at any time of day or night.
- > **Dual Storage** - Divided storage options with removable sections & fully refrigerated multi-level compartment.

700-20000

MY COOLMAN 36L PORTABLE FRIDGE & FREEZER - 12/24V & 240V

CCP 36 Single Zone *



Specifications

Dimensions(mm): L652 W412 H428

Weight(kg): 18

Volume(L): 36

Current: 12V-3.40A / 24V-1.70A / 240V-0.44A

Refrigerant / Quantity R134a / 43g

700-20002**MY COOLMAN 44L
PORTABLE FRIDGE &
FREEZER - 12/24V &
240V**

CCP 44 Single Zone *

**Specifications**

Dimensions(mm): L652 W412 H488

Weight(kg): 20.5

Volume(L): 44

Current: 12V-3.80A / 24V-1.90A / 240V-0.30A

Refrigerant / Quantity R134a / 45g

700-20010**MY COOLMAN 96L
PORTABLE FRIDGE
& FREEZER (DUAL
ZONE) - 12/24V &
240V**

CCP 96 Single Zone *

**Specifications**

Dimensions(mm): L912 W536 H500

Weight(kg): 31.8

Volume(L): 96 (41/55)

Current: 12V-5.80A / 24V-2.90A / 240V-0.34A

Refrigerant / Quantity R134a / 96g

700-20004**MY COOLMAN 60L
PORTABLE FRIDGE &
FREEZER - 12/24V &
240V**

CCP 60 Single Zone *

**Specifications**

Dimensions(mm): L732 W456 H488

Weight(kg): 23.5

Volume(L): 60

Current: 12V-5.60A / 24V-2.90A / 240V-0.30A

Refrigerant / Quantity R134a / 65g

700-20012**MY COOLMAN 105L
PORTABLE FRIDGE &
FREEZER - 12/24V &
240V**

CCP 105 Single Zone *

**Specifications**

Dimensions(mm): L912 W536 H500

Weight(kg): 28.6

Volume(L): 105

Current: 12V-5.50A / 24V-2.80A / 240V-0.32A

Refrigerant / Quantity R134a / 100g

700-20006**MY COOLMAN 73L
PORTABLE FRIDGE &
FREEZER - 12/24V &
240V**

CCP 73 Single Zone *

**Specifications**

Dimensions(mm): L732 W456 H555

Weight(kg): 25

Volume(L): 73

Current: 12V-5.90A / 24V-3.00A / 240V-0.30A

Refrigerant / Quantity R134a / 70g

700-20008**MY COOLMAN 69L
PORTABLE FRIDGE
& FREEZER (DUAL
ZONE) - 12/24V &
240V**

CCP 69 Single Zone *

**Specifications**

Dimensions(mm): L732 W456 H555

Weight(kg): 27.2

Volume(L): 69 (24/45)

Current: 12V-5.30A / 24V-2.80A / 240V-0.31A

Refrigerant / Quantity R134a / 75g



The new range of portable fridges that take comfort to a new level.

Sphere RVX fridge/freezers are available in six models to suit most needs and budgets. They are the perfect way to take a little bit of the comfort and convenience of home with you on all your camping and RV adventures.

Offered in two distinct styles, the skillfully designed End or Side Opening lid can be lifted from either side or removed completely in one simple motion.

Benefits

- > The RVX range features an LED display and push button controls so you can easily and accurately adjust and monitor your fridges temperature.
- > The robust and refined cabinet utilizes a polypropylene construction with reinforced corners making it strong and easy to keep clean.
- > The fully insulated cabinet and lid will keep your food and drinks cold and fresh during the hottest Australian summers.
- > Fold away carry handles make storing and lifting the fridge a breeze while offering a convenient point to secure the fridge while traveling.
- > An internal LED light that switches on when the lid is open ensures you will always be able to see what you're looking for.
- > A removable internal basket and separate dairy compartment allows you to organise your fridge how you like and easily clean and maintain it.
- > The entire RVX range comes with a protective cover as standard to help you protect your investment.
- > 3 Year Warranty plus Additional 2 Year Parts Only Compressor Warranty.

700-22080

SPHERE RVX-35 FRIDGE/FREEZER



Specifications

Capacity: 35L
Dimensions (mm): 677L x 410W x 439H
Weight: 18.7kg
Lid Opening: End
Voltage: Operates on both DC 12V/24V and AC 240V
Temperature Range: -22°C ~ 10°C
Compressor: SECOP compressor
Materials: Polypropylene with Polyurethane Insulation
Cooling Capacity: 55° Below Ambient
Average Power Draw at 32°C ambient and 5°C internal: Less than 1.0 A/HR

700-22082
SPHERE RVX-45
FRIDGE/FREEZER



Specifications

Capacity: 45L
 Dimensions (mm): 677L x 410W x 489H
 Weight: 19.8kg
 Lid Opening: End
 Voltage: Operates on both DC 12V/24V and AC 240V
 Temperature Range: -22°C ~ 10°C
 Compressor: SECOP compressor
 Materials: Polypropylene with Polyurethane Insulation
 Cooling Capacity: 55° Below Ambient
 Average Power Draw at 32°C ambient and 5°C internal: Less than 1.0 A/HR

700-22090
SPHERE RVX-75
FRIDGE/FREEZER



Specifications

Capacity: 75L
 Dimensions (mm): 709L x 455W x 618H
 Weight: 26.1kg
 Lid Opening: Side
 Voltage: Operates on both DC 12V/24V and AC 240V
 Temperature Range: -22°C ~ 10°C
 Compressor: SECOP compressor
 Materials: Polypropylene with Polyurethane Insulation
 Cooling Capacity: 55° Below Ambient
 Average Power Draw at 32°C ambient and 5°C internal: Less than 1.0 A/HR

700-22086
SPHERE RVX-55
FRIDGE/FREEZER



Specifications

Capacity: 55L
 Dimensions (mm): 709L x 455W x 498H
 Weight: 24.4kg
 Lid Opening: Side
 Voltage: Operates on both DC 12V/24V and AC 240V
 Temperature Range: -22°C ~ 10°C
 Compressor: SECOP compressor
 Materials: Polypropylene with Polyurethane Insulation
 Cooling Capacity: 55° Below Ambient
 Average Power Draw at 32°C ambient and 5°C internal: Less than 1.0 A/HR

700-22088
SPHERE RVX-65
FRIDGE/FREEZER



Specifications

Capacity: 65L
 Dimensions (mm): 709L x 455W x 558H
 Weight: 25.5kg
 Lid Opening: Side
 Voltage: Operates on both DC 12V/24V and AC 240V
 Temperature Range: -22°C ~ 10°C
 Compressor: SECOP compressor
 Materials: Polypropylene with Polyurethane Insulation
 Cooling Capacity: 55° Below Ambient
 Average Power Draw at 32°C ambient and 5°C internal: Less than 1.0 A/HR

SECTION 7

PLUMBING

(Product Group - 800)

Shurflo Pumps and Parts	248 - 251
Lockable Water Fillers	253 - 254
Waste Hose and Drinking Hose	255 - 256
Water Tanks	257 - 259
JG Plumbing Fittings	259 - 264
Plastic Plumbing Fittings	264 - 267
Fuel Safe Cans	268
Accumulator Tanks	268
Tank Monitors and Cleaners	268 - 269
Thetford Sinks, Smev Sinks and Acrylic Sinks	269 - 271
Shower Hoses, Mixers and Hand Pumps	272 - 274
Faucets	274 - 275
Coast Bathroom Accessories	276

TOILETS

(Product Group - 850)

Fiamma Bipots and Thetford Porta Pottis	277 - 278
Thetford Additives Cleaners	279 - 281
Toilet Tissue	281
Thetford Cassette Toilets	282 - 283
Thetford Toilet Accessories and Spares	283 - 285
Valterra Hoses, Valves and Fittings	285 - 287
Camco Sewer Fittings and Hoses	287 - 288
Fiamma Waste Tank	288
Caravan Loo Treatment	289
Toilet Deodorisers	289 - 291



SHURFLO PUMPS



Since 1968, SHURFLO® emerged to set the standard for all freshwater pumps throughout the RV Industry. Used worldwide, SHURFLO® pumps quickly earned the reputation of being the most reliable on the market.

800-00012**SHURFLO PUMP 12V
(10L, OEM BULK,
NO FITTINGS)**

A fresh water pump designed with a one-piece diaphragm and internal by-pass ensuring a long life and max performance. Constructed for high flow demand, this updated Shurflo pump has low noise emissions and no rapid cycling. CE and C-Tick compliant, must be installed with a filter.

**Specifications****Pump**

Type: 4 Chamber Diaphragm Pump

Ports: 1/2" - 14 NPSM-Male

Inlet PSI: 30Psi (2.1Bar) Max

Shut Off Pressure: 45Psi

Electrical

Motor: 12V DC Permanent Magnet, Intermittent Duty

Protection: Thermal Overload, Automatic Restart

Fuse: 7A Recommended

Materials

Housing: Polypropylene

Hardware: Stainless and Zinc Plated Steel

Net Weight: 2.3kg

Dimensions: 205L x 125W x 111H (mm)

800-99997**SHURFLO 4009 OEM PUMP 12V AND FILTER KIT**

Includes x1 800-00012 and x1 800-00300

800-00022**SHURFLO 4009 PUMP
(10L, RETAIL BOX)**

Has all the same features and functions as 800-00012 (above) with the only difference being that it comes in a well presented retail box with fittings for display on your shelves. The Retail Box comes with x2 800-00206 fittings for your customers' convenience.



Note: A filter must be installed with the 4009 Pump in order to validate warranty.



800-99998

SHURFLO 4009 RETAIL PUMP 12V AND FILTER KIT

Includes x1 800-00022 and x1 800-00300

800-00052

SHURFLO 4009 PUMP 24V (10L OEM BULK, NO FITTINGS)

Has all the same features and functions as 800-00012 with the only difference being that it runs on 24VDC. Note: A filter must be installed with the 4009 Pump in order to validate warranty.



Specifications

Pump

Type: 4 Chamber Diaphragm Pump

Ports: 1/2" - 14 NPSM-Male

Inlet PSI: 30Psi (2.0Bar) Max

Shut Off Pressure: 30Psi

Electrical

Motor: 24V DC Permanent Magnet, Intermittent Duty

Protection: Thermal Overload, Automatic Restart

Fuse: 5A Recommended

Materials

Housing: Polypropylene

Hardware: Stainless and Zinc Plated Steel

Net Weight: 2.5kg

Dimensions: 205L x 125W x 111H (mm)

800-00070

SHURFLO 30PSI 12V PUMP BULK

Shurflo's 4009 series fresh water pump design was created with a unique one-piece diaphragm and internal by-pass, assuring long life and top performance. The 4009 series pump is constructed for high flow demand, low noise and no rapid cycling. The 4009 series fresh water automatic demand pump is super quiet, thermally protected and can run dry without damage. Note: A filter must be installed with the 4009 pump in order to validate warranty.

Specifications

Pump

Type: 4 Chamber Diaphragm Pump

Ports: 1/2" - 14 NPSM-Male

Inlet PSI: 30Psi (2.1Bar) Max

Shut Off Pressure: 30Psi

Electrical

Motor: 12V DC Permanent Magnet, Intermittent Duty

Protection: Thermal Overload, Automatic Restart

Fuse: 5A Recommended

Materials

Housing: Polypropylene

Hardware: Stainless and Zinc Plated Steel

Net Weight: 2.3kg

Dimensions: 205L x 125W x 111H (mm)

800-00072

SHURFLO 30PSI 12V PUMP RETAIL BOX

Has all the same features and functions as 800-00070 with the only difference being that it comes in a well presented retail box with fittings. This retail box also contains all the necessary fittings for installation, however please note, a filter must be installed with the 4009 pump in order to validate warranty.



SHURFLO 2088 REPLACEMENT PARTS

800-00150

REPLACEMENT VALVE ASSEMBLY KIT



800-00154

REPLACEMENT CHECK VALVE KIT



800-00156

REPLACEMENT LOWER HSG/DRIVE KIT



800-00158

REPLACEMENT UPPER HSG/SWK KIT 40PSI



SHURFLO 4009 REPLACEMENT PARTS

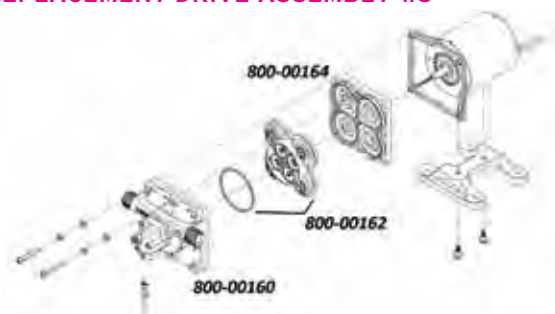
800-00160
REPLACEMENT UPPER
ASSEMBLY #1



800-00162
REPLACEMENT VALVE ASSEMBLY
#2



800-00164
REPLACEMENT DRIVE ASSEMBLY #3



800-00170
SHURFLO PRESSURE SWITCH
To suit 4009-101-A87/B87.94-890-02



800-00172
SHURFLO UPPER ASSEMBLY #1
To suit 4009-131-A54 24V pump

**SHURFLO BARBS**

800-00200
ELBOW BARB WITH 1/2" TAIL
(90°)



800-00202
STRAIGHT BARB WITH 1/2" TAIL



800-00204
ELBOW 1/2" THREAD INLET
AND OUTLET



800-00206
STRAIGHT WINGNUT WITH 3/4" BARB

**FILTERS**

These clear strainers eliminate unnecessary repair by keeping dust or other particles out of your Shurflo pump. Its transparent design is also convenient as it shows when the filter should be cleaned/emptied. The top housing is made from polypropylene and the filter itself is made from T304 stainless steel (mesh). Note that for warranty purposes, all Shurflo pumps must be installed with one of the two filters below.

800-00300
TWIST FILTER WITH
1/2" THREAD INLET AND
OUTLET

This is a direct screw on filter and will require a screw-on connection.



800-00312
TWIST-ON FILTER WITH
1/2" BARB INLET

Suitable for use when a flexible hose such as a reinforced drink water hose is used.

**IN LINE CHECK VALVES**

800-00340
SHURFLO IN LINE CHECK
VALVE WITH 1/2" BARBS



800-00350
WHALE 1/2 PLASTIC
IN LINE NON RETURN
VALVE



SHURFLO WATER PRESSURE REGULATORS

800-00502

SHURFLO IN-LINE PRESSURE WATER REGULATOR (WHITE)

A water pressure reducing valve; outlet pressure: 50psi; inlet pressure: 125psi (max)



800-00520

SHURFLO CITY WATER PRESSURE REGULATOR FLUSH MOUNT (POLAR WHITE)



800-00529

PRESSURE LIMITING VALVE 350KPA



800-00532

SHURFLO FLUSH MOUNT WATER PRESSURE REGULATOR - BLACK



800-00550

COAST 90D ELBOW HOSE ADAPTER 1/2" MPT TO CLICK ON

This quick click on hose connector has an American thread to fit properly into a Shurflo city water entry, with an elbow to prevent hose kinking.



800-00552

VALTERRA MALE HOSE MENDER

Adapter to suit USA thread.



800-00600

SHURFLO RV AND MARINE FILTRATION KIT (RV-QBR-A)

Using only the highest quality approved materials, the Shurflo Filtration Kit ensures you have clean, great tasting water wherever you travel. It actively reduces the chlorine taste and odour from water. The kit includes a 1/4" filter head (with bracket), a disposable filter, a drinking water tap, mounting screws, mounting fittings and a 1.5m length of tube. Suitable for cold water only, it is recommended that after prolonged periods of non-use, that the system be flushed thoroughly i.e. let water run for 2-3 minutes before using it. When mounting the system, allow 1 1/2" (38mm) clearance below the housing or 279mm below the filter head (this will give you enough room to change the filter cartridges). Comes with a limited 1yr warranty from Pentair Water Australia.



Specifications

Micron: 0.5

Pressure Range: 30 - 125 PSI (2.1 - 8.62 Bar)

Flow Rate: 1.9L p/min

800-00650

SHURFLO REPLACEMENT CARTRIDGE FOR FILTER KIT (RV-QDFR-A)

Easily installed, the disposable quick change filter ensure you have pure water for longer. Shurflo recommends changing the filter every 6 - 12 months or when its capacity (1890L) has been reached, whichever comes first. (Alternative model number: 155 785-38)



SHURFLO PUMP FACTS

MAINTENANCE

Checking and cleaning the strainer, normal sanitizing and winterizing and occasional checking all plumbing hardware and fittings for tightness is all that is normally required. Lack of sanitizing is the number one reason for premature pump failure and poor performance over time. Lack of sanitizing will cause scale build-up on the diaphragm and valves, causing low flow and leak back (occasionally pump cycling with no faucets open or tank filling up when hooked up to city water).

SANITIZING

Potable water systems require periodic maintenance to keep components working properly and deliver a consistent flow of fresh water. Sanitizing is recommended: prior to storing, after a period of storage, or any time the system is opened or contaminated, as follows: NOTE: Check your Vehicle Owner's Manual for specific instructions. By-pass any filters or remove filter cartridges.

1. Determine the amount of common household bleach needed to sanitize the tank. 1 ml bleach per 1 liter tank size: 300 liter tank = 300 milliliters of bleach.
2. Mix the bleach with water in a container such as a gallon jug. If tank is filled through a pressurized fitting, pour the bleach into the hose before attaching the hose to the city water entry.
3. Pour the bleach solution into the tank and fill the tank with potable water. Rock the RV back and forth to coat top and sides of potable water tank.
4. Open all faucets (Hot & Cold) allowing the water to run until the odor of chlorine is detected. Allow four (4) hours of contact time to disinfect completely. Doubling the solution concentration allows for a contact time of one (1) hour.
5. Drain the tank. Refill the tank and flush the system once or twice until the odor has decreased. The residual chlorine odor and taste is not harmful.

WINTERIZING

Refer to the vehicle owner's manual for specific winterizing instructions.

If water is allowed to freeze in the system, serious damage to the plumbing and pump may occur. Failures of this type will void the warranty. The best guarantee against damage is to completely drain the pump and perform the following:

1. Drain the water tank. If the tank doesn't have a drain valve, open all faucets allowing the pump to operate until the tank is empty.
2. Open all the faucets (including the lowest valve or drain in the plumbing), allow the pump to purge the water from the plumbing, and then turn the pump OFF.
3. Using a pan to catch the remaining water, remove the plumbing at the pump's inlet/outlet ports. Turn the pump ON, allowing it to operate until the water is expelled. Turn OFF power to the pump once the plumbing is emptied. Do not reconnect the pump plumbing. Make a note at tank filler as a reminder: "Plumbing is disconnected".
4. All faucets must be left open to guard against any damage.

5. Potable anti-freeze may be poured down drains and toilets to protect p-traps and toilet seals. Sanitize the plumbing system before putting the plumbing system back in service.

PUMP W/ ADJUSTABLE

PRESSURE SWITCH

"OPERATION"

Restrictions in a plumbing system may cause the pump to rapid cycle (ON/OFF within 2 sec.) during low flow demands. Cycling should be minimized to prevent pulsating flow and to achieve maximum pump life. To determine if adjustment is necessary, turn tap on to lower than average flow of water. The pump should cycle, but its "OFF time" must be 2 seconds or longer. If the cycling is correct, leave well enough alone. If the pump is cycling rapidly increase the setting by turning the screw clockwise (1/2 TURN to . TURN MAX.) until the pump operates for 1 second with at least 2 seconds "OFF time". If cycling cannot be minimized consider removing plumbing restrictions or simply install a SHURFLO Accumulator.

PUMP W/ ADJUSTABLE BYPASS

& ADJUSTABLE PRESSURE

SWITCH "OPERATION"

The pump operates normally up to about 1 Bar [15 psi] by-pass pressure, where a spring-loaded by-pass valve opens, allowing flow back from the output side to the input side, providing smooth, steady flow with virtually no cycling, all the way down to a trickle. As a faucet is opened, the pressure will drop, the by-pass will close and full flow is achieved. This allows good flow, even with today's commonly used restrictive showers and pullout sprayer faucets. Performance will vary, of course, depending on the voltage to the pump: lower voltage = lower flow, higher voltage = higher flow. Always be cautious and practice electrical safety. It is always best to shut off power to the pump when leaving the RV/Caravan unattended.

ABOUT THE BY-PASS

The by-pass is a spring-loaded diaphragm that, when open allows water from the discharge side back to the inlet side. If the switch or by-pass are adjusted too much, the by-pass and switch shut-off can overlap and THE PUMP WILL NOT SHUT OFF. Screwing the switch screw in clockwise will raise the shut-off pressure. Unscrewing the switch screw counter clockwise will lower the pump shut-off pressure. Screwing the by-pass screw in will raise the pressure at which the by-pass starts and raise the full by-pass pressure. Unscrewing the by-pass screw counter clockwise will lower the pressure at which by-pass starts and lower the full by-pass pressure.

WARNING: If full by-pass is reached before the shut-off setting, the pump will not shut off .

Full by-pass pressure setting should be at least 0.48 bars [7 psi] higher than pump shut off pressure.

TROUBLESHOOTING

Vibration induced by driving can loosen plumbing, strainers and pump hardware.

Check for system components that are loose. Also, refer to the chart below for trouble-shooting tips.

PUMP WILL NOT START/ BLOWS CIRCUIT

- > Electrical connections, fuse or breaker, main switch, and ground connection.

LOCKABLE WATER FILLERS

- > Is the motor hot? Thermal breaker may have triggered; it will reset when cool.
- > Is voltage present at the switch? Bypass pressure sw. Does the pump operate?
- > Charging System for correct voltage (10%) and good ground.
- > For an open or grounded circuit, or motor; or improperly sized wire.
- > For seized or locked diaphragm assembly (water frozen?).

WILL NOT PRIME/SPUTTERS

(No discharge/Motor runs)

- > Is the strainer clogged with debris?
- > Is there water in the tank, or has air collected in the hot water heater?
- > Is the inlet tubing/plumbing sucking in air at plumbing connections (vacuum leak)?
- > Is inlet/outlet plumbing severely restricted or kinked? Restrictive valves?
- > Proper voltage with the pump operating (>10%).
- > For debris in pump inlet/outlet valves or swollen/dry valves.
- > Pump housing for cracks or loose drive assembly screws.

RAPID CYCLING

- > For restrictive plumbing and flow restrictions in faucets/shower heads.
- > Water filter/purifier should be on separate feed line.
- > Shut-off pressure set too low.

PUMP WILL NOT SHUT-OFF / RUNS WHEN NOZZLE IS CLOSED

- > Output side (pressure) plumbing for leaks, and inspect for leaky valves or toilet.
- > For air trapped in outlet side (water heater) or pump head.
- > For correct voltage to pump (>10%).
- > For loose drive assembly or pump head screws.
- > Are the valves held open by debris or is the rubber swollen?
- > Pressure switch operation. By-pass set higher than shut-off.

NOISY OR ROUGH OPERATION

- > For plumbing which may have vibrated loose.
- > For a restricted inlet (clogged strainer, kinked hose, restrictive valves).
- > Is the pump plumbed with rigid pipe causing noise to transmit?
- > Does the mounting surface amplify noise (flexible)? Does it bang like a drum?
- > For mounting feet that are loose or are compressed too tight.
- > For air in the system. Check all fixtures for air and bleed system.
- > The motor with pump head removed.

Is noise from motor or pump head?

LEAKS FROM PUMP HEAD OR SWITCH

- > For loose screws at switch or pump head.
- > Switch diaphragm ruptured or pinched.
- > For punctured diaphragm if water

800-00900

LOCKABLE WATER FILLER COMPLETE WITH CAP AND KEYS "WHITE" 25MM OUTLET



800-00902

LOCKABLE WATER FILLER WITH 25MM OUTLET, COMPLETE WITH CAP - BLACK



800-00920

SPARE CAP AND KEYS ONLY "WHITE"



800-00922

SPARE CAP AND KEYS - BLACK ONLY



800-01063

WATER FILLER CAP (BLACK)

Lockable, comes with two keys.



800-01064

WATER FILLER CAP (WHITE)

Lockable, comes with two keys.



800-01000
AC41 WATER FILLER WITH LID

SQUARE LOCKABLE WATER FILLER
800-01081
DUAL LOCKABLE
WATER FILLER WITH
PLASTIC VALVE

Specifications

Dimensions Overall: 195W x 167H x 47D (mm)

Dimensions Cut Out: 147W x 118H (mm)

800-01082
SPARE KEY TO SUIT
DUAL LOCKABLE WATER
FILLER

Also suits external shower unit
800-06000 and 800-06002


800-01088
WATER FILLER INLET
(BLACK)
Specifications

Dimensions: 230W x 153H x 83D (mm)


800-01090
WATER FILLER INLET
(WHITE)
Specifications

Dimensions: 230W x 153H x 83D (mm)


800-01110
WATER FILLER
LOCKABLE

Accepts a 32mm or 35mm
hose and has a tank vent
connection. Is UV and impact
resistant and can be painted if
required.


Specifications

Dimensions Overall: 165H x 152W x 76D (mm)

Dimensions Cut Out: 121H x 108W (mm)

800-01091
DOOR SET FOR WATER
FILLER INLET

800-01092
INLET CONNECTOR FOR
WATER FILLER

800-01096
KEYS (PAIR) ONLY
(PLASTIC) FOR WATER
FILLER

CAMCO TASTE PURE IN-LINE WATER FILTER
800-01200
RV MARTINE WATER FILTER
Safe Water Matters

Camco's TastePURE RV/Marine Water Filter with Flexible Hose Protector reduces bad taste, odor, chlorine and sediment in drinking water with a 20-micron sediment filter. Also features GAC (Granular Activated Carbon) filtration in combination with KDF to prevent undesirable bacteria growth when the filter is not in use. Durable in-line, exterior mount filter has a wide body for increased flow. Includes bonus quick change hose fittings. Not designed or tested with fish tanks or ponds. Made in the USA.


Protects against:

- > Bad Tastes
- > Odours
- > Sediments
- > Bacteria
- > Chlorine
- > Made in the USA

Flush RV or Marine water system by allowing tap to run several minutes if system has not been used recently. We recommend always using a water pressure regulator.

Filter Life / Replacement

Filter life depends on water quality. Replace when an undesirable taste or odor appears or if water flow decreases significantly.

800-01230**MARINE AND OUTDOOR WATER HOSE**

A 10m drink water hose supplied on a manually retractable hose reel. Great for any RV, the hoses' reinforced core ensures continuous water flow. Compact in design (just 1.59cm wide), it has a carry handle for portability. (The hose comes standard with a 3/4" BSP threaded connection. Should this type of thread not be suited to your needs, an Adaptor Kit can be purchased - (refer to part number 800-01241 below)

**Specifications**

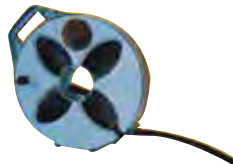
Dimensions: 1.59W x 1000L (cm)

FLAT-OUT HOSES**800-01250****FLAT OUT 15M DRINK HOSE 25MM ID (ON MULTI-REEL)****Specifications**

Dimensions: 375W x 440H (mm)

800-01260**FLAT OUT 10M DRINK HOSE 25MM ID (ON COMPACT REEL)****Specifications**

Dimensions: 300W x 360H (mm)

800-01270**FLAT OUT 9M WASTE HOSE 25MM ID (ON MULTI-REEL)****Specifications**

Dimensions: 375W x 440H (mm)

800-01280**FLAT OUT 6M WASTE HOSE 25MM ID (ON COMPACT REEL)****Specifications**

Dimensions: 300W x 360H (mm)

800-01290**FLAT OUT 9M WASTE HOSE 32MM ID (ON MULTI-REEL)**

* Empty reels also available, please refer to Section 3

**Specifications**

Dimensions: 375W x 440H (mm)

DRINKING WATER HOSE (WHITE)**800-01300****WHITE NON-TOXIC REINFORCED WATER HOSE (12MM X 20M)****800-01310****WHITE NON-TOXIC REINFORCED WATER HOSE (12MM X 10M)****WASTE HOSE 27MM ID****800-01340****WASTE HOSE 27MM ID X 30M ROLL**

Corrugated internally.

**BLACK WASTE HOSE 25MM ID**

Corrugated flexible hose, tough and durable waste hose with a "smooth" inner lining to prevent clogging available in 10m or 30m rolls with a 25mm ID diameter.

800-01332**10M ROLL BLACK WASTE HOSE 25MM ID****800-01342****30M ROLL BLACK WASTE HOSE 25MM ID**

BLACK WASTE HOSE 27MM ID

Corrugated flexible hose, tough and durable waste hose with a "smooth" inner lining to prevent clogging available in 10m or 30m rolls with a 27mm ID diameter.

800-01334
10M ROLL BLACK WASTE
HOSE 27MM ID

800-01344
30M ROLL BLACK WASTE
HOSE 27MM ID

800-01336
BLACK WASTE HOSE
38MM ID

A smooth bore (inner lining) waste hose made from black PVC. It has great flexibility and is UV stabilised. Comes in a 10m roll.



Specifications
 Nom O.D.: 45mm
 Vacuum Rating: 310mm hg (@20°C)
 Min. Bend Radius: 140mm

800-01346
BLACK WASTE HOSE
32MM ID

A smooth bore waste hose made from black PVC. It has great flexibility and is UV stabilised. Comes in a 10m roll.



Specifications
 Nom O.D.: 39mm
 Vacuum Rating: 310mm hg (@20°C)
 Min. Bend Radius: 115mm

800-01360
20M ROLL OF NON-TOXIC
REINFORCED WATER
HOSE

A blue 20m plastic wrapped hose suitable for multiple applications, especially in caravans and boats. Can also be used with a standard 12mm garden hose fitting.



Specifications
 Pressure Rating: 12.5PN

800-01362
10M ROLL OF NON-TOXIC
REINFORCED WATER
HOSE

A blue 10m plastic wrapped hose suitable for multiple applications, especially in caravans and boats. Can also be used with a standard 12mm garden hose fitting.



Specifications
 Pressure Rating: 12.5PN

800-01364
100M COIL OF NON TOXIC
REINFORCED WATER
HOSE

A blue 100m plastic wrapped hose suitable for multiple applications, especially in caravans and boats. Can also be used with a standard 12mm garden hose fitting.



Specifications
 Pressure Rating: 12.5PN

800-01366
12MM WHITE NON TOXIC
WATER HOSE WITH
FITTINGS 10M

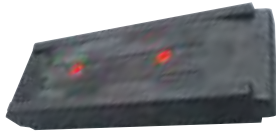
12mm hose for the conveyance of drinking water, comes with fittings installed.

- > Proudly Australian made.
- > Conforms to AS/NZS 2070 (Plastics for food contact).
- > Excellent U.V. resistance to withstand extreme Australian conditions.
- > Manufactured from Phthalate free compound.
- > Specially manufactured as to not taint the water.



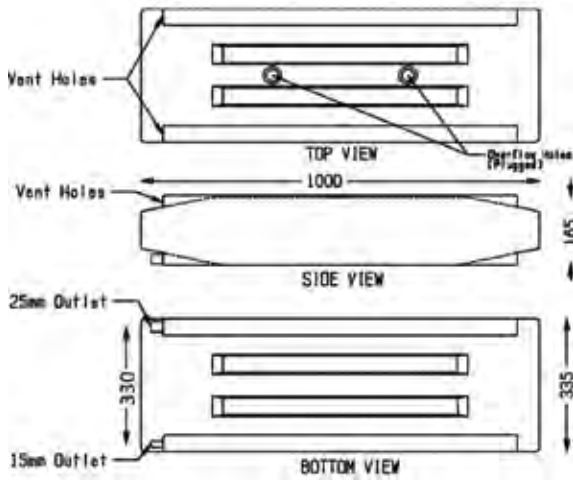
Specifications
 Inner Core: White non tainting Polyolefin with smooth finish.
 Reinforcing: High tenacity polyester yarn.
 Outer Cover: U.V. stabilised clear Polyolefin with a smooth finish.
 Fittings: Fitted with Perma-connect fittings c/w tap adaptor.

800-01500
ALKO TANK
52L Alko tank



Specifications

Dimensions: 1000mm x 330mm x 178mm

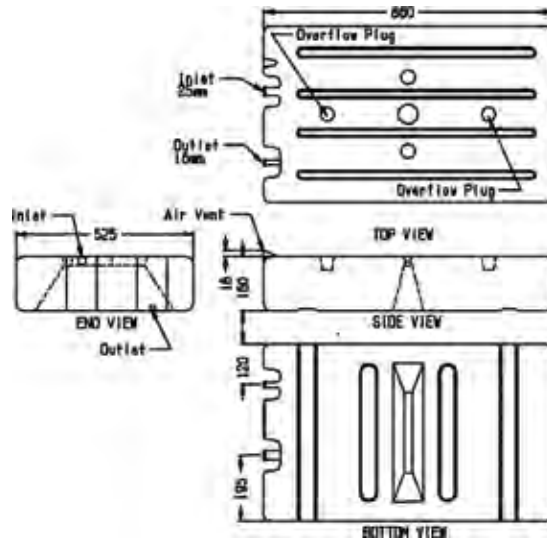


800-01530
MILLARD TANK
63L Millard tank



Specifications

Dimensions: 860mm x 525mm x 160mm

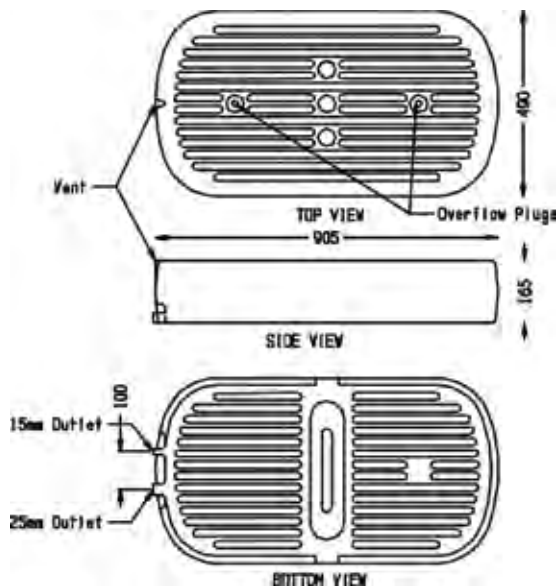


800-01520
ROUND ENDED TANK
61L round ended tank



Specifications

Dimensions: 900mm x 490mm x 165mm



WATER TANKS

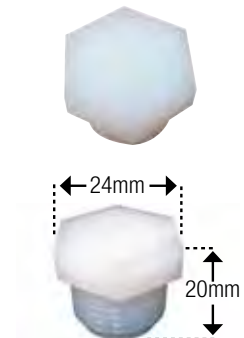
800-01540
84L STANDARD TANK



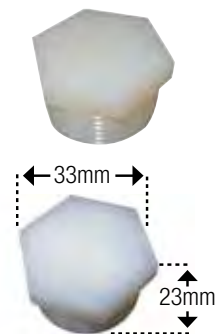
Specifications

Dimensions: 864mm x 508mm x 216mm

800-01567
WATER TANK BUNGS FOR 65L AND 80L TANKS



800-01569
WATER TANK BUNGS FOR 140L TANKS



COAST TANK

800-01574
90L WATER TANK
WITH TAP

Has a 25mm barb.

Specifications

Dimensions: 1270L x 400W x 210H (mm)

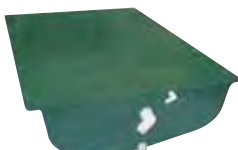
**800-01576**
TOP CAP FOR JAYCO WATER
TANK**800-01577**
SPARE TAP FOR 800-01574

HEAVY DUTY WATER TANKS

Heavy duty water tanks, robust construction with inbuilt mounting flange complete with fittings and threaded for tap facility.

800-01580
65L TANK**Specifications**

Dimensions: 810 x 190 x 615mm

**800-01582**
83L TANK**Specifications**

Dimensions: 810 x 265 x 615mm

**800-01584**
140L TANK**Specifications**

Dimensions: 1500 x 200 x 690mm

**800-01590**
FIAMMA 70L
WATER TANK

The Fiamma 70L fresh water tank is made of non-toxic material and weighs 3.7kg. Comes with all necessary fittings for installation.

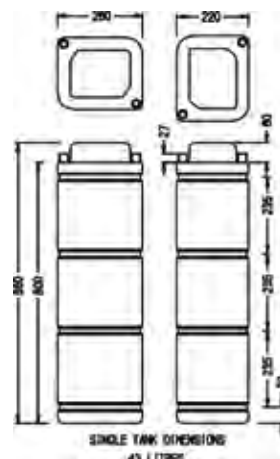
**Specifications**

Dimensions: 240D x 710L x 470Wmm

800-01600**WATER TANK 43L MODULAR STANDARD**
860 X 260 X 220MM

This new moulded modular caravan and RV water tank will change the way you use water tanks. This one tank can be configured in many ways to provide a single low cost solution.

The BR Plastics tank is blow moulded from food contact approved High Molecular Weight High Density Polyethylene. This makes the tank a super tough performer. The tank is moulded with two integral 20mm (3/4 BSP) threaded closures that can accept a wide variety of standard fixtures and fittings. Using these standard fitting the tank can be networked together to provide almost limitless water storage options for your vehicle.

**800-01602**
WATER TANK 43L
MODULAR PACK
ONE 860 X 260
X 220MM

Pack One consists of:

- > 1 x 43L Tank
- > 2 x Elbows
- > 1 x 12mm Director
- > 1 x 25mm Director

**800-01604**
WATER TANK 43L
MODULAR PACK
TWO 860 X 260
X 220MM

Pack One consists of:

- > 1 x 43L Tank
- > 1 x Tee
- > 1 x Cap
- > 2 x 25mm directors



800-01606

WATER TANK GREY WATER 50L MODULAR 698 X 382 X 210MM

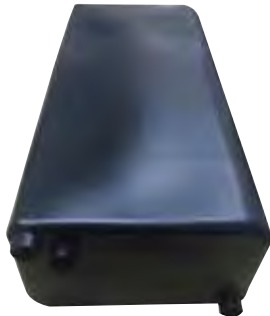
The BR Plastics tank is blow moulded from food contact approved High Molecular Weight High Density Polyethylene. This makes the tank a super tough performer. The tank is moulded with two integral 40mm (1.5" BSP) threaded female closures that can accept a wide variety of standard fixtures and fittings. Using these standard fittings the tank can be networked together to provide many water storage options for your vehicle.



800-01608

WATER TANK 54L CARAVAN AND RV WATER TANK 755 X 355 X 220MM

The tank is moulded with three integral 20mm (3/4 BSP) threaded closers that can accept a wide variety of standard fixtures and fittings.



TAP FITTINGS

800-01327

3/4" BSP SPRINKLER ADAPTOR



800-01328

3/4" - 1" TAP ADAPTOR



800-01241

ADAPTOR KIT FOR MARINE AND OUTDOOR WATER HOSE

Allows you to attach the hose to any garden tap. Each kit contains a tap adaptor and two snap-on hose fittings.



800-01991

HOLMAN ADAPTER SET

3 piece brass adapter set.



800-01992

NETA 1 1/6" 12MM BRASS CLICK ON SPRAY ADAPTOR

Screws into sprays or pumps and clicks into hose connections.



JOHN GUEST PLUMBING FITTINGS

800-02000

JG FEMALE PLASTIC CONNECTOR FOR 12MM X 3/8 FBSP



800-02001

JG FEMALE PLASTIC CONNECTOR FOR 12MM X 3/8" FBSP

Has a shallow (approx. 7mm deep) thread.



800-02002

JG FEMALE PLASTIC CONNECTOR FOR 12MM X 1/2 FBSP



800-02004

JG 1/2 BARB FOR TUBE FITTING 15MM X 1/2"



800-02006

JG STRAIGHT 12MM X 1/2 BSPT MALE ADAPTER



800-02008**JG PLASTIC 12MM TEE CONNECTOR****800-02025****JG 12MM LOCKING CLIP**

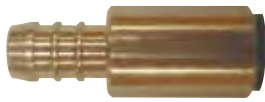
Bag of 100

**800-02010****JG PLASTIC 12MM ELBOW CONNECTOR****800-02026****JG 1/2" BRASS MALE ADAPTER WITH 12MM PLASTIC ELBOW****800-02012****JG PLASTIC 12MM STRAIGHT CONNECTOR****800-02028****JG 12MM PLASTIC SWIVEL ELBOW MALE 1/2" BSPT****800-02014****JG PLASTIC 12MM X 1/2 BSP STRAIGHT MALE STEM ADAPTER****800-02030****JG 12MM EQUAL DIVIDER****800-02016****JG PLASTIC 12MM X 10MM JOINER****800-02032****JG 12MM SINGLE CHECK VALVE****800-02018****JG PLASTIC STEM ELBOW 12MM CONNECTOR****800-02034****JG 12MM BULKHEAD ADAPTER****800-02019****JG BRASS STRAIGHT 12MM X 1/2" NPT****800-02036****JG 12MM SHUT-OFF VALVE PLASTIC****800-02023****JG 12MM TUBE INSERT**

Bag of 100

**800-02038****JG 12MM 3/8" STRAIGHT ADAPTER MALE PLASTIC****800-02040****JG 12MM SERIES 08 RED PLUG**

800-02042
JG 12MM 1/2" TUBE
TO HOSE BRASS



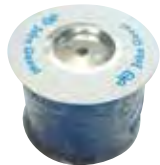
800-02048
JG TUBE TO HOSE CONNECTOR
(12MM X 10MM)



800-02098
JG TUBE CUTTER
(sold separately)



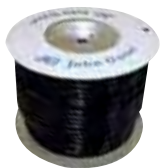
800-02100
JG BLUE 12MM X 100M ROLL
OF TUBING
UV resistant, sold per 100m roll.



800-02101
JG COLLET LOCKING TOOL
A spacing tool used to help create
space for, or remove, a locking clip.



800-02102
JG BLACK 12MM X 100M ROLL OF
TUBING
UV stabilised, sold per 100m roll.



800-02104
JG RED 12MM X 100M ROLL
OF TUBING
No uv protection; sold per 100m roll.



800-02120
JG BLUE 12MM X 10M ROLL
OF TUBING
UV resistant, sold per 10m roll.



800-02122
JG BLACK 12MM X 10M ROLL
OF TUBING
UV stabilised, sold per 10m roll.



800-02124
JG RED 12MM X 10M ROLL
OF TUBING
No uv protection, sold per 10m roll.



800-02150
PINK WATER SEAL
TAPE 12MM X 10M
ROLL

- > Resistant to almost all types of acids, bases, solvents, chemicals etc., (with the exception of fluorine, some fluoride chemicals and melted alkali metals).
- > Non-flammable (ASTM D-635 D-470). Non-ageing. High tensile strength even at low temperatures. Break-down resistant, especially, in connection with bending and vibration
- > Suitable for Natural Gas and LPG (Propane and Butane)



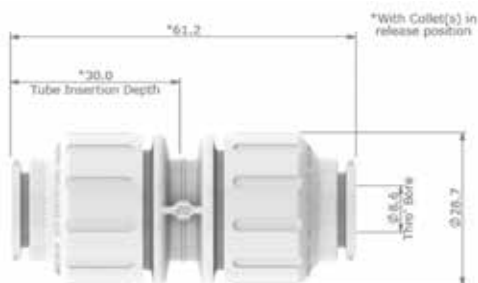
JOHN GUEST WATERMARK FITTINGS

The John Guest Speedfit RV Range has been specifically designed to meet Australian Standards and to be WaterMark compliant. The benefits of this range is its increased maximum working temperature and pressure. JG Speedfit tube fittings are warranted to achieve 80°C at 1000 kPa.

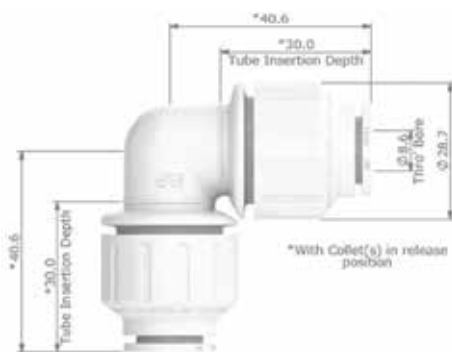
Push-fit plastic fitting for the connection of plastic and copper pipe. Designed, manufactured and assembled in the UK by John Guest Speedfit. Simply push the fitting fully onto the pipe and twist the plastic nut clockwise to lock in place. Should the need arise to demount the connection unlock the nut and push the collet towards the body of the fitting and pull the pipe to release. The fitting ensures an easier working environment in confined places and removes the need for hot works on site. Installation can be reduced by around 40% against traditional fixing methods.

800-02200

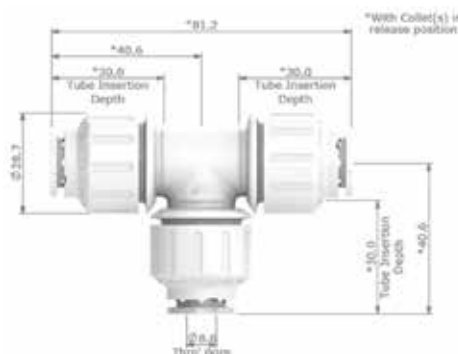
**JG WATERMARK EQUAL
STRAIGHT CONNECTOR
12MM PEM0412W**

**800-02202**

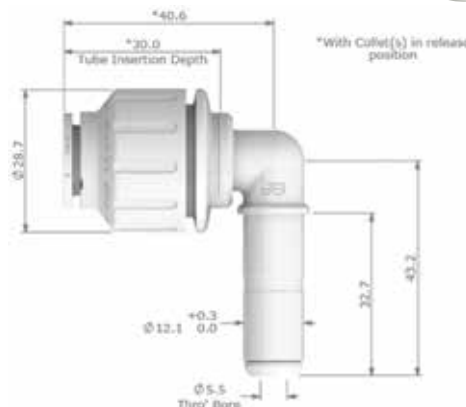
**JG WATERMARK EQUAL
ELBOW 12MM PEM0312W**

**800-02204**

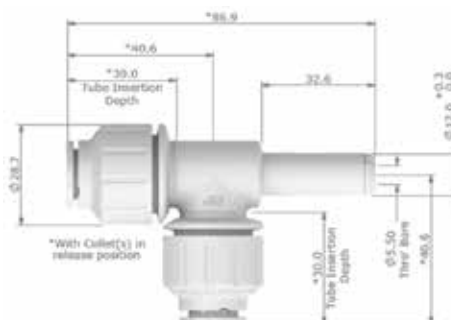
**JG WATERMARK EQUAL
TEE 12MM PEM0212W**

**800-02206**

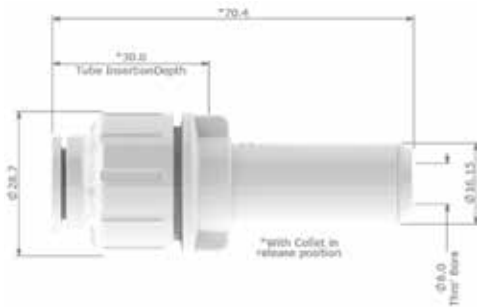
**JG WATERMARK STEM
ELBOW 12MM PEM221212W**

**800-02208**

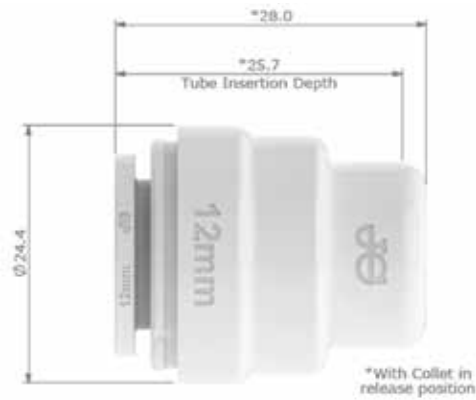
**JG WATERMARK STEM TEE
12MM PEM531212W**



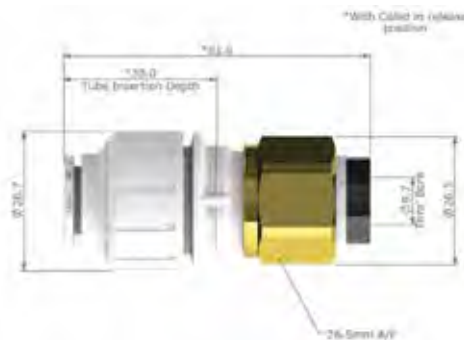
800-02210
JG WATERMARK STEM
REDUCER 12MM PEM061612W



800-02216
JG WATERMARK END CAP
12MM PSE4612W

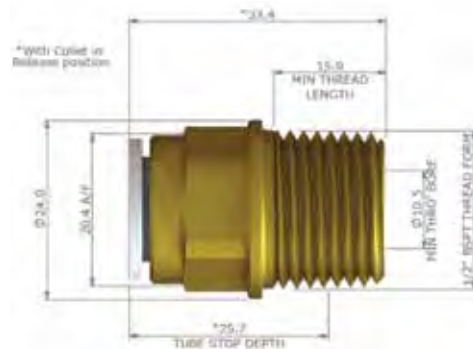


800-02212
JG WATERMARK STRAIGHT
TAP CONNECTOR 12MM
PEMSTC1214 1/2 BSP

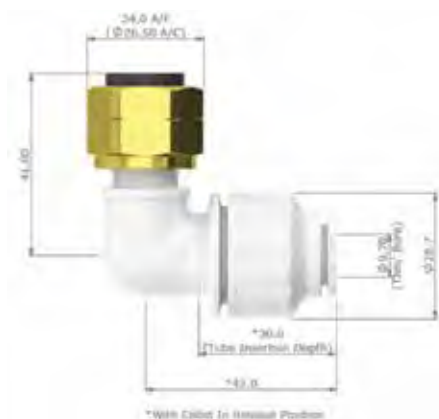


800-02218
JG WATERMARK MALE
ADAPTOR 12MM NC2771
1/2 BSPT

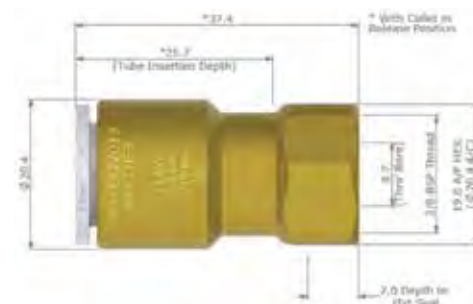
Ideal for use with Suburban HWS



800-02214
JG WATERMARK BENT
TAP CONNECTOR 12MM
PEMBTC1214 1/2 BSP



800-02220
JG WATERMARK FEMALE
ADAPTOR 12MM MW451213
3/8 BSP



800-02223**JG WATERMARK TUBE
INSERT 12MM TSM12**

Bag of 50

**800-02224****JG WATERMARK BPEX
TUBE 12MM X 50M
12BPEX-50C****800-02227****JG WATERMARK
COLLECT CLIP BLUE
12MM CM1812B**

Bag of 100

**800-02229****JG WATERMARK
COLLECT CLIP RED
12MM CM1812R**

Bag of 100

**PLASTIC PLUMBING FITTINGS****800-02300****PLASTIC BARBED ELBOW 13MM****800-02302****PLASTIC BARBED ELBOW 19MM****800-02304****PLASTIC BARBED
ELBOW 25MM****800-02306****PLASTIC BARBED
JOINER 13MM****800-02308****PLASTIC BARBED
JOINER 19MM****800-02310****PLASTIC BARBED
JOINER 25MM****800-02312****PLASTIC BARBED
TEE 13MM****800-02314****PLASTIC BARBED
TEE 19MM****800-02316****PLASTIC BARBED
TEE 25MM****800-02318****PLASTIC BARBED
END PLUG 13MM****800-02320****PLASTIC BARBED
END PLUG 19MM**

800-02322
PLASTIC BARBED END
PLUG 25MM



800-02324
PLASTIC BARBED
REDUCING JOINER
19MM X 13MM



800-02326
PLASTIC BARBED
REDUCING JOINER
25MM X 13MM



800-02328
PLASTIC BARBED
REDUCING JOINER
25MM X 19MM



800-02330
19MM BARBED X 13MM
BRANCH TEE



800-02332
25MM BARBED X 13MM
BRANCH TEE



800-02334
25MM BARBED X 19MM
BRANCH TEE



800-02336
13MM BARBED X 19MM
BRANCH TEE



800-02338
19MM BARBED X 25MM
BRANCH TEE



800-02340
13MM BARBED X 1/2" BSP
FEMALE THREADED ELBOW



800-02342
19MM BARBED X 1/2" BSP
FEMALE THREADED ELBOW



800-02344
25MM BARBED X 1/2" BSP
FEMALE THREADED ELBOW



800-02346
13MM BARBED X 1/2" BSP
FEMALE THREADED TEE



800-02348
19MM BARBED X 1/2" BSP
FEMALE THREADED TEE



800-02350
25MM BARBED X 1/2" BSP
FEMALE THREADED TEE



800-02352
13MM BARBED X 1/2" BSP
MALE THREADED TEE



800-02354
19MM BARBED X 1/2" BSP
MALE THREADED TEE



800-02356

19MM BARBED X 3/4" BSP
MALE THREADED TEE

800-02372

19MM BARBED X 1/2" BSP
MALE THREADED CORNER
ELBOW

800-02358

25MM BARBED X 1/2" BSP
MALE THREADED
TEE

800-02374

19MM BARBED X 1/2" BSP
FEMALE THREADED CORNER
ELBOW

800-02360

25MM BARBED X 3/4" BSP
MALE THREADED TEE

800-02376

25MM BARBED X 1/2" BSP
MALE THREADED CORNER
ELBOW

800-02362

13MM BARBED X 1/2" BSP
MALE THREADED ELBOW

800-02378

19MM BARBED X 1/2" BSP
MALE THREADED SIDE
OUTLET TEE

800-02364

19MM BARBED X 1/2" BSP
MALE THREADED ELBOW

800-02380

19MM BARBED X 1/2" BSP
FEMALE THREADED SIDE
OUTLET TEE

800-02366

19MM BARBED X 3/4" BSP
MALE THREADED ELBOW

800-02382

3/4" BSP NUT X 13MM TAIL



800-02368

25MM BARBED X 1/2" BSP
MALE THREADED ELBOW

800-02384

3/4" BSP NUT X 19MM TAIL



800-02370

25MM BARBED X 3/4" BSP
MALE THREADED ELBOW

800-02385

NUT AND TAIL HANSEN (40MM)
- 1.5" BSPT X 40MM TAIL

800-02386
1" BSP NUT X 13MM TAIL



800-02388
1" BSP NUT X 19MM TAIL



800-02390
1" BSP NUT X 25MM TAIL



800-02392
PLASTIC BARBED IN-LINE VALVE 25MM



800-91000N
PIPELINE FEMALE CAMLOCK WITH HOSE TAIL (25MM)
 Made from polypropylene with a 25mm thread.



800-91002N
PIPELINE FEMALE CAMLOCK WITH HOSE TAIL (32MM)
 Made from polypropylene with a 32mm thread.



800-91004N
PIPELINE MALE CAMLOCK (25MM)
 Made from polypropylene with a 25mm BSP thread.



800-91006N
PIPELINE MALE CAMLOCK (32MM)
 Made from polypropylene with a 32mm BSP thread.



800-91008N
PIPELINE DUST CAP (25MM)
 Made from polypropylene with a 25mm BSP thread.



800-91010N
PIPELINE DUST CAP (32MM)
 Made from polypropylene with a 32mm BSP thread.



800-91012N
PIPELINE BALL VALVE (25MM)
 Made from polypropylene, this spin weld ball valve has a 25mm thread.



800-91014N
PIPELINE BALL VALVE (32MM)
 Made from polypropylene, this spin weld ball valve has a 32mm thread.



800-91016N
PIPELINE GREY HOSE - 25MM
 Sold per metre.



800-91018N
PIPELINE GREY HOSE - 32MM
 Sold per metre.



800-91020N
PIPELINE WASTE KIT WITH HOSE (25MM)
 Kit consists of: x1 800-91012N, x1 800-91000N, x1 800-91004N, x1 800-91008N and x3 800-91016N



800-91022N
PIPELINE WASTE KIT WITH HOSE (32MM)
 Kit consists of: x1 800-91014N, x1 800-91002N, x1 800-91006N, x1 800-91010N and x3 800-91018N



FUEL SAFE ALL PLASTIC CANS

These fuel safe cans are made from high strength polyethylene for the safe transportation of fuel and other flammable liquids. Features an anti-glug pourer.

800-02400**FUEL SAFE PLASTIC 5L FUEL CAN****800-02410****FUEL SAFE PLASTIC 10L FUEL CAN****800-02420****FUEL SAFE PLASTIC 20L FUEL CAN****ACCUMULATOR TANKS****800-03000****SHURFLO
ACCUMULATOR TANK****800-03010****FIAMMA A20
ACCUMULATOR TANK****800-91096N****ROLL TANK HOSE KIT
(25MM)**

Kit consists of: x2 800-91000N
and x1 800-91016N

**800-91098N****ROLL TANK HARDWARE
KIT (25MM)**

Kit consists of: x1 800-91024N,
x1 800-91026N, x1 800-91028N,
x1 800-91004N, x1 800-91008N
and x1 800-91030N

**JRV TANK MONITOR****800-03100****Features**

Easy to install, has gauges for 2
fresh water tanks, 1 grey water
tank, Battery level indicator and
has pump switch

**Specifications**

Dimensions: 119W x 98H x 13D (mm)

800-03102**Features**

Easy to install, has a gauge
for 1 fresh water tank, Battery
level indicator and has pump
switch

**Specifications**

Dimensions: 119W x 98H x 13D (mm)

800-03104**Features**

Easy to install, has gauges for
2 fresh water tanks, Battery
level indicator and has pump
switch

**Specifications**

Dimensions: 119W x 98H x 13D (mm)

800-03196**WATER SENSOR TANK HARNESS****800-03198****JRV TANK WELL NUT ONLY FOR MONITOR**

800-04030

TASTE PURE (WATER FRESHENER)

Eliminate algae and slime buildup from drinking water tanks. Just 28 grams helps remove bad smells and taste from 75L of water (473ml Bottle)



800-04040

GREY WATER DEODORISER

Deodorize black and grey water tanks with these compact tablets. One tablet treats up to 150L. (Pack of 6)



800-04042

CAMCO TST GREY WATER ODOR CONTROL - 32 OZ 946 ML

Remove grease buildup in your grey water tank, sink and shower drain lines with this concentrated treatment. Only 100ml per 140L eliminates foul odors, leaving a fresh lemon scent.



800-04100

NATURAL WATER CHLORINE DIOXIDE TABLETS 8 X 4 GRAMS

Water tanks in caravans and campers need to be treated regularly to ensure there is no harmful build-up of micro-organisms and biofilm. The fact that caravans are often not used for prolonged periods of time makes it even more crucial to keep the water safe for cooking and consumption.



Organic material in water tanks can be harmful to your health and negatively affects the taste and odour of water. The build-up of biofilm in pipes can also cause problems in the flow-rate and longevity of your system. CleanOxide®, which is Chlorine Dioxide, is the most effective product on the market to clean water tanks and ensure the water is safe for consumption.

- > Effective over a broad pH range (4 to 10)
- > Controls bacteria, fungi, viruses, biofilm and algae.
- > Neutralises unpleasant taste and odours from tank water.
- > Safer than Chlorine. CleanOxide® does not react with ammonia and does not produce toxic compounds in contact with organic materials present in water.
- > Effective at lower dose rates than chlorine or bromine.
- > Non-corrosive at the recommended dose rates
- > Bio-degrades in sunlight, so no harmful effect on the environment when flushing your tank.
- > Micro-organisms do not develop resistance to CleanOxide®.
- > Approved in Australia for the treatment of drinking water since 2005.
- > Each 4 gram tablet treats 100 to 400 litres of water.

800-04110

NATURAL WATER CLEANOXIDE GEL

Unlike most conventional Odour treatments that merely mask bad smells our CleanOxide® Gel actually has the ability to kill the source of the problem. The Chlorine Dioxide that is released from the Gel works by destroying part of the odour molecule, stripping it of its odour potential. It is the oxygen ions that are doing the work, killing the airborne bacteria, mould or viruses and safely eliminating odour.



- > Slow regulated release of chlorine dioxide vapour at undetectable and safe levels.
- > Simple mixing instructions
- > 1 packet treats up to 25m² (floor area).

800-04120

TANK CLEANSE PRO

Tank Cleanse Pro is the ultimate water tank cleaner, destainer and sanitiser.

Ideal for Caravan, Motorhome and Boat water tanks, Tank Cleanse Pro's concentrated formula ensures that freshwater systems are free from water tainting.



Over time, stagnant water in your RV's water tank allows for the build-up of algae, mould and other harmful bacteria. Cleanse your freshwater tank for better tasting drinking and cooking water with Tank Cleanse Pro.

Tank Cleanse Pro's concentrated formula treats up to 200L of water.

SINKS

800-04900

ARGENT SINK MK3 (LEFT HAND)

This Argent sink has a left handed drain and comes with a smoked black glass lid.



Specifications

Overall Dimensions: 152H x 630W x 470D (mm)
Worktop Cut-Out Dimensions: 605W x 415D (mm)
Inside Bowl Dimensions: 100H x 290W x 368D (mm)
Sink Capacity: 9.6L
Net Weight: 5.5kg

800-04910 KITCHEN CENTRE MK3

A complete kitchen sink set, including plastic wash bowl, chopping board, draining board and draining rack. All accessories fit inside the stainless steel sink when not being used, which makes the Kitchen Centre a beautiful space saver. Comes with a smoked black glass lid.



Specifications

Overall Dimensions: 153H x 360W x 470D (mm)
Worktop Cut-Out Dimensions: 335W x 430D (mm)
Inside Bowl Dimensions: 99H x 290W x 368D (mm)
Sink Capacity: 11L
Net Weight: 3.6kg

800-04971 DOMETIC/SMEV FLUSH MOUNT BASIN C/W GLASS LID

A flush mount, stainless steel basin with a glass lid. It comes with a plug and waste kit. Now a kit.



Specifications

Dimensions: 420 x 440 x 145 (mm)



800-04972 DOMETIC/SMEV MIXER TAP T/S FLUSH MOUNT BASIN C/W GLASS LID

A flush mount, stainless steel basin with a glass lid. It comes with a plug and waste kit. Now a kit.



Specifications

Dimensions: 145H x 420W x 440D (mm)



800-04982 SMEV SINK WITH DRAINER

A flush mount, stainless steel basin that comes with a plug and waste kit.



Specifications

Dimensions: 125H x 590W x 370D (mm)

800-04984 SMEV SINK WITH DRAINER

A flush mount, stainless steel basin that comes with a plug and waste kit.



Specifications

Dimensions: 145H x 650W x 380D (mm)

800-04986 SMEV SINK (SQUARE)

A top fixing stainless steel sink with an inox finish. Comes with a plug and waste kit.



Specifications

Dimensions: 370W x 370D x 125H (mm)

800-04988 SMEV SINK (RECTANGULAR)

A flush mount stainless steel sink with an inox finish. Comes with a plug and waste kit.



Specifications

Dimensions: 280W x 380D x 145H (mm)

THETFORD SINKS

800-90004N THETFORD SINK - LEFT HAND DRAIN

A top mount stainless steel sink with left hand drain section. It also features a smoked glass lid which allows you to maximize your work area whilst it is closed.



Specifications

Dimensions: 630W x 475D x 160D (mm)

800-90006N THETFORD SINK - RIGHT HAND DRAIN

A top mount stainless steel sink with right hand drain section. It also features a smoked glass lid which allows you to maximize your work area whilst it is closed.



Specifications

Dimensions: 630W x 475D x 160H (mm)

800-90008N THETFORD BASIC LINE 340 SINK

A stainless steel sink with a black glass lid and water tap hole. It is easy to clean and comes with a siphon and bung (a plug), it weighs just 2.9kg.



Specifications

External Dimensions: 140H x 400W x 445D (mm)
Cut Out Dimensions: 387W x 429D (mm)
Capacity: 7.5L

800-04957**KITCHEN SINK 2011**

Stylish and modern stainless steel sink and drainer with rounded corners and round bowl, complete with fitting brackets.

**Specifications**

Length: 720mm

Wide: 440mm

Bowl Diameter: 365mm

Bowl Depth: 160mm

800-90500N**THETFORD BEZEL FOR SINKS (BLACK)**

A rubber bezel suited to 800-90000N and 800-90002N and is sold per metre. Suitable for use as a sealant around the edges of a sink (instead of using a silicone sealant).

**800-04992****SMEV SINK PLUG**

A replacement plug to suit Smev sinks and has a 38mm diameter.

**800-04994****SMEV PLUG AND WASTE KIT (STRAIGHT)**

Plug and waste kit to suit SMEV sink (25mm straight)

**800-04996****PLUG AND WASTE KIT TO SUIT SMEV SINK (25MM 90°)****800-90502N****SPINFLO 19MM WASTE STRAIGHT****800-90504N****SPINFLO 19MM WASTE ANGLED****800-90506N****SPINFLO 19MM SINK WASTE PLUG ONLY****800-04997****SMEV SINK RUBBER SEAL**

Black rubber seal for SMEV sinks, sold in 3m lengths.

**800-05112****RUBBER SINK PLUG**

Red rubber sink plug 25mm with pull shackle.

**WASTE OUTLETS****800-05150****WASTE OUTLET 25MM STRAIGHT WHITE****800-05152****WASTE OUTLET 25MM STRAIGHT GREY****800-05160****WASTE OUTLET 25MM 90° WHITE****800-05162****PLASTIC SILVER/GREY 25MM WASTE OUTLET, 90°**

CERAMIC BATHROOM BASINS

Modern round designed ceramic sink basins with a smooth glazed finish. Featuring a Fireclay construction for increased strength and durability, perfect for mobile applications.

- > Heat Resistant up to 1515°C
- > Impact Resistant
- > Dirt & Stain Resistant
- > Easy Cleaning
- > Chemical Resistant
- > Hypoallergenic

800-06350
CERAMIC BATHROOM ROUND
BASIN (320X320X145MM)
- GLOSS WHITE



800-06351
CERAMIC BATHROOM OVAL
BASIN (405X330X145MM)
- GLOSS WHITE



800-06360
CERAMIC BATHROOM OVAL
BASIN (405X330X145MM)
- MATT BLACK



800-06361
CERAMIC BATHROOM OVAL
BASIN (405X330X145MM)
- MATT BLACK



800-06370
CHROME PUSH BUTTON WASTE
T/S WHITE CERAMIC BASINS



800-06371
MATT BLACK PUSH BUTTON
WASTE T/S BLACK BASINS



EXTERNAL SHOWER BOX WATERMARKED

A lockable external shower unit with hot and cold mixer taps, perfect for cleaning up before entering your RV.

- > Can be mounted either vertically or horizontally with soap holder feature moulded into the body.
- > Hand Shower Holder can be fitted inside of the door to suit mounting orientation
- > Feature quarter turn ceramic disk valves so the fittings turn in the opposite direction remaining mirrored in the open position.
- > Watermarked Approved tap and fittings
- > Supplied with soft backing gasket

Specifications

Dimensions: 325W x 200H x 99D (mm)

800-05900
EXTERNAL SHOWER
BOX WATERMARKED
- BLACK



800-05902
EXTERNAL SHOWER BOX
WATERMARKED - WHITE



800-06000
AUX EXTERNAL
SHOWER UNIT - BLACK

UV and impact resistant, it features an enclosed casing which prevents potential water leakage into the wall of your RV. Thanks to the large flange, it can easily be retrofitted into other external shower cutouts. It comes with a key to lock the lid when not in use and an adjustable water flow toggle lever.



Specifications

Water Flow: 9.5L/min max.

Cut-out Dimensions: 150H x 279W (mm)

Total Depth: 119 (mm)

800-06002

AUX EXTERNAL SHOWER UNIT - WHITE

UV and impact resistant, it features an enclosed casing which prevents potential water leakage into the wall of your RV. Thanks to the large flange, it can easily be retrofitted into other external shower cut-outs. It comes with a key to lock the lid when not in use and an adjustable water flow toggle lever.



Specifications

Water Flow: 9.5L/min max.

Cut-out Dimensions: 150H x 279W (mm)

Total Depth: 119(mm)

SHOWER HOSES

800-06028

HAND HELD SHOWER KIT

Includes hose, rose and bracket.



800-06030

EUTOPIA HAND HELD SHOWER KIT

Includes the hose, rose and bracket



800-06040

CHROME SHOWER HEAD KIT

Save water with this showerhead kit, thanks to a handy on/off switch that allows you to pause the water flow whilst you shampoo. This showerhead features four spray patterns from a gentle spray to hard rain. Each kit includes: a chrome showerhead, flexible shower hose (1.5m), washers, a wall mount and hardware.



HOT AND COLD SHOWER MIXERS

800-06102

EUTOPIA WHITE SHOWER MIXER 1/2" THREAD



800-06103

EUTOPIA CHROME SHOWER MIXER 1/2" THREAD



HAND PUMPS

800-06400

TROJAN HAND PUMP - WHITE

Has an efficient dual pumping action and its interior seals are made of polyurethane. Requires a 32mm hole.



800-06410

BREHA HAND PUMP (PLASTIC SHAFT) WHITE



800-06414

BREHA HAND PUMP (PLASTIC SHAFT) BLACK

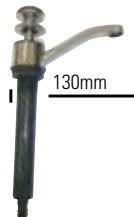


800-06440**LOWBOY HAND PUMP**

Lowboy Manual Hand Pump
White with Chrome Spout.

**800-06450****COAST CHROME HAND PUMP**

Has a grey plastic shaft with chrome accents
and spout.

**800-06499****LOWBOY HAND PUMP #131
REPAIR KIT****BATHROOM MODULE****800-06650****VT90 MODULE LOWER
BASIN SECTION ONLY****Specifications**

Dimensions: 820 x 670 x 160mm

**800-06655****VT90 C400 TOILET
SPACER****800-06660****VT90 MODULE UPPER
VANITY SECTION ONLY
WITH MIRROR DOORS****Specifications**

Dimensions: 560H x 670W x 130D (mm)

800-06670**ACRYLIC SOAP HOLDER
- WHITE****Specifications**

Dimensions: 328H x 220W x 90D

**COAST WATERMARK CHROME
BATHROOM FIXTURES****800-06700****CHROME FLICK
MIXER WITH 160MM
SPOUT****800-06710****CHROME FLICK
MIXER WITH 190MM
SPOUT****800-06720****CHROME SHOWER FLICK
MIXER****800-06730****CHROME SHOWER RAIL
with Hose, Rose and Soap Dish**

800-06750
HIGH RISE SINK
MIXER (35MM)

Has a 4 star water rating, consuming 7.5L per minute. Comes with a 5yr manufacturer's warranty on the cartridge only.



800-06760
COAST SHOWER MIXER
(35MM)

A wall mountable shower mixer, comes with a 5yr manufacturer's warranty (on the cartridge only).



800-06770
COAST HIGH RISE
SINK MIXER WITH
13CM SPOUT



800-06772
COAST WATERMARK RIGHT
HAND TAP, FOLD DOWN
FAUCET

Right hand tap, fold down chrome faucet, conveniently folds down into the sink when not being used. Can be used for hot or cold water (red and blue buttons included).



Specifications

Height: 180mm (when fitted)
 Height when folded: 70mm (when fitted)
 Thread Size: 3/8 FBSP WaterMarked Certified

800-06774
COAST WATERMARK LEFT
HAND TAP, FOLD DOWN
FAUCET

Left hand tap, fold down chrome faucet, conveniently folds down into the sink when not being used. Can be used for hot or cold water (red and blue buttons included).



Specifications

Height: 180mm (when fitted)
 Height when folded: 70mm (when fitted)
 Thread Size: 3/8 FBSP WaterMarked Certified

800-06776
COAST WATERMARK
HOT AND COLD MIXER
FAUCET WITH FOLD
DOWN SPOUT

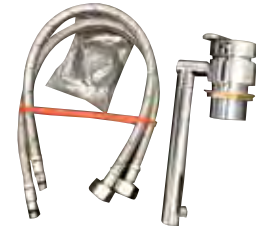
Hot and cold mixer faucet chrome with folding/swivel spout.



Specifications

Height: 200mm (when fitted)
 Height when folded: 70mm (when fitted)
 Thread Size: 3/8 FBSP WaterMarked Certified

800-06782
LOW PROFILE FOLD
DOWN SINK MIXER TAP
WATERMARKED



800-06900
TV15 1/2 MALE
TEMPERING VALVE



Specifications

Cold Water Supply Temperature: 5°C - 30°C
 Hot Water Supply Temperature: 60°C - 90°C
 Set Temperature: 50°C standard (must be commissioned onsite by installer)
 Accuracy of Outlet Temperature: +/- 3°C (as per AS4032.2)
 Maximum Working Pressure (Static): 1400Kpa
 Maximum Working Pressure (Dynamic): 500Kpa
 Minimum Flow Rate: 3.6L/min under outlet pressure 10Kpa

800-06904
JG 12MM NEW TEMPERING
VALVE



COAST BATHROOM TOWEL SHELF

A compact towel rack with a large built in shelf finished in polar white that attaches to a wall via its built-in concealed screw bases, it is made from sturdy ABS Plastic & Aluminium while weighing only 1.17kg

**Specifications**

Dimensions: 600 x 220 x 113mm (LxDxH)

800-09000

COAST BATHROOM TOWEL SHELF WHITE

800-09002

COAST BATHROOM TOWEL SHELF BLACK

COAST BATHROOM TOILET BRUSH & HOLDER

Bristled Toilet brush & angled wall bracket holder made from ABS plastic & finished in polar white, holder cup is removable from wall bracket for easy cleaning. Product weight is 0.37 kg

**Specifications**

Dimensions: 112 x 133 x 370mm (LxDxH)

800-09004

COAST BATHROOM TOILET BRUSH & HOLDER WHITE

800-09006

COAST BATHROOM TOILET BRUSH & HOLDER BLACK

COAST BATHROOM TOILET ROLL HOLDER

Simple hook style toilet roll holder made from ABS plastic & aluminium that is finished in polar white, it attaches to the wall via its built-in concealed screw in base. Product weight is 220 grams

**Specifications**

Dimensions: 148 x 82 x 110mm (LxDxH)

800-09008

COAST BATHROOM TOILET ROLL HOLDER WHITE

800-09010

COAST BATHROOM TOILET ROLL HOLDER BLACK

COAST BATHROOM SML COMMODITY BASKET

Small wall-mount basket made from ABS plastic & finished in polar white. Product weight is 250 grams

**Specifications**

Dimensions: 250 x 112 x 40mm (LxDxH)

800-09012

COAST BATHROOM SML COMMODITY BASKET WHITE

800-09014

COAST BATHROOM SML COMMODITY BASKET BLACK

COAST BATHROOM TOWEL BAR

Simple wall mount towel bar made from ABS plastic & aluminium that is finished in polar white, it attaches to the wall via its built-in concealed screw in base. Product weight is 460 grams

**Specifications**

Dimensions: 600 x 200 x 113mm (LxDxH)

800-09016

COAST BATHROOM TOWEL BAR WHITE

800-09018

COAST BATHROOM TOWEL BAR BLACK

COAST BATHROOM LGE COMMODITY BASKET

Wall mount basket that is two pieces to allow for a drainage tray, it made from ABS plastic & is finished in polar white. Product weight is 560 grams

**Specifications**

Dimensions: 350 x 127 x 56mm (LxDxH)

800-09020

COAST BATHROOM LGE COMMODITY BASKET WHITE

800-09022

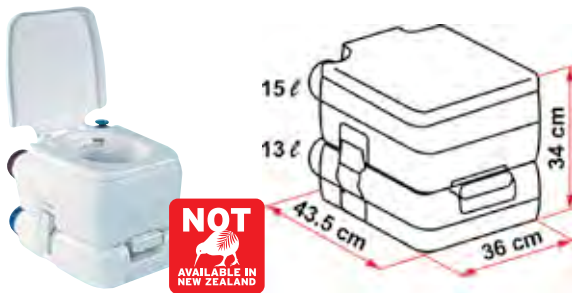
COAST BATHROOM LGE COMMODITY BASKET BLACK

FIAMMA BI-POTS

These Italian Bi-Pots are a simple, and strong, self-contained fresh water flushing portable toilet. They can be dismantled (valve inclusive) to facilitate a thorough cleaning and emptying is easy and hygienic thanks to the large discharge openings. Stainless steel side hooks securely lock the top tank to the waste tank ensuring no movement whilst in use. The waste tank is made of a one-piece moulding which means no nasty leaks and the release valve is watertight too with a handy anti-odour seal. Semi-transparent lids (on the waste outlet and the top tank inlet) help to keep track of each tank's internal level so you know when to empty or top up. Both tanks are scratch resistant.

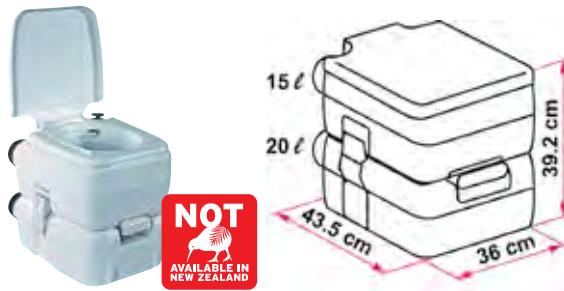
850-00500 FIAMMA BI-POT 34

Specifications
Top tank capacity: 15L
Waste tank capacity: 13L
Weight: 4.3kg



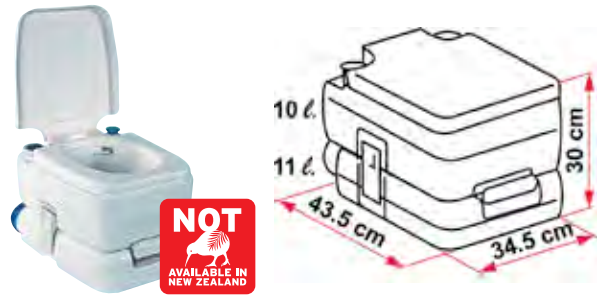
850-00502 FIAMMA BI-POT 39

Specifications
Top tank capacity: 15L
Waste tank capacity: 20L
Weight: 4.4kg



850-00510 FIAMMA BI-POT 30

Specifications
Top tank capacity: 10L
Waste tank capacity: 11L
Weight: 3.9kg



850-00592 FIAMMA SLIDE VALVE KIT FOR 1513,1520 AND BIPOT 30



850-00602 FIAMMA BI-POT TOP RUBBER SEAL FOR SLIDE VALVE



850-00612 FIAMMA BI-POT WHITE LOCKING SIDE HINGE



850-00618 FIAMMA BI-POT LARGE CAP FOR TOP OR BOTTOM TANK



850-00619 FIAMMA BI-POT LARGE CAP SEAL



850-00650
FIAMMA BI-POT 30
TOP TANK CAP

THETFORD PORTA POTTIS

Made from a light but tough plastic, these Porta Pottis are hermetically sealed (meaning that the seals are completely airtight, ensuring no unpleasant smells can escape!) Cleaning is also made easy thanks to detachable toilet seats. Available in five sizes, the range features lid clips (these keep the lid down when not in use). They also feature a vent button for 'no splash' emptying and a holding tank indicator to tell when it's time for emptying. Comes with a limited 3 year warranty.

850-00800
145 (WHITE)

Specifications
 Dimensions: 330H x 383W x 427D (mm)
 Seat Height: 324 (mm)
 Flushing System: Bellow
 Holding Tank Capacity: 12L
 Flush Tank Capacity: 15L
 Net Weight: 3.6kg


850-00810
165 (WHITE)

Specifications
 Dimensions: 414H x 383W x 427D (mm)
 Seat Height: 408 (mm)
 Flushing System: Bellow
 Holding Tank Capacity: 21L
 Flush Tank Capacity: 15L
 Net Weight: 3.9kg


850-00820
335 (WHITE)
 (Comes standard with a hold down kit)

Specifications
 Dimensions: 313H x 342W x 382D (mm)
 Seat Height: 308 (mm)
 Flushing System: Piston
 Holding Tank Capacity: 10L
 Flush Tank Capacity: 10L
 Net Weight: 3.3kg


850-00830
345 (WHITE)

Specifications
 Dimensions: 330H x 383W x 427D (mm)
 Seat Height: 324 (mm)
 Flushing System: Piston
 Holding Tank Capacity: 12L
 Flush Tank Capacity: 15L
 Net Weight: 3.8kg


850-00840
QUBE 365 (WHITE)

Specifications
 Dimensions: 414H x 383W x 427D (mm)
 Seat Height: 408 (mm)
 Flushing System: Piston
 Holding Tank Capacity: 21L
 Flush Tank Capacity: 15L
 Net Weight: 4.0kg


850-00850
THETFORD PORTA POTTI 565P (WHITE)

The 565 is the cream of Thetford's Porta Potti crop! Featuring stylish good looks, it also has a functional 443mm seat height. It also features a built-in toilet roll holder, tank level indicators and an integrated seat cover lock.

Specifications
 Dimensions: 458H x 388W x 450D (mm)
 Seat Height: 443mm
 Flushing System: Piston
 Holding Tank Capacity: 21L
 Flush Tank Capacity: 15L
 Net Weight: 5.5Kg


850-00860
THETFORD PORTA POTTI E565E (WHITE)

The 565 is the cream of Thetford's porta potti crop! Featuring stylish good looks it also has a functional 443mm seat height. It has an electric flush system (operates on x6 1.5V AA batteries which lasts 500-700 flushes). It also features a built-in toilet roll holder, tank level indicators and an integrated seat cover lock.

Specifications
 Dimensions: 458H x 388W x 450D (mm)
 Seat Height: 443 (mm)
 Flushing System: Electric (battery)
 Holding Tank Capacity: 21L
 Flush Tank Capacity: 15L
 Net Weight: 5.5kg



THETFORD TOILET ADDITIVES

7

THETFORD TOILET ADDITIVES

From the makers of *Porta Potti®*

THETFORD

WORLD'S NO. 1 IN TOILET ADDITIVES

Your Thetford Toilet is the best mobile toilet in the market. To ensure you maintain this top quality product and enjoy a carefree and comfortable holiday, you should always use Thetford products for your Thetford toilet, because only the best will do.

THETFORD AQUA CONCENTRATED 780ML

The Thetford Concentrated family features a smaller bottle that makes a bigger impact. Less = more! 0.78L Aqua Kem® CONCENTRATED = 2L Aqua Kem. The powerful new ultra-concentrated range offers outstanding odour control, an equal number of dosages compared to a 2L bottle, less weight and easy to handle bottle.

850-01025 THETFORD AQUA KEM BLUE CONCENTRATED 780ML



850-01035 THETFORD AQUA KEM GREEN CONCENTRATED 780ML



850-01042 THETFORD AQUA RINSE PINK CONCENTRATED 780ML



850-01029 THETFORD AQUA KEM LAVENDER CONCENTRATED 780ML



Coast to Coast

coastrv.com.au

THETFORD AQUA KEM BLUE

Aqua Kem Blue is a powerful and easy to use additive for waste holding tanks. It has a pine scent and can be used in Cassette Toilets as well as Porta Pottis. Its formula is derived not only to suppress unpleasant smells and reduce gas build-up, but also to break down solids and toilet tissue. To use, simply pour 150ml into a 20Lt waste tank. Add 2-3Lt of water to ensure optimum performance. Thetford recommends refreshing every 4-5 days.

850-01024
AQUA KEM BLUE (1L)

850-01028
AQUA KEM BLUE (2L)



THETFORD AQUA KEM GREEN

Aqua Kem Green is the environmentally conscious version of the Aqua Kem Blue. It has a lingering lemon scent that lasts for up to 4 days. It reduces gas build-up, eliminates nasty smells and also breaks down solids and toilet tissue. To use, simply pour 150ml into a 20Lt waste tank. Add 2-3Lt of water to ensure optimum performance. Aqua Kem Green is safe to empty into septic tanks (Test ISO 11734).

850-01034
AQUA KEM GREEN (1L)

850-01038
AQUA KEM GREEN (2L)



THETFORD AQUA RINSE PLUS

Aqua Rinse Plus is a highly effective, fresh smelling fluid for the flush-water tank. It enables a more effective flush and keeps the flush water clean. It's suitable for disposal into septic tanks (Test ISO 11734) and also lubricates the seals. Suitable for use in Cassette Toilets and Porta Pottis. Available in two sizes.

850-01041
AQUA RINSE PLUS (1L)

850-01043
AQUA RINSE PLUS (2L)



850-01060 THETFORD CASSETTE TANK CLEANER

A powerful fluid for periodical cleaning and maintenance of the waste-holding tank. Cassette Tank Cleaner thoroughly cleans the waste-holding tank and prolongs its life span. No scrubbing required! Simply pour 300ml into your tank and fill with approx. 5Lt of water. Leave it on each side for about 8hrs and rinse after. Available in a 1Lt bottle.



850-01062 THETFORD AQUA RINSE SPRAY

A special formula developed for toilets connected to the central water tank of the vehicle. Just spray inside the bowl before or after using the toilet to ensure a smooth flush and a fresh smelling toilet. Aqua Rinse Spray coats the toilet bowl with a special, protective layer which results in a smoother flush and limits the number of flushes required. Available in a 500ml spray bottle.



850-01064 THETFORD BATHROOM CLEANER

Cleaning agent for safe, easy and thorough cleaning of all plastic surfaces in caravan or motorhome. Wipe with a damp cloth or rinse with water. For extra shine, polish with a soft, dry cloth. On particularly dirty surfaces, allow the cleaner to work in for a few minutes before cleaning or repeat the process of necessary.



850-01066 THETFORD TOILET BOWL CLEANER

A cleaner for the inner side of the toilet bowl. The thick concentrated formula of Toilet Bowl Cleaner coats the bowl for better cleaning and targets even the hard to reach areas of the bowl, leaving a lovely fresh scent behind.



850-01068**THETFORD TANK FRESHENER**

Effective fluid for use in the waste water tank and tubing. Reduces deposits and grease contamination, prevents unpleasant smells, promotes trouble-free discharge of your tank and is safe for all plastics. Dose 50ml of Tank Freshener per 25 litres of waste water tank capacity.

**THETFORD AQUA KEM LAVENDER**

Aqua Kem® Blue Lavender offers the trusted quality Aqua Kem® Blue with a fresh lavender scent. Like the Aqua Kem® Blue (no. 1 toilet additive for mobile toilets world wide), the Aqua Kem® Blue Lavender is a highly effective toilet fluid for the waste-holding tank, that offers the best performance for your Cassette- and portable toilet.

**850-01073****THETFORD AQUA KEM BLUE ZIP BAG SACHETS**

Water-soluble toilet sachets for the waste-holding tank.

- > Easy to use: sachets completely dissolve in water
- > Apply the right dose easily
- > Highly concentrated
- > Outstanding odor control
- > Reduces gas build-up
- > Suitable for winter camping
- > Liquefies waste for easier tank emptying
- > 15 sachets

**850-01076****AQUA KEM BLUE LAVENDER (1L)****850-01078****AQUA KEM BLUE LAVENDER (2L)****850-02500****TOILET TISSUE**

Fiamma soft tissue -made from pure water-soluble wadded cellulose, it won't clog up tanks or waste valves (6 rolls per pack)

**850-01074****THETFORD AQUA KEM GREEN ZIP BAG SACHETS**

Water-soluble sachets for the waste-holding tank.

- > Easy to use: sachets completely dissolve in water
- > Septic tank safe (Test ISO 11734)
- > The right dose every time
- > Superior odor control with biological action
- > Liquefies waste for easier emptying
- > Reduces gas build-up
- > 12 sachets (12 x 42.5 gr.)

**850-02510****TST RV AND MARINE TOILET TISSUE**

Fast dissolving, clog resistant toilet tissue is biodegradable and septic tank safe 1 Ply / 4 rolls per bag, 280 sheets per roll.

**850-02522****THETFORD AQUA SOFT TOILET TISSUE 4/PK**

A super soft toilet paper that quickly decomposes in your waste tank thus preventing clogging and damage to your waste tank. Each pack contains 6 rolls.

- > Dissolves quickly
- > Prevents clogging
- > Easier to empty waste-holding tank
- > Prevents malfunctions or damage to the waste-holding tank
- > Super-soft toilet paper.



THETFORD CASSETTES

The built-in Cassette Toilet consists of two parts: a permanently installed toilet and a removable waste-holding tank. A clever indicator lets you know when the tank needs to be emptied, and you can access and remove the tank through a small door (Service Door 3 - 850-01600 or 850-01601) on the outside of the vehicle. Choose from various models. All Thetford Cassette Toilets come with a 3 year warranty.

C402 - C

A bench model toilet with integrated water tank and electric flush. The C402 comes with a bigger 19.3Lt waste-holding tank with wheels, to allow for easy emptying.

Specifications

Dimensions: 512H x 670W x 400D (mm)
Seating Height: 473mm
Net Weight: 8.1kg
Flushing System: Electric
Capacity of Flush-Water Tank: 15L
Capacity of Waste-Holding Tank: 19.3L (with wheels)

850-01412

C402-C CASSETTE TOILET WITH RIGHT HAND INTERNAL WATER SUPPLY

850-01422

C402-C CASSETTE TOILET WITH LEFT HAND INTERNAL WATER SUPPLY



THETFORD C220 SERIES

Based on the proven concept of the C200, the C220 is a compact Cassette Toilet with high quality functions and a completely new design. The C220 is everything you would expect from a Thetford toilet.

- > Waste-holding tank with wheels
- > User friendly controls
- > Waste-level indicator
- > Contemporary modern design
- > Larger tank (18L)
- > Easy upgrade to C263 Ceramic
- > Higher seating position
- > Larger, deeper bowl

850-90070N

THETFORD C223CS SWIVEL TOILET 12VOLT NO DOOR

Specifications

Dimensions: 534 x 394x 580 mm
Seating Height: 492 mm
Net Weight: 7.2kg
Flushing System: Electric
Capacity of Waste Holding tank: 18L



850-01570

THETFORD CASSETTE TOILET SWIVEL HEAD WHITE ELECTRIC WITH DOOR C223-CS

Specifications

Dimensions: 534 x 394x 580 mm
Seating Height: 492 mm
Net Weight: 7.2kg
Flushing System: Electric
Capacity of Waste Holding tank: 18L



850-90094N

THETFORD C224 SWIVEL MANUAL TOILET WITH WATER DOOR & CASSETTE DOOR

Specifications

Dimensions: 727 x 394 x 580mm
Seating Height: 492 mm
Net Weight: 8kg
Flushing System: Manual
Capacity of Waste Holding tank: 18L



850-90090N

THETFORD C224CW SWIVEL TOILET (NO DOOR)



850-01591

C263-CS CASSETTE WITH CERAMIC BOWL (NO DOOR)

The C263-CS with full ceramic bowl is the top of the range in Cassette Toilets. It has a swivel bowl, electric flush and is connected to the central water tank of your vehicle. The waste-holding tank comes with wheels for easier emptying.



Specifications

Dimensions: 750H x 417W x 600D (mm)
Seating Height: 479mm
Net Weight: 17.5kg
Flushing System: Electric
Capacity of Flush-Water Tank: n/a
Capacity of Waste-Holding Tank: 17.5L (with wheels)

850-90050N**THETFORD C260CS TOILET WITH LOW BACK (NO DOOR)**

Similar to the C260 Ceramic toilet (previous) with the only difference being that the C260CS has a HD polyethylene toilet bowl making it very lightweight at 7.8kg. It too has an electric flushing system for your convenience and a waste holding tank on wheels. Its compact design allows for optimal use of space inside your RV, not to mention the 900 swivel capability.

**Specifications**

Net Weight: 7.8kg

850-90060N**THETFORD BRAVURA TOILET**

Suitable for RV's that have a permanent waste-holding tank, the Bravura connects to your caravan's central waste tank. It has a single foot pedal flushing system with an extra deep bowl to ensure less splashing. The Bravura is easy to install and is lightweight.

**Specifications**

Dimensions: 454H x 421W x 531D (mm)

Net Weight: 8.3kg

THETFORD C400 CASSETTES

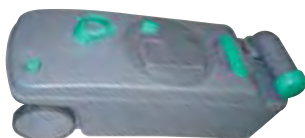
The built-in Cassette Toilet consists of two parts: a permanently installed toilet and a removable wasteholding tank. A clever indicator lets you know when the tank needs to be emptied, and you can access and remove the tank through a small door on the outside of the vehicle.

- > Highest level of seating comfort on the market
- > Lightweight, high-quality, durable plastic
- > Quiet yet powerful flushing system with full bowl coverage
- > Homelike bowl in size and comfort
- > 3 year warranty

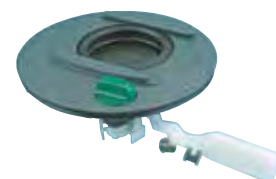
**850-90022N****THETFORD C400 TOILET LEFT HAND NO DOOR INCLUDED****850-99991****THETFORD C400 LEFT HAND NEW TOILET KIT WITH DOOR****850-90032N****THETFORD C400 TOILET RIGHT HAND NO DOOR INCLUDED****850-99990****THETFORD C400 RIGHT HAND TOILET KIT WITH DOOR****THETFORD ACCESSORIES****850-01592****CASSETTE (ONLY) TO SUIT THETFORD C250 AND C263****850-93000****THETFORD L/H HOLDING TANK T/S C2 CASSETTE ELECTRIC TOILET****850-93002****THETFORD R/H HOLDING TANK T/S C2 CASSETTE ELECTRIC TOILET****850-93004****THETFORD HOLDING TANK T/S C200 SWIVEL****850-93008****THETFORD C220 SPARE CASSETTE ONLY**

850-01624**LEFT-HAND HOLDING TANK TO SUIT C400 TOILET**

Convenient wheels and remarkable mechanisms for easy cleaning and maintenance (19.3L capacity)

**850-01626****RIGHT-HAND HOLDING TANK TO SUIT C400 TOILET****850-01594****THETFORD CERAMIC SEAT AND LID TO SUIT C250****850-01600****SERVICE DOOR TO SUIT THETFORD CASSETTE (WHITE)****850-01601****SERVICE DOOR (#3) TO SUIT THETFORD CASSETTE (BLACK)**

With a pushbutton latch and lock.

**850-01604****DRAIN CAP FOR C2****850-01606****SLIDING COVER FOR C2, C200 AND C400 HOLDING TANKS****850-01608****THETFORD C200 BLADE OPENER (YELLOW)****850-01610****WHITE SEAT AND LID ASSEMBLY (TO SUIT C2 CASSETTE TOILET)****850-01614****WHITE SEAT AND LID ASSEMBLY FOR C400****850-01616****WHITE SEAT AND LID ASSEMBLY FOR C200****850-01719****THETFORD HOLDING TANK MECHANISM FOR C250****850-01638****RIGHT-HAND SLIDE ASSEMBLY FOR C400 HOLDING TANK****850-01640****LEFT-HAND SLIDE ASSEMBLY FOR C400 HOLDING TANK**

850-01644
THETFORD SC234
VENT BUTTON
YELLOW FOR C200



850-01650
MEASURING CUP ONLY
FOR CASSETTE HOLDING
TANK



850-01652
LIP SEAL OLD TYPE
(PRE JUNE 2000)



850-01654
LIP SEAL NEW TYPE
(AFTER JULY 2000)



850-01656
PUMP TO SUIT C2/
C402 CASSETTE
TOILET



850-01660
THETFORD YELLOW
DUMP CAP



850-01668
THETFORD CONTROL
PANEL/LEVEL
INDICATOR FOR
C400. 3232062



850-01751
THETFORD ZADI KEY ONLY
Please note that the barrel is sold separately. Once the keys have been purchased, please contact your local Coast team to order the corresponding barrel.



THETFORD FRESH-UP SETS

The toilet Fresh-Up Set is a simple and economic way to make a used Cassette Toilet as good as new. The set includes a waste-holding tank with a toilet seat and cover, along with the free toilet fluids to freshen up the toilet. You only pay for the waste-holding tank! The toilet Fresh-Up Set is available for Cassette Toilets C2/C3/C4*, C200, C400* and C250. Need an additional waste-holding tank for longer trips? Even then the toilet Fresh-Up Set is a perfect solution. * for left and right models.



850-92134
C200 FRESH-UP SET

850-92130
C2/C3/C4 FRESH-UP SET FOR LH MODELS

850-92132
C2/C3/C4 FRESH-UP SET FOR RH MODELS

850-92138
C250/C260 FRESH-UP SET

VALTERRA SEWER HOSES

850-01808
VALTERRA 3" X 10'
QUICK DRAIN SEWER
HOSE BLUE BOXED



850-01826
VALTERRA 3" X 20'
QUICK DRAIN SEWER
HOSE BLUE BOXED



VALTERRA SEWER VALVES

850-01904
VALTERRA T18 TWIN SEWER
VALVE 3" AND 1-1/2"



850-01906
VALTERRA T80 DOUBLE
ROTATING VALVE ASSY
3" AND 1-1/2"



VALTERRA SEWER FITTINGS AND HOSE CONNECTORS

850-01950

**VALTERRA T1005 3" ID SLIP
SOCKET FLANGE**



850-01952

**VALTERRA T1006 3" OD
SPIGOT FLANGE**



850-01954

**VALTERRA F02-2028 3" BAYONET
FITTING LUGS X 3" HOSE**



850-01956

**VALTERRA T1024 3" STRAIGHT
ADAPTER (HOOKS X 3" HOSE)**



850-01958

**VALTERRA T1020 3" ENDCAP
WITH BAYONET HOOKS**



850-01960

**VALTERRA T1009 3" BAYONET
END FLANGE FOR SEWER VALVE**



850-01964

**VALTERRA E-Z THREADED
STRAIGHT HOSE ADAPTER
(F02-3101)**

Adapts hose to valve and is self
threading, no hose clamps required,
works with right-hand or left-hand
coiled hose.



850-01966

**VALTERRA REP
SEALFOR E-Z
(F02-3104VP)**



850-01970

**VALTERRA F02-3108 E-Z
COUPLER BAYONET FITTING**



850-01984

**VALTERRA CP 1003VP 3" SEWER
SLIDE VALVE**



CAMCO SEWER FITTINGS

850-02100

**SLIP ON RV STRAIGHT SEWER
HOSE ADAPTOR**



850-02110

**SLIP ON RV INTERNAL SEWER
HOSE COUPLER**



850-02120

**RV TWIST
CONNECT KIT**

Connect two hoses quickly for
added length, suitable for 3"
(76.2mm) sewer hoses.



850-02130

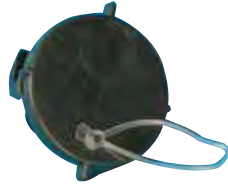
**RV 45° SEWER HOSE
ADAPTOR**



850-02140 RV STRAIGHT SEWER HOSE ADAPTOR



850-02150 RV SEWER HOSE CAP



CAMCO STANDARD SEWER HOSES

Created for the occasional RVer.

850-02300 STANDARD 10FT (3M) RV SEWER HOSE

- > 12mils of black HTS vinyl
- > compresses to 15.5" (39cm)
- > 7.6cm diameter
- > Comes boxed



850-02310 STANDARD 20FT (6M) RV SEWER HOSE

- > 12mils of black HTS vinyl
- > 7.6cm diameter
- > Comes boxed



CAMCO HEAVY DUTY SEWER HOSES

Created for the seasoned RVer who makes weekend trips during the season.

850-02350 HEAVY DUTY 10FT (3M) RV SEWER HOSE

- > Made of brown HTS vinyl
- > 7.6cm diameter
- > Comes boxed



850-02360 STANDARD 20FT (6M) RV SEWER HOSE

- > Made of brown HTS vinyl
- > 7.6cm diameter
- > Comes boxed



850-02362 CAMCO RHINOFLEX 90° TOTE TANK HOSE KIT

Connects your portable waste tank to any lug sewer fitting

- > Assembled kit is 3 feet long extended; 19 inches compressed
- > Includes 90 degree translucent elbow with bayonet swivel fitting
- > Fittings provide a secure, odor tight connection
- > Includes 1 storage cap



850-02364 CAMCO RHINOFLEX 90° TOTE TANK FITTING

Designed for use with RV Tote Tanks

- > Low profile 90° elbow for maximum drainage
- > Two swivel bayonet ends
- > Odor tight connection
- > UV stabilized resin



850-02366 CAMCO RHINOFLEX SWIVEL WRENCH SET

Provides leverage for loosening and tightening swivel fittings

- > Compatible with Rhino Revolution
- > Easy Slip and many other bayonet and lug fittings
- > Lightweight and durable
- > Ergonomic design
- > Set of 2



850-02368 REVOLUTION RV SWIVEL HOSE KIT 3" X 20"

Kit is the complete hose kit that comes with everything you need for a quick, reliable hook-up. Features new pre-attached fittings that rotate 360 degrees.

Includes two 10 lb heavy duty vinyl sewer hoses with pre-attached swivel lug and swivel bayonet fittings and 4 storage caps. Other features include translucent elbow and wire guards to protect your hands. Patent pending. Also available: 10' Extension with pre-attached swivel lug and swivel bayonet fittings.



850-02370**EASY SLIP RV SEWER KIT 3" X 10'**

This complete sewer kit comes assembled with everything you'll need for a quick, reliable sewer hook up. Nonrestrictive for free flow and faster dumping. Includes 10' HTS sewer hose, Easy Slip bayonet straight hose adapter and Easy Slip sewer elbow with 4-in-1 adapter.

**850-02374****CAMCO EASY SLIP 4-1 SEWER ADAPTOR**

Easy Slip 4-in-1 Sewer Adapter with Elbow Connects hose to dump station. The elbow's tapered end accepts all 3" hoses and slip-over fittings. Adapter fits into 3" slip or 3", 3-1/2" and 4" threaded pipe. Larger inside diameter allows for faster dumping. Elbow separates from adapter for storage in bumper.

**850-02600****FIAMMA 40LT PORTABLE WASTE TANK**

A 40L waste tank with level indicator and air release valve. Comes with a 45° angle adaptor to assist with emptying.

Specifications

Weight: 3.9kg

**850-02820****CAMCO RHINO HOLDING TANK CLEANER - 6 PER BAG**

A powerful enzyme that helps clean your holding tank and remove waste from tank walls in less than 24 hours. Simply flush one drop-in per 150 liters of holding tank capacity down your RV toilet and fill 3/4 of the way with water, then let the drop-in do the rest of the work. Regular cleaning of your holding tank helps sensors function efficiently and keep unwanted smells at bay. The easy to use drop-in is pre-measured and safe for septic tanks. For best results, use one drop-in every three months.

**850-02694****FIAMMA ADAPTER FLAN**

For Valve for Roll Tanks.

**850-02695****FIAMMA OUTLET**

For Roll-Tank 40W

**850-02697****FIAMMA FLOAT**

For 40L Waste Roll Tank

**850-02698****FIAMMA TERMINATION CAP AND SMALL TUBE TANK**

To Suit 40L Waste Tank.

850-02699**FIAMMA 3" TERMINATION CAP**

For 40L Portable Waste Tank



CAMCO CARAVAN LOO DROP INS

Camco Caravan Loo Treatment Drop-Ins help control unwanted odors in your waste water holding tank. The easy to use Drop-Ins contain a special and ultra-concentrated formula that helps digest waste, and a blend of fantastic-scented surfactant oils that trap unwanted odors in your tank, making your camping experience more enjoyable. The Drop-Ins are RV and marine approved and safe for all waste holding tanks—they're even great for portable camping toilets! Each bag comes with 15 Drop-Ins.

- > Ultra-concentrated formula, just one sachet treats up to 25L
- > Eliminates odors and lubricates sensors in the RV holding tank
- > RV and marine approved
- > Safe for all waste holding tanks
- > New Lavender scent
- > Easy to use Drop-Ins, 15/bag

850-02830
FRESH SCENT DROP INS

850-02832
LAVENDER SCENT DROP INS

850-02834
PURE RAIN SCENT DROP INS
**CAMCO CARAVAN LOO LIQUID**

Camco Caravan Loo Treatment helps control unwanted odors in your waste water holding tank. The easy to use liquid contain a special and ultra-concentrated formula that helps digest waste, and a blend of fantastic-scented surfactant oils that trap unwanted odors in your tank, making your camping experience more enjoyable. The liquids are RV and marine approved and safe for all waste holding tanks—they're even great for portable camping toilets!

- > Ultra-concentrated formula, just 20ml treats up to 10L
- > Eliminates odors and lubricates sensors in the RV holding tank
- > RV and marine approved
- > Safe for all waste holding tanks
- > New Lavender scent
- > 1.89L bottle
- > Friendly to the environment
- > Easy to use
- > Formulated for Australian conditions

850-02840
FRESH SCENT LIQUID
1.89L

850-02842
LAVENDER SCENT LIQUID
1.89L

850-02844
PURE RAIN SCENT LIQUID
1.89L


ODOUR B GONE DEODORISERS

Odour-B-Gone is a tablet form of compressed per-oxy salts; it contains no fillers i.e. it is made of 100% active ingredients. The tablets slowly dissolve in the holding/ waste tank of the portable toilet over a 7 day period, releasing hydrogen peroxide which is known for effective bleaching, deodorising and sanitising.

850-04052

**ODOUR B GONE RV
TOILET DISK - 40PK**



850-04058

**ODOUR B GONE SLOW
RELEASE MINI OXYGEN
DISINFECTANT TABLETS.
GREEN 2G - 10 PK**

CASSETTE TOILETS : Simply drop 1 x 8 gram Blue tablet into the bottom cassette with half cup water, lasting up to 4 Days usage. The tablet will break down the matter including the paper very quickly. There are 2 size pouches, 50 x 8gram tablets (blue) & 25 x 8gram tablets both include 10 x 2gram. Mini oxygen tabs for use in a spray bottle.



The 2 gram Mini Tab (green) is used in a spray bottle, simply drop into a 400 mil bottle with cup hot water & top up with cold water, give it a shake and is ready for use. You do not have to wait till the mini tab fully dissolves. We use the spray bottle for the bowl & seat, which only takes seconds & in the heat perhaps spray the bowl 3 times a day. By spraying it is killing the bad bacteria & any odour, it is good to open the slide when spraying to allow entry into the bottom cassette. (You do not have to wait for the Mini Tab to fully dissolve, just use it!)

Use any toilet paper & if it is not breaking down use more flushing water.

850-04060

**ODOUR B GONE FAST RV
TOILET DISK. WHITE 30G
- 20PK (PLUS 10X2G MINI
OXYGEN TABS)**

HOLDING TANKS: - Depending on the size of the tank I recommend using 1 x 30 gram tablet (white) for 7 days usage, add more as required. The tablet is similar to the 8 gram but more economical for such tanks. If you have a boat/yacht etc sea water can be used and with a Masurator suggest crush the tablet install pieces to prevent from jamming. If you have the small bottle Mini tabs enclosed in your packaging I suggest use the same method as shown above for the bowl & seat.



The Mini Oxygen Tab in a spray bottle lasts around 3 weeks can be used in the kitchen, Bathroom on bench tops etc and has NO perfume. (You do not have to wait for the Mini Tab to fully dissolve, just use it!)

GREY WATER: I recommend using the 30 gram tablet can be placed on the far corner of the shower base, this will clean out the pipe lines leading to the tank, also can be placed directly into the tank.

ODOUR B GONE PLUS - RV TOILET TABLETS

CASSETTE TOILETS : Simply drop 1 x 8 gram Blue tablet into the bottom cassette with half cup water, lasting up to 4 Days usage. The tablet will break down the matter including the paper very quickly.. Mini oxygen tabs for use in a spray bottle.



The 2 gram Mini Tab (green) is used in a spray bottle, simply drop into a 400 mil bottle with cup hot water & top up with cold water, give it a shake and is ready for use. You do not have to wait till the mini tab fully dissolves. We use the spray bottle for the bowl & seat, which only takes seconds & in the heat perhaps spray the bowl 3 times a day. By spraying it is killing the bad bacteria & any odour, it is good to open the slide when spraying to allow entry into the bottom cassette. (You do not have to wait for the Mini Tab to fully dissolve, just use it!)

Use any toilet paper & if it is not breaking down use more flushing water.

850-04062

**ODOUR B GONE PLUS - RV TOILET TABLETS
BLUE 8G - 50 PACK (PLUS 10X2G MINI OXYGEN
TABS)**

850-04064

**ODOUR B GONE PLUS - RV TOILET TABLETS.
BLUE 8G - 25 PACK (PLUS 10X2G MINI OXYGEN
TABS)**

850-04066**ODOUR B GONE PLUS - RV
TOILET TABLETS. BLUE 8G
- 10 PACK**

CASSETTE TOILETS : Simply drop 1 x 8 gram Blue tablet into the bottom cassette with half cup water, lasting up to 4 Days usage. The tablet will break down the matter including the paper very quickly.



Use any toilet paper & if it is not breaking down use more flushing water.

850-04102**HAPPY BOWL TOILET BOWL
LINERS
- 50 PER PK**

No fuss, no brush! Happy Bowl liners are designed specifically for caravan and motorhome toilets and porta potties.



These bio-degradable toilet bowl liners are hygienic, eliminate toilet brushes, minimize water usage and keep your bowl sparkling clean and streak free.

Safe for septic tanks! (50 per box)

SECTION 8

TV EQUIPMENT

(Product Group - 900)

Winegard Antenna and Spares	294 - 298
Antennatek Spare Parts	298 - 299
Foldaway Antenna and Accessories	299
Happy Wanderer Antenna and Spares	299 - 300
Signal Boosters	300
Furion Vision	301
Reversing Cameras	301 - 303
Sphere™ Entertainment	303 - 306
Sphere™ Cables and TV Fittings	307 - 309
Sphere™ Satellite	310 - 311
Sphere Wifi Routers	312
Fusion Entertainment	313 - 315
Furion Audio/Visual Entertainment	316 - 319

WATER HEATERS

(Product Group - 950)

Suburban HWS Range	320
HWS Maintenance Accessories	321 - 323
Suburban Nautilus HWS and Accessories	324 - 327



WINEGARD SENSAR HV ANTENNA



Catch all of your favourite TV shows on your next RV adventure with the Winegard Sensor HV Antenna. This revolutionary bi-directional antenna receives both horizontal and vertical signals, allowing you to pick up a wider range of free-to-air channels on your RV's TV. Made in the USA, this robust antenna receives analogue, SD and HD signals. Never miss out on the footy grand final again - enquire about a Winegard Sensor HV today!

900-00050

(BULK PACK) WINEGARD SENSAR HV ANTENNA

A new and innovative antenna that receives both horizontal and vertical digital signals allowing for reception in more areas. It features two independently amplified antennas to deliver maximum digital VHF/ UHF programming. Made in the USA, this bidirectional antenna receives analogue as well as standard and HD digital signals and has been designed to fit roofs from 2.5cm - 12cm thick. The OEM pack contains x4 Sensor HV Antenna kits which include: antennas mounted on the reliable crank-up lift turret assembly, a white on/ off power supply switch, hardware, 6.1mt coax cable and a 139.7cm coax cable. RCM certified. The Winegard Sensor HV comes with a 1 year limited warranty, covered by Coast.



900-00060

(SINGLE BOX) WINEGARD SENSAR HV ANTENNA

Has all the same features as the OEM pack (i.e. comes with complete antenna/ lift assembly, white on/ off wall plate and power supply switch, coax cables and mounting hardware) except that it is sold singularly.



Specifications 4G Filter

Range: 144km

Operating Voltage: 12V DC

Operating Dimensions: 43.2W x 116H (cm)

Stowed Dimensions: 125.3L x 11.2H (cm)

Weight: 3.13kg

900-00070 WINEGARD SENSAR HV ANTENNA RETROFIT KIT (WITH HEAD AND MAST)

This allows you to replace the amplified head on an existing Winegard antenna with the Sensar HV bidirectional head.* It can also be used to replace the heads on Antennatek antennas as the old elevating gear can be used.

** Please check the roof clearance prior to purchasing the Sensar HV Retrofit Kit (refer to diagram, showing minimum roof top space required)*



900-00360 WINEGARD WHITE 12V POWER SUPPLY (FOR TV ANTENNA)

A replacement part for a standard Winegard kit (i.e. a Winegard without a Sensar Pro).



900-00364 WINEGARD WHITE 2ND TV WALL PLATE ONLY

A convenient TV outlet with 75ohm coax cable input and output. It has a (+) 12V DC receptacle and easily surface mounts onto a wall.



WINEGARD RVH 3095 SENSAR RV TV ANTENNA W/POWER SUPPLY

900-00010 RV-3095 ANTENNA

The Sensar RV-3095 antenna has a built in amplifier and unique circuitry that gives you clear VHF/ UHF reception wherever you park your RV. Easy to install, and is bidirectional and corrosion resistant. Digital ready when combined with digital off-air tuner or HD digital television.



900-00014 (BULK PACK) WINEGARD ANTENNA

Winegard antenna same features as RV3095 supplied in bulk pack (Sold in packs of 4). Digital ready when combined with digital off-air tuner or HD digital television. Full range of spare parts available from any Coast branch.



900-00372 WINEGARD SENSAR PRO

Designed, built and hand tested in the USA, the Sensar Pro allows you to find the highest signal strength and thus watch TV. It has an adjustable amplifier which provides up to 10dB for increased performance if needed.



Specifications

Dimensions (cm): 11.4H x 7W x 1.9D

Weight (g): 81.6

Cables/Outputs included: Antenna IN, Cable IN, TV1 OUT and TV2 OUT

900-00400 WINEGARD DIRECTIONAL HANDLE EXTENSION

Used to extend the directional handle on leisure vehicles with a thicker roof. Roof thickness in excess of 4.75" (120.65mm) and up to 7" (177.8mm) would require an extension. *(The handle and extension should be glued together after checking that you have the correct handle. The handle will not work properly if it is not glued together.)*



900-00410 WINEGARD WINGMAN

This lightweight attachment (suitable for Winegard antennae only) attaches to the Sensar head and increases the digital UHF reception by up to 100%. Available in white, it acts as a digital booster. There are no wires to connect and no tools required for installation. The Wingman allows you to improve your Winegard Sensar's performance, enabling you to enjoy more free-to-air HD channels as it is optimised for digital and HD programming. The elements are powder coated to protect against the elements and rust. Note: The Wingman helps with UHF channels only and must be installed facing forward.



Specifications

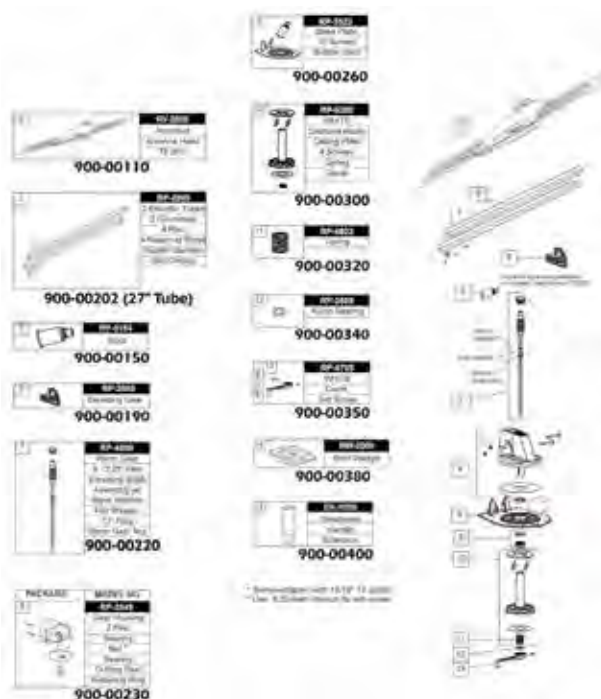
Dimensions: 419.1W x 355.6D x 35.6H (mm)

Weight: 0.45kg

900-00422
RD 55" COAX ASSEMBLY
FOR THE H/V ANTENNA





WINEGARD SPARES



SENSOR HV SPARE PARTS

Sensar HV Spare Parts


900-00150			900-00340		
HP-0154: Boot			HP-2658: Nylon Bearing (for Crank)		
	Part Description	Quantity		Part Description	Quantity
	Boot-right (only)	1		Nylon Bearings	1

900-00230
RP-3048: Gear Housing Assembly

Part Description	Quantity
Gear Housing	1
Pin	2
Nylon Rib	1
Nylon Bearing (Not gear housing)	1
E-Clip	2
O-Ring	1
Nylon Bearing (For extra parts)	1

900-00190		
RP-3000: Elevation Gaug		
	Part Description	Quantity
	Freedom Gauge	1

900-00260		
RP-3523: Base Plate		
	Part Description	Quantity
	Base Plate	1
	Mounting Screws	13
	Light Grey Base	1

900-00350		
RP-679D: Crank (White)		
	Part Description	Quantity
	Crank (White)	1

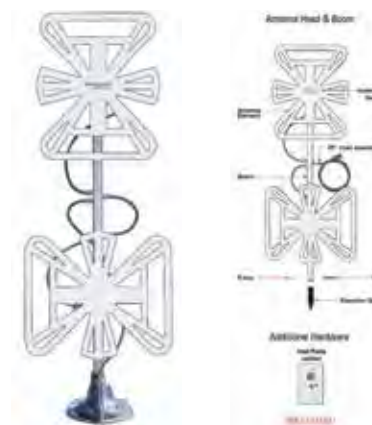
900-00220		
RP-4000: Worm Gear Assembly		
Part Description	Quantity	
Worm Gear	1	
Plug	1	
Alignment	1	

900-00300		
RP-4300: Directional Handle & Colling Plate (White)		
	Part Description	Quantity
	Spring	1
	Dial	1
	Colling Plate (white)	1
	Directional Handle (White)	1
	Screw	4
	Dial/Plate & Worm Colling Plate	1

900-00070		
CD-25HV: Retrofit Kit (Head Only)		
Part Description	Quantity	
(Antenna Disc)	1	
CD-25HV Mount	1	
Mount Assembly	1	
65° Cone Assembly	1	

900-00320	
RP-6822: Spring	
Part Description	Quantity
Spring	1

Updated: 29.01.2014



900-00392
WINEGARD 4 CABLE ENTRY
PLATE



900-00394
WINEGARD 2 CABLE ENRTY
PLATE

Weatherproof entry for multi-conductor cable, to be used with dual coax systems.



900-07318

**FREEVIEW
DECODER WITH
CARD READER**

The smallest, most powerful high definition free to air satellite receiver available on the market.



Can be used either horizontally or vertically. USB2 port to attach USB hard drives etc. for updating firmware, channels lists and also recording and pausing live TV.

Built in Infra-Red sensor, allows the box to be hidden in a cupboard and just point the remote at the remote sensor to change channels and volume.

Ideal for the motorhome/caravan etc.

- > No tuning required
- > Factory set for 10750 LNB
- > Full instruction manual
- > Fully upgradable via software
- > Dimensions: 162W X 115D X 30H (mm)
- > Weight: 200 gm.

TELESAT HD TVS WITH FREEVIEW

Designed specifically for New Zealand, these TVs feature a built-in DVD player, DVB-S2 and DVB-T tuners, a CI slot for a Skycard adaptor and numerous inputs including: USB, SD, AV, HDMI and headphone.



Specifications

Tuner Type: DVB-S/ DVB-S2 and DVB-T/ MPEG2/ MPEG4 (H.264)

Common Interface Support: x1 CI slot (certain cards only)

EPG: Full 70day EIT EPG for Freeview

Software Support Update: USB

Remote Control: Yes (included)

Power: 12V/240V (Adaptors included)

Warranty: 2 Years

900-07400

19" HD TV/DVD TELESAT WITH FREEVIEW

900-07402

24" HD TV/DVD TELESAT WITH FREEVIEW

**SPARE PARTS AVAILABLE TO SUIT
WINEGARD DS5 CRANK UP SATELLITE**

900-07104

STRUT KIT ONLY



900-07106

DIGITAL WALL PLATE DISPLAY



900-07122

ROOF WEDGE WITH GASKET



900-07114

CRANK HANDLE KIT



900-07112

DIRECTIONAL HANDLE KIT



900-07126

**EXTERIOR ELEVATION
SENSOR FOR DS5**



900-07110
46CM REFLECTOR
FOR RP-35RM

ONLY
AVAILABLE IN
NEW ZEALAND



900-07118
WORM GEAR ONLY
FOR RP-4400



ONLY
AVAILABLE IN
NEW ZEALAND

900-07130
WINEGARD ELEVATING
GEAR ONLY

ONLY
AVAILABLE IN
NEW ZEALAND



900-07132
WINEGARD SAT DISH WIRING
HARNESS



900-07134
WINEGARD HARDWARE
PKG FOR ANTENNA
TURRET



900-07200
TRIAx 10750 SINGLE
LNB FOR WINEGARD
DS5

ONLY
AVAILABLE IN
NEW ZEALAND



900-07202
LNB HOLDER ONLY
FOR WINEGARD DS5

ONLY
AVAILABLE IN
NEW ZEALAND



ANTENNATEK SPARE PARTS

900-01008
ANTENNATEK SINGLE
PACK SERIES 500
AMPLIFIED TV
ANTENNA



900-01102
ANTENNATEK
AMPLIFIED HEAD
SERIES 550



900-01114
ANTENNATEK POWER
SUPPLY 12V W/3 TV
OUTLETS



900-01122
ANTENNATEK
ALUMINIUM GEAR
HOUSING FOR 350



900-01124
ANTENNATEK 7/8
HEX NYLON PLUG
FOR GEAR HOUSING



900-01132
ANTENNATEK UPPER
PIVOT BRACKET FOR
MODEL 300 & 350



900-01140
ANTENNATEK GEAR
REPLACEMENT KIT
C/W WORM GEAR &
ELEV SHAFT



900-01142
ANTENNATEK 350
ELEVATING SHAFT
ASSY



900-01150 ANTENNATEK ELEVATING HANDLE ASSY



900-01160 ANTENNATEK ROTATION HANDLE



900-01162 ANTENNATEK SPRING FOR ROTATION HANDLE



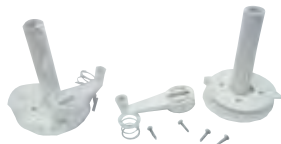
900-01170 ANTENNATEK LARGE O-RING 1"



900-01190 ANTENNATEK BASE PLATE



900-01260 ANTENNATEK DIRECTIONAL HANDLE KIT



FOLD AWAY ANTENNA

900-02350 STANDARD CARAVAN TV ANTENNA

Digital ready when combined with a digital TV and set top box. Comes with 4m of cable.



900-02352 LARGE CARAVAN TV ANTENNA

Digital ready when combined with a digital off-air tuner and HD TV. Comes with 6m of cable.



900-02374 FOLDAWAY DIRECT CONNECTOR

Direct Connector - Enables the antenna to be plugged directly into your TV, thus ending corroded/dusty and worn out connections.

It is simple to use and stops signal-sapping joins, which can result in signal drop outs.



900-02376 MOUNTING KIT

Includes top clip, bottom bracket and required screws.



900-02377 MOUNTING KIT TOP CLIP ONLY

Includes x1 top clip and x2 screws



HAPPY WANDERER MASTS

900-02382 MULTIFIT BRACKET AND MAST

Suitable for use with the DT8 Dual Loop antenna range and Stand "T" antenna head. It can be fitted to your RV in a permanent or temporary manner. The permanent option fits all types of RVs including pop tops, caravans, motorhomes, slide-ons and campers. The temporary option fits pop top vans and campers with side travel clamps fitted (the clamps are used when the roof is raised). The mast is 1.4m in length (supplied as x2 70cm lengths that can be joined together via a coupling).



900-02384 EXTENSION MAST (0.7M) AND COUPLING

Used in conjunction with part #900-02382, the extension mast is available for campervans with high lifting rooves.



900-02388**HAPPY WANDERER THRU-VAN-WALL COAX CABLE CONNECTION**

A waterproof, permanent solution to trailing TV antenna cables around your caravan. Made in Australia, it is ideal for use with digital set top boxes, Happy Wanderer Antennae and signal boosters as well as other branded antennae. It is adjustable to suit RV wall thicknesses from 22-35mm. Comes with rubber caps to keep out moisture.

**900-02390****HAPPY WANDERER T-BAR ANTENNA**

Simple to erect and stow away, the T-Bar Antenna tunes into both horizontal and vertical signals. It picks up UHF/VHF, FM Radio and digital signals and can be used in conjunction with the Signal Booster.

**900-02396****PART A MULTI FIT BRACKET ONLY FOR HAPPY WANDER****900-02398****PART B MULTI FIT BRACKET ONLY FOR HAPPY WANDER****900-02403****HAPPY WANDERER DT-8 MARK 3 ANTENNA**

The happy viewing continues with the improved DT-8 Mark 3 antenna. It now features an integrated diplexer which means it can combine UHF and VHF signals. The Tapered Loop Technology provides the Mark 3 with a generous beam width of 70 degrees. It is now much easier to set up and the cables cannot be fitted the wrong way. Made from UPVC plastic, the Mark 3 receives low powered DTV stations, as well as HD digital horizontal and vertical signals. It comes with a digital Thru-Van-Wall kit, all cabling (which are RG6 compression with non-corrosive plugs) and a zippered carry bag. Happy Wanderer offer a 5 year warranty on the Mark 3.

Note: Brackets and masts are sold separately. You will need to retune your RV TV to suit each locations' reception.

**Specifications**

VHF MHz: channel 6-12

UHF MHz: channel 28-69

Max Gain: 10.4dBi (UHF), 3.1dBi (VHF)

Dimensions (mm): 500H x 295W x 165D (with antenna rods not extended)

900-02408**SIGNAL BOOSTER AND POWER PACK (240V/ 12V COMBINATION)**

It has a masthead type booster for use inside your RV. A 12V cable is included for use with a 12V power supply and the booster can be bypassed if it is not required. VHF max 15dB and UHF max 24dB gain.

**900-02410****EASY-TUNE**

Easy-Tune is a combined signal finder and amplifier booster. Plug your antenna into the Easy-Tune and use it to show which direction the strongest signal is coming from. Then using the handy LED indicators, the amplifier gain can be adjusted to fine tune your TV. The Easy-Tune can be permanently fixed inside your RV (perhaps inside a storage compartment). It is designed to show the presence and signal of digital or analogue TV signals and is also able to boost the received signal and distribute it to 2 outlets.

Note: you should never connect 240V AC (mains voltage) directly to the Easy-Tune.

**Specifications**

Operating Voltage: 10.5 - 28V DC, 250mA max

Outlets: 2

Variable Gain: 5 - 19dB

Dimensions: 16.5W x 5.5D x 2.7H (cm)

Weight: 125g

900-02602**TELESCOPIC CLAMP**

A frame clamp for telescopic pole



FURRION VISION S REAR-VISION CAMERA & DISPLAY KIT

New from Furrion, the Vision S wireless reversing camera is a high-performance vehicle observation system designed for the road as much as it was for the campsite! From reversing to changing lanes this wireless camera kit keeps an eye out for your RV! The rear-vision cameras give you a full range of view on a mountable touch screen monitor for smoother mobility while you're travelling or reversing your RV or caravan.



- > Observation systems are wireless with high-resolution touch screen monitors that can show up to four different camera images.
- > IP65 waterproof cameras
- > Rear assist reversing lines
- > 2.4GHz wireless communication digitally locks to the camera system for minimal interference.
- > Cameras offers 120-degree viewing angle, with infrared night vision.
- > The monitor can be mounted with the included windshield or universal surface mount.
- > 5" and 7" touch screen anti-glare monitors with rear assist marker lines.

900-02900 FURRION VISION S REAR-VISION CAMERA & 7" DISPLAY KIT

900-02902 FURRION VISION S REAR-VISION CAMERA & 5" DISPLAY KIT

FURRION VISION S 2X SIDE CAMERAS WITH LIGHTLESS BRACKETS

Optional side camera kit for the Furrion Vision S system to provide side vision on the caravan.

Features

- > Optimal viewing angle
- > Infrared night vision
- > 720x480
- > Camera resolution
- > Intelligent IR cut filter
- > Motion detect
- > Waterproof ip65
- > Blind spot turn signal

Specifications

Night Vision Distance: <39.37ft (12m)
CMOS Size: 1/3"
Optical Lens: F2.5
IR Cut Filter: 850nm Automatic
View Angle/Degree: 65°
Working Current (IR ON): <500mA@12V
Working Current (IR OFF): <250mA@12V
Camera Pixel: 720 x 480
Waterproof: P65

900-02912 FURRION VISION S LIGHTLESS CAMERA BRACKETS WITH DUMMY COVER (L/H & R/H SET)



900-02914 FURRION VISION S 2X SIDE CAMERAS WITH LIGHTLESS BRACKETS



SPHERE REVERSING CAMERA KITS

900-02676 MOTORHOME REVERSING CAMERA KIT (WITH WHITE CAMERA)

Featuring a 7", full colour monitor (which clips onto your existing rearview mirror) and a white eyeball camera. When not being used, the monitor can be used as a normal rearview mirror. The kit includes: x1 7" monitor, x1 white eyeball camera, x1 20mt extension cable. Comes with a 1 year manufacturer's warranty. Should a second camera be required, please also order 900-02770.



900-02672 CARAVAN REVERSING CAMERA KIT

Includes: x1 white eyeball camera, x1 7" colour monitor, x1 6mt cable, x1 20mt cable, x1 spring cable and x2 connector brackets. Comes with a 1 year manufacturer's warranty. Should a second camera be required, please also order 900-02771.



900-02678 MOTORHOME REVERSING CAMERA KIT (WITH BLACK CAMERA)

Featuring a 7", full colour monitor (which clips onto your existing rearview mirror) and a black eyeball camera. When not being used, the monitor can be used as a normal rearview mirror. The kit includes: x1 7" monitor, x1 black eyeball camera, x1 20mt extension cable. Comes with a 1 year manufacturer's warranty. Should a second camera be required, please also order 900-02773.



900-02674 CARAVAN REVERSING CAMERA KIT

Includes: x1 black eyeball camera, x1 17" colour monitor, x1 6mt cable, x1 20mt cable, x1 spring cable and x2 connector brackets. Comes with a 1 year manufacturer's warranty. Should a second camera be required, please also order 900-02773.



900-02771 DUAL CAMERA WIRING KIT

Includes: x1 white eyeball camera, x1 video split cable. Comes with a 1 year manufacturer's warranty.



900-02773 DUAL CAMERA WIRING KIT

Includes: x1 black eyeball camera, x1 video split cable. Comes with a 1 year manufacturer's warranty.



900-02774 SPHERE CURLY CORD KIT 3M FOR CARAVAN REVERSING KIT



900-02776 SPHERE MINI CAMERA T/S REVERSE MONITOR C/W 1 CAMERA 3M LOOM AND Y-SPLITTER LOOM



900-02785 SPHERE MONITOR LOOM T/S REVERSING CAMERA



900-02786 SPHERE 6M LOOM T/S REVERSING CAMERA



STY DAVE

900-02810 7" MOTORHOME REVERSING CAMERA SYSTEM

Ideal for motorhomes, the package includes:

- > A 7" LCD screen with sun shield to reduce glare
- > An eyeball camera - fully waterproof and carries audio, video, and night vision infrared.
- > A 15m 4-pin cable - waterproof, carries audio, video and power.
- > A suction mount - enables you to mount your screen onto the dashboard, connects to the windscreen or any other area that allows the cup to work



(Monitor has the capacity to accept a second video input)

900-02820 5.8" CARAVAN REVERSING CAMERA SYSTEM

Ideal for caravans and horse floats, the package includes:

- > A 5.8" LCD screen with sun shield to reduce glare
- > An eyeball camera - fully waterproof and carries audio, video, and night vision infrared.
- > A 15m 4-pin cable - waterproof, carries audio, video and power.
- > A 7.5m 4-pin cable - waterproof, carries audio, video and power.
- > A suction mount - enables you to mount your screen onto the dashboard, connects to the windscreen or any other area that allows the cup to work



(Monitor has the capacity to accept a second video input)

900-02822 CAMERA ONLY FOR REVERSING SYSTEM



900-02824 CAMERA FOR LICENSE PLATE MOUNT



900-02826
CCD BULLET EYE CAMERA



900-02830
CABLE 7.5M FOR REVERSING SYSTEM



900-02832
CABLE 10M FOR REVERSING SYSTEM

900-02833
SAFETY WOZA CABLE FOR CAMERA

A 5-pin heavy duty and flexible cable providing easy connection between vehicles and trailers. Carries audio, video, power and is waterproof.



SPHERE TV BRACKETS

900-03800
SPHERE S2 BLACK SINGLE ARM TV BRACKET

The head can be tilted in all directions and has a 360° rotation capability. Nolathane bushes allow for a smooth gliding action. The arm extends up to 282mm and features a lock to limit movement whilst travelling.



Specifications

Weight Capacity: 15kg
Weight: 1.65kg

900-03810
SPHERE S2 BLACK DOUBLE ARM TV BRACKET

The head can be tilted in all directions and has a 360° rotation capability. Nolathane bushes allow for a smooth gliding action. The arm extends up to 422mm and features a lock to limit movement whilst travelling.



Specifications

Weight Capacity: 15kg
Weight: 1.92kg

900-03820
SPHERE S2 BLACK TRIPLE ARM TV BRACKET

The head can be tilted in all directions and has a 360° rotation capability. Nolathane bushes allow for a smooth gliding action. The arm extends up to 562.2mm and features a lock to limit movement whilst travelling.



Specifications

Weight Capacity: 9.5kg
Weight: 2.17kg

900-03850
SPHERE S2 BLACK LOCKING ARM ONLY



900-03852
SPHERE S2 BLACK WALL MOUNT BRACKET

This newly designed mounting bracket makes it easy to setup multiple viewing areas in your RV. It allows for the easy removal of the V arm which can then be relocated and easily placed into any additional mounting brackets that have been installed.



900-03856
SPHERE S2 BLACK MOUNTING BRACKET AND VESA PLATE

Mount Your TV direct to the wall of your RV with this kit. Comes with a vesa plate, bracket and necessary screws.



900-05837
SPHERE™ VESA 100X100 M4 TO 200X100 M6 CONVERSION BRACKET

This conversion bracket/adaptor is mainly for use with the 31.5" Onyx TV (part number 900-05416) if it is to be used in conjunction with a current Sphere™ silver or black wall mount bracket. Supplied with screws.



Specifications

Dimensions: 242L x 21W (mm)

900-05770
RUBBER AM/FM ANTENNA WITH 72" CABLE

Receives radio signals for better clarity whilst travelling. It has a 14" (35.6cm) durable rubber antenna and comes with an extension for thicker rooves. The base can swivel 180°.



Specifications

Cable included: 182.9cm



900-03801

SPHERE EKON QUICK RELEASE BLACK TV BRACKET KIT - STANDARD SWIVEL

Features

- > Quick clip wall bracket
- > Pin-lockable
- > In built level
- > Tv cord clips



Specifications

Suggested Screen Sizes: up to 26"

MAX VESA: 100 mm x 100 mm (max)

Maximum Load: 20kg

Tilt Range: 13.8° up/13.8° down

Pan/Swivel Range: 360° rotation /120°swivel

900-03821

SPHERE EKON QUICK RELEASE BLACK TV BRACKET KIT - THREE ARM SWIVEL

Features

- > Quick clip wall bracket
- > Pin-lockable
- > In built level
- > Tv cord clips



Specifications

Suggested Screen Sizes: up to 26"

MAX VESA: 100 mm x 100 mm (max)

Maximum Load: 15kg

Tilt Range: 13.8° up/13.8° down

Pan/Swivel Range: 360° rotation /120°swivel

900-03802

SPHERE EKON QUICK RELEASE BLACK TV BRACKET KIT - ONE ARM SWIVEL

Features

- > Quick clip wall bracket
- > Pin-lockable
- > In built level
- > Tv cord clips



Specifications

Suggested Screen Sizes: up to 26"

MAX VESA: 100 mm x 100 mm (max)

Maximum Load: 15kg

Tilt Range: 13.8° up/13.8° down

Pan/Swivel Range: 360° rotation /120°swivel

900-03811

SPHERE EKON QUICK RELEASE BLACK TV BRACKET KIT - TWO ARM SWIVEL

Features

- > Quick clip wall bracket
- > Pin-lockable
- > In built level
- > Tv cord clips



Specifications

Suggested Screen Sizes: up to 26"

MAX VESA: 100 mm x 100 mm (max)

Maximum Load: 15kg

Tilt Range: 13.8° up/13.8° down

Pan/Swivel Range: 360° rotation /120°swivel



The new 23.6" Sphere S7 LED HD Smart TV features inbuilt WIFI so you can stream the latest content from Netflix, Stan, YouTube and more. Install your favourite apps from the Google Play Store and connect to your own devices via integrated Bluetooth connectivity. Play full HD media through the inbuilt DVD and USB players in a huge range of supported formats. Built tough for Australian conditions, the Sphere S7 range features a Vibration Smart design specifically intended for Australian RV applications. The range comes with an easy to use remote with one-touch digital tuning and the base can be removed for wall or TV arm mounting. It runs on 12v or 240v with the supplied adaptor and the slim and premium design allows the TV to compliment any RV living space.

Comes full equipped with the following:

APPS

APP installer, Chrome, Downloads, EBAY AU, File Browser, Movie Player, Netflix, OTA, Playstore, Stan, Task Manager, Twitter, Welcome, Youtube.

WEBSITES

Google, Picasa, Yahoo, MSN, Twitter, Facebook, Wikipedia, EBAY AU, CNN, NY Times, ESPN, Amazon, Weather Channel, BBC.

More APPS can simply be downloaded from the Google Play Store*.

* Internet connection required. Data and subscription charges may apply.

Features

- > High Definition (HD) LED display
- > Runs on 12v or 240v with the supplied adaptor
- > Teletext capable up to 1000 pages
- > Auto Shutdown
- > 4 x USB inputs
- > USB charging
- > AV input
- > YPbPr input
- > VGA input
- > Earphone Jack
- > PC Audio input
- > 2 x HDMI inputs

- > 2 x RF inputs
- > COAX out
- > Line Out
- > USB Recording
- > PVR
- > Time Shift/Pause Recording
- > 2 x 3Watt Speakers

Specifications

Resolution: 1920 x 1080

Refresh Rate: 60Hz

Audio Output: 2 x 3W (4Ω)

Power Input: 12V (240V Adaptor Included)

Average Power Consumption: 2.0 Amps

Dimensions (with stand): 552mm x 154mm x 375mm

Dimensions (without stand): 552mm x 52mm x 335mm

VESA Mount: 100mm x 100mm

Weight (TV only): 4.4kg

Packaged Weight: 5.6kg

900-05430
18.5 INCH HD TV
& DVD COMBO -
12V/240V



Specifications

Resolution: 1366 x 768
 Refresh Rate: 60Hz
 Audio Output: 2 x 3W (4Ω)
 Power Input: 12V (240V Adaptor is Included)
 Average Power Consumption: 1.1 Amps
 Dimensions (with stand): 439mm x 154mm x 305mm
 Dimensions (without stand): 439mm x 52mm x 265mm
 VESA Mount: 100mm x 100mm
 Weight (TV only): 3.5kg
 Packaged Weight: 4.5kg

900-05442
23.6 INCH
FHD SMART
TV & DVD
COMBO -
12V/240V



Specifications

Resolution: 1920 x 1080
 Refresh Rate: 60Hz
 Audio Output: 2 x 3W (4Ω)
 Power Input: 12V (240V Adaptor is Included)
 Average Power Consumption: 2.0 Amps
 Dimensions (with stand): 552mm x 154mm x 375mm
 Dimensions (without stand): 552mm x 52mm x 335mm
 VESA Mount: 100mm x 100mm
 Weight (TV only): 4.4kg
 Packaged Weight: 5.6kg

900-05434
21.5 INCH HD TV
& DVD COMBO -
12V/240V



Specifications

Resolution: 1920 x 1080
 Refresh Rate: 60Hz
 Audio Output: 2 x 3W (4Ω)
 Power Input: 12V (240V Adaptor is Included)
 Average Power Consumption: 1.8 Amps
 Dimensions (with stand): 504mm x 154mm x 343mm
 Dimensions (without stand): 504mm x 52mm x 303mm
 VESA Mount: 100mm x 100mm
 Weight (TV only): 4.0kg
 Packaged Weight: 5.1kg

900-05438
23.6 INCH
HD TV & DVD
COMBO -
12V/240V



Specifications

Resolution: 1920 x 1080
 Refresh Rate: 60Hz
 Audio Output: 2 x 3W (4Ω)
 Power Input: 12V (240V Adaptor is Included)
 Average Power Consumption: 1.8 Amps
 Dimensions (with stand): 552mm x 154mm x 375mm
 Dimensions (without stand): 552mm x 52mm x 335mm
 VESA Mount: 100mm x 100mm
 Weight (TV only): 4.3kg
 Packaged Weight: 5.5kg

SPHERE RG6 CABLES WITH COMPRESSION FITTINGS

Sphere RG6 Coax Cables are heavy gauge and feature excellent insulation and shielding optimized for high bandwidth, high frequency applications such as Satellite and Digital TV.



Quad Shield - Sphere RG6 cables are quad shielded meaning they have an additional layer of foil and braid shielding. This extra shielding prevents interference to your signal, preserving signal quality; especially over longer cable runs.

Compression Fittings - Sphere RG6 cables come supplied with F-Type and Pal compression fittings already fixed to the cable. This makes using and installing the cables much easier as no crimping or compression tools are required.

Specifications

1.02CCS 27% conductivity
4.6 FPE
Foil+72*0.16AL+AL
Foil+48*0.16AL
7.6PVC Jacket (WHITE)

900-05570

SPHERE 1.5M RG6 QUAD SHIELD COAX LEAD PAL - PAL

900-05572

SPHERE 1.5M RG6 QUAD SHIELD COAX LEAD PAL - F-TYPE COMPRESSION FITTING

900-05580

SPHERE 1.5M RG6 QUAD SHIELD COAX WITH COMPRESSION FITTINGS - F-TYPE

900-05582

SPHERE 3.0M RG6 QUAD SHIELD COAX WITH COMPRESSION FITTINGS - F-TYPE

900-05584

SPHERE 6.0M RG6 QUAD SHIELD COAX WITH COMPRESSION FITTINGS - F-TYPE

900-05586

SPHERE 10M RG6 QUAD SHIELD COAX WITH COMPRESSION FITTINGS - F-TYPE

SPHERE HDMI CABLE V2.0 HIGH SPEED WITH ETHERNET

Sphere HDMI V2.0 Cables are extremely high bandwidth capable of transmitting 18Gbps. This makes them perfect for high resolution applications such as Ultra HD 4k TV.



- > Supports Ethernet, 3D, 4K video and Audio Return Channel (ARC)
- > Connects Blu-ray players, Fire TV, Apple TV, PS4, PS3, Xbox one, Xbox 360, computers and other HDMI-enabled devices to TVs, displays, A/V receivers and more
- > Cables allow you to share an Internet connection among multiple devices without the need for a separate Ethernet cable Meets HDMI 1.4
- > Meets the latest HDMI standards (4K Video at 60 Hz, 2160p, 48 bit/px color depth) that supports bandwidth up to 18Gbps and backwards compatible with earlier versions

Specifications

Gauge:

1.5m - 5m : 30AWG
10m: 28 +26 AWG
15m: 28+24 AWG

Material: CCS

Pins: 19+

900-05588

SPHERE 1.5M HDMI CABLE V2.0 HIGH SPEED WITH ETHERNET

900-05590

SPHERE 3.0M HDMI CABLE V2.0 HIGH SPEED WITH ETHERNET

900-05592

SPHERE 5.0M HDMI CABLE V2.0 HIGH SPEED WITH ETHERNET

900-05594

SPHERE 10M HDMI CABLE V2.0 HIGH SPEED WITH ETHERNET

900-05596

SPHERE 15M HDMI CABLE V2.0 HIGH SPEED WITH ETHERNET



Coast to Coast

coastrv.com.au



SPHERE™

SPHERE TV FITTINGS

900-05552

SPHERE TV FITTINGS
- MECH FEMALE PAL
TO FTYPE FEMALE



900-05554

SPHERE TV FITTINGS
- FEMALE FTYPE TO
FEMALE FTYPE



900-05556

SPHERE TV FITTINGS
- FEMALE FTYPE TO
MALE PAL



900-05558

SPHERE TV FITTINGS
- MALE FTYPE TO
FEMALE FTYPE 90°



900-05560

SPHERE TV FITTINGS
- MALE FTYPE TO
FEMALE PAL



SPHERE TV SPLITTERS

900-05562

SPHERE TV FITTINGS
- 2 WAY SPLITTER (DTV)
FREQUENCY RANGE:
5-1000HZ



900-05564

SPHERE TV FITTINGS
- 3 WAY SPLITTER (DTV)
FREQUENCY RANGE:
5-1000HZ



900-05566

SPHERE TV FITTINGS
- 4 WAY SPLITTER (DTV)
FREQUENCY RANGE:
5-1000HZ



900-05568

SPHERE TV FITTINGS
- ANT/SAT DIPLEXER



900-05569

SPHERE TV FITTINGS
- MULTI SWITCH 3 IN
4 OUT



SPHERE TV HDMI SPLITTER & SWITCH

900-05598

SPHERE HDMI 4 WAY
SPLITTER & USB DC LEAD

Features

- > 1 input and 2/4 output (Splitter),
3/5 input and 1 output (Switch)
- > 1080p HDTV Support
- > HDCP Compliant
- > Supports DTS, Dolby 7.1 Channel
- > Plug n Play



900-05600

SPHERE HDMI 5 IN 1OUT
SWITCH & USB DC LEAD

Features

- > Multifunctional on switching:
intelligent or mechanical
- > IR extender receiver and remote control
- > Supports 2.5Gbps per channel and 1080p resolutions.
- > Adaptive receiver equalization.



900-05906

LIPPERT 12VOLT TV SLIDE

The lightweight Lippert TV Lift system is easy-to-install and program, and with smart technology it can shutoff the motor in case of obstruction. The Lippert TV Lift is a great way to save on counter space and an impressive way to display your TV.



- › Easy to install with detailed guides and videos available
- › Patented worm rail design efficiently moves TV up and down
- › Easy one-button program; use the same button to program the two stopping points – programming takes less than one minute
- › Lifts TVs weighing up to 90kg
- › Requires less depth than other systems
- › Manual switch and mounting hardware included
- › 10-foot wiring harness allows for flexible installation
- › Perfect for the home as well
- › Can be used for other applications, such as cabinets or access doors

SPHERE BLUETOOTH OUTDOOR SPEAKER & LIGHT

Ideal for caravans and motorhomes, the Sphere external flush mount Bluetooth speaker & light combination is the perfect product for your RV's outdoor living space.

It features a powerful LED in a selectable choice of bright white or amber light as well as superior sound thanks to its 20 Watts of audio power. Control your soundtrack with Bluetooth and NFC functionality via your preferred compatible smart device.

The unit is weather-proof and UV stabilised to prevent premature discolouration or breakdown. It has a built-in ultrasonic mosquito repellent feature that will not interfere with hearing aid's or cardiac pacemakers and there is space allocated in the base of the unit to conceal an ONEX brand GPS tracker.

Features

- › Ready to mount to your caravan or outdoor area
- › Powerful LED white/amber light
- › Mosquito repelling frequency
- › Waterproof
- › NFC and Bluetooth compatible
- › GPS tracking ready
- › UV Resistant
- › 2 Year Warranty

900-08010

SPHERE BLUETOOTH OUTDOOR SPEAKER & LIGHT - WHITE



900-08012

SPHERE BLUETOOTH OUTDOOR SPEAKER & LIGHT - BLACK



Coast to Coast

coastrv.com.au



SPHERE™

SPHERE™ AUTOMATED SATELLITE SYSTEM



Moving with the times, the Sphere Automated Satellite System (SASS) is innovative and technologically advanced. It has been designed to locate and lock onto satellites quickly (in particular, the C1/D3 satellites which cover the majority of Australia). It is compatible with Direct Broadcast Satellites (DBS) which broadcast audio, video and data from satellites about 35,406km away! To ensure the best signal is received from DBS, the SASS must have a clear view of the satellite i.e. make sure there are no trees or heavy cloud in the signal pathway. It also has a built in Digital Broadcast Receiver. SASS comprises of two main components: the dish (which houses the positioning mechanism and twin LNBs) and the indoor unit (IDU which is the systems user interface and allows the user to control/access SASS). SASS comes with a pre-drilled mounting base plate, making it easy to install and offers better weight distribution across the RV rooftop.

900-06002

AUTOMATED SATELLITE SYSTEM

Specifications

Power: 12V

Frequency: 10.7GHz (twin LNB)

Closed Height: 200mm

Size of Mounting Base Plate: 700L x 400W (mm)

Recommended Clearance (from centre of rotating head):

600mm – surrounding items such as air conditioners or hatches must not be taller than 260mm. If surrounding items are taller than 260mm, more clearance is needed.

450mm – surrounding items must not be taller than 190mm

200mm – surrounding items must not be taller than 70mm

Installed Weight: 19kg (includes cables and IDU), 16kg (dish and base plate only)



SASS Tips

1. Ensure the mounting base plate is installed on the flat surface of the RVs rooftop
2. When selecting a location to stay, make sure:
 - a. The dish has a clear line of sight to view as much of the sky as possible
 - b. The dish is at least 1.5m away from other antennas (HF, VHF and radar) that could interfere with the dish
 - c. The dishes exposure to high powered surveillance radar is minimised
3. The mounting base plate is firmly attached to the RV rooftop (Coast recommends using glue and screws)

Spare parts are available if required. Please contact your local Coast Team for more information.



NOT
AVAILABLE IN
NEW ZEALAND

900-06056

**TWIN TUNER, HIGH
DEFINITION, DIGITAL
SATELLITE SET TOP BOX**

The UEC DSD 4921 RV is a "Next Generation" VAST™ Certified, Twin Tuner, High Definition, Digital Satellite Set Top Box. This product is packed with new technology, features and accessories, making it ideal for both the traveller and standard in home installation.



Features

- > VAST™ Certified with over the air software upgrade for future features.
- > Smallest VAST™ Certified Set Top Box on the market, ideal for Caravan and RV enthusiasts.
- > Market leading performance with simple installation wizard, fast channel change.
- > Twin Tuner hardware supporting PVR ready functionality to ensure you never miss your favourite show whilst incorporating future proof Uni-cable LNB technology (single cable).
- > Market leading Technology and Software packed with features to make the setup, viewing and operation as easy and intuitive as possible.
- > Ruggedised design and construction to suit the harsh Australian environment with several built-in features to protect your device when connected to 240V mains, Generators or 12V DC battery installations.
- > Extensive and included accessories pack for the DIY home installer or the Caravan/RV enthusiast.
- > Low power consumption for 12V DC installation and Australian MEPS (Minimum Energy Performance Standard) compliant ensuring we are environmentally responsible.
- > Backed by 20 years of VAST™ experience and national after sales support for real peace of mind.

900-06204

**06204 SATKING
DVBS2-980CA VAST
SET TOP BOX**

The SatKing DVBS2-980CA is Australia's first VAST & Freeview Plus certified satellite TV receiver, making this unit the most advanced VAST receiver on the the market. Fully designed in Australia this top of the range receiver brings a new level of features to the VAST platform.



Specifications

System

CPU: STiH239

Processor: 650MHz

Flash memory: 16MB (NOR) +128MB (NAND)

SDDR: 512MB DDR2 & DDR3

EEPROM: 32 kbyte

Tuner

Standard: DVBS-EN300421, DVBS2-EN302307

Input Frequency: 950 ~ 2150 MHz

Video Decoder

Decoding: MPEG-2 MP@ML, MP@HL HD, MPEG4 H.264/AVC HD

Video Format: Pal B/G

Aspect: 16:9, 4:3

Video resolution: 576i, 576p, 720p, 1080i, 1080p

Standard: ISO/IEC 13818-3

Audio Decoder

Decoding: MPEG-1 Layer I&II, Dolby AC3, MPEG4-HE-AAC V2

Connections

Satellite Input: 2x F Type Female 75

oop Output: 2x F Type Female 75

HDMI: 1x 1.4B

YPbPr: 3x RCA

AV Out: 3x RCA

Digital Audio: 1x Optical S/PDIF, 1x Coaxial

USB: 2x USB 2.0A Type 500mA Max

Ethernet: 1x RJ-45

IR Extension: 1x 3.5mm Jack

DC Input: 1x 2.1mm Jack

Data: 1x RS232

9 Pin Din

900-06299

**SATKING APPROVED
1TB PORTABLE HDD**

Store your recorded shows onto this portable hard drive. Suitable for use with the DVBS2-800CA.



Specifications

Dimensions: 117L x 77W x 13H (mm)



SPHERE MOBILE WI-FI ROUTER



The Sphere 4G WiFi Router with GPS product gives you the flexibility of surfing the internet with ease on your travels. By inserting a SIM card, the router provides protected internet access for your family and friends.

With the in-built flash drive USB sharing feature, you will also be able to stream movies, videos, music and other file types over the router WiFi signal without consuming any data. The GPS feature allows you to obtain the location of the caravan at any time! Giving you the comfort and security to locate your caravan or motorhome when necessary.

Features

- > Surf the Internet with ease on your travels
- > Share secure WiFi access to your mobile data connection
- > Stream USB or hard drive content to your devices without consuming data.
- > GPS location tracking security.

Specifications

Power consumption = 150mA @12V
WiFi Range (open air) = +100 meters
4 * LAN Ports
1 * USB Port

900-09100

**SPHERE MOBILE
WI-FI ROUTER - INT
ANTENNA**



900-09102

**SPHERE MOBILE WI-FI
ROUTER WITH GPS -
INT ANTENNA**



900-10013

FUSION MARINE STEREO UNIT AM/FM/ DAB WITH IPHONE/ IPOD/ANDROID/ BLUETOOTH



Introducing the MS-RA70, Fusion's sleekest value-packed marine stereo, designed to deliver a quality on-water entertainment experience by incorporating some of the latest marine technologies. The MS-RA70 is engineered to seamlessly replace any standard DIN sized non-marine stereo without the need to reconfigure dash space. Clever styling gives the installer the option of either mounting the stereo with a conventional flush finish or integrating it flat into a glass helm, ensuring a high-end finish to the installation.

Specifications

Peak Power: 200W Max. (@ 4 Ω)

Audio Zones: 2 on-board amplified zones

Nameable Zones: Up to 10 characters per zone

Line Out: 1 x L+R per zone (requires amplification)

Subwoofer Out: 1 x Sub Out Linked to Zone 1 (requires amplification)

Auxiliary Inputs: 1 x Stereo RCA Input (AUX)

Display: 128 x 64 monochrome optically bonded LCD

Fusion-Link Wireless: A Fusion-Link remote control app is available for compatible Apple and Android devices. Visit the Apple® App Store or Google Play™ to download the free app.

Bluetooth Wireless Technology: A2DP Bluetooth audio streaming with AVRCP support (album art is not supported)

USB: 1 x USB connector at the rear of the unit, supports 1 amp charging

Audio Format USB: MP3

Water Resistance: IPx7 water resistant from the front panel when correctly mounted.

900-10032

FUSION 6" MARINE 2 WAY LOUDSPEAKER 200W (MS-FR6021)



Designed with the latest German 'Curv' Cone technology for clear sound built to withstand the elements (i.e. the cones are made of a woven plastic, this means they can't rot out after years of use). Featuring a titanium tweeter dome, it complies with international IP65 water resistant standards and incorporates a fully sealed crossover, magnet and tweeter housing with waterproof cone and surrounds. Comes with a 3 year manufacturer's warranty and two grill options (x2 ice white and x2 midnight black). Also complies with ASTM Standards for UV stability (ASTM-D4329) and Salt/Fog resistance (ASTM-B117).

900-10034

FUSION 7" MARINE 2 WAY LOUDSPEAKER 260W



Designed to withstand the harsh marine environment and comply with International ASTM Standards for UV Stability (ASTM-D4329) and Salt/Fog Resistance (ASTM-B117) Complies with IP65 Waterproof and Dust Standards and features a fully sealed cross-over, magnet and tweeter housing with waterproof cone and surrounds. Two different pairs of speaker grilles are provided in the box (Ice White and Midnight Black), catering to the varying aesthetics of most vessels. For unique styling of your FUSION marine speaker installation, add the impressive chrome MS-FR7021GS speaker grille (sold separately)

900-10030

FUSION 4" MARINE 2 WAY LOUDSPEAKER 120W



FUSION's Full Range Marine Speakers are designed and engineered specifically for the marine environment. FUSION's marine speakers include design innovations and materials that not only produce great sound, but also ensure a sustained high performance level during prolonged exposure to the marine elements.

Incorporating the latest German 'CURV' cone technology and titanium tweeters for clear, powerful sound in the harsh marine environment. Engineered to minimise magnetic interference to navigational equipment.

4" 2-Way Speakers, 120 Watts Max Power

900-10038

FUSION 6" MARINE SHALLOW MOUNT SPEAKER 150W (MS-EL602)



Featuring a quality polypropylene cone and PEI tweeter, these speakers have a water resistant construction and is compliant with ASTM-D4329 and ASTM-B117. Suitable for external use, they have a low profile design with a mounting depth of just 41mm.

900-10039

FUSION 6" MARINE BLACK SHALLOW MOUNT SPEAKER 150W



900-10040
FUSION 5.25"
INTERNAL
DUAL CONE
SPEAKERS 100W
(RV-FR52500EM)

Suitable for internal installations, these speakers have a super shallow mounting depth of only 31.5mm, making it perfect for installation behind RV panels.



900-10045
FUSION 6"
ENCOUNTER 2 WAY
SPEAKER (210W)

Stylish, black speakers with a shallow mounting depth of only 44mm. Sold in pairs, it comes with a convenient template to aid with installation and is backed by a 1yr manufacturer's warranty.



Specifications

Rated Power (Watts): 40

Frequency Response: 35 Hz - 24 kHz

Impedance: 4 Ohm

Sensitivity: 87 dB

Cone Material: Polypropylene

Tweeter: PEI

Mounting Diameter: 126mm

900-10050
FUSION 10" MARINE
SUBWOOFER 400W

Increase the bass level of your music, or improve all-round sound quality by incorporating a marine subwoofer into your audio system. Engineered for the marine environment and the perfect complement to your FUSION marine audio system. The MS-SW10 has a water resistant design and complies with ASTM standards for UV stability and Salt/Fog resistance, ensuring sustained high performance during prolonged exposure to the elements. With 400-Watts Peak output, the MS-SW10 will produce crisp and accurate bass.



900-10094
FUSION OPTIONAL REMOTE
CONTROL



900-10096
FUSION MARINE
BLUETOOTH MODULE
WITH DATA DISPLAY
(MS-BT200)

Available as an add-on to the 700 Series, this Bluetooth Module allows you to stream audio from a compatible A2DP Bluetooth device (such as a smartphone) to your Fusion stereo. You can pause, play, and skip within your playlist via the head unit with the track information displayed on the LCD. Alternatively, you can navigate through the audio from your smartphone whilst you move around your RV.



900-10098
FUSION IPOD/
IPHONE/USB
DOCKING STATION
(MS-UNIDOCK)

The UniDock is compatible with the 700 Series and the MS-RA205. It comes with 3 adaptor cables which support the Apple 30-Pin, Apple Lightning and MTP devices with micro USB connectors (i.e. some android devices). It will house items which are equal to or lesser than 137 x 71 x 13 (mm). For a list of Apple and Android devices that will be supported, visit www.fusionelectronics.com



900-10108

**FUSION MS-NRX300
FULL FUNCTION
WIRED REMOTE
T/S 700 SERIES &
MS-RA205**

The MS-NRX300 NMEA 2000 Certified Wired Remote Control is an out of the box solution for adding localized control of a compatible FUSION marine entertainment system to any RV. The MS-NRX300 features a sleek new innovation: the glass helm flush mounting option. You can now choose either a flush mount for a stunning glass helm finish, or you can easily install with the conventional dash mount finish. Either way, the feature packed MS-NRX300 will give you everything you want from a wired remote and more.



IPx7 Waterproof

Perfect for installation inside the camper/RV, the MS-NRX300 is designed and engineered for the outdoor environment.

Optically Bonded 2.6" LCD Display

The MS-NRX300 sports a large, high contrast, daylight viewable display making it easy to navigate and stay in control of your audio entertainment experience.

Multi-Zone Technology

Install a remote in each independent audio zone, up to four zones depending on your FUSION entertainment system, to create localised volume control, as well as global source control. Now you have even more control in creating a customised audio entertainment experience around your vehicle.



**FIND YOUR
NEAREST
STOCKIST**

Over 300 independent
stockists throughout
Australia & New Zealand

Find your nearest stockist at coastrv.com.au



Coast to Coast

coastrv.com.au



FURRION AUDIOVISUAL ENTERTAINMENT



Furrion delivers innovative technology engineered, designed and tested to withstand unique performance requirements of mobile applications, including extreme weather climates and road vibrations.

FURRION LED TELEVISIONS

From the very beginning, Furrion audiovisual products have been design to enhance your RV experience. The LED TV is no exception, developed not only for durability, but with technology that delivers world-class performance and picture quality.



- > 12V TV with built-in DVD player
- > Vibrationsmart - designed and tested for vibration resistance
- > Climatesmart - designed and tested for extreme climates
- > Furrion- smart link communication
- > Added LED strips for extra brightness and picture quality
- > Front or side access buttons
- > 10-30 Volt surge protection
- > Custom Furrion upgraded speakers and amplifier
- > Static isolator reduces image noise and static caused by 12V power sources

900-20105**FURRION 24" HD LED TV DVD COMBO****Specifications**

Resoluion: 1366 x 768

Refresh Rate: 60Hz

Audio Output: 5W x 2

Dimensions without stand: 582 x 368.7 x 52mm

Dimensions with stand: 582 x 404 x 183mm

Vesa Compatible: 100 x 100

FURRION 5" SPEAKERS

Our 5" outdoor speaker is made from tough, top-quality materials for high definition audio with a pure, distinct sound outdoors.

Specifications

Max Power: 30W

Impedance: 4Ω

Sensitivity: 88db

Frequency Range: 120Hz~20KHz

900-20200**FURRION 5" BLACK OUTDOOR SPEAKER**

Sold Singlarly



FURRION 5" 2-WAY SPEAKERS

Designed for harsh outdoor environments with IP55 waterproof technology. Furrion's two-way dome tweeter and thermoplastic polymer cone boast a light, strong design that deliver crystal clear sound.

Specifications

Impedance: 4 @1kHz 1V

Frequency: 120±20% Hz

Output Sound Pressure Level: 82 dB

Characteristic Sensitivity: ±3 dB

Effective Frequency Band: Fo~20kHz

Harmonic Distortion: 5% less than 1W 85~20kHz

Polarity: Left "+", Right "-"

Temperature Range: -20 °C to 70 °C / -4 °F to 148 °F

Rated Power: 25W

Max Power: 30W

4"/102mm speaker driver: 30W black PP cone paper woofer

1"/38mm speaker driver: 5W hard dome tweeter speaker with black PET cone

Capacitor: 4.7uF non-polar capacitor

Ingress Protection: IP55

900-20204 FURRION BLACK 5" 2-WAY IP55 OUTDOOR MARINE SPEAKER WITH LED + LED RING (AM) FMS5L2A-BL

Sold Singularly



900-20206 FURRION WHITE 5" 2-WAY IP55 OUTDOOR MARINE SPEAKER WITH LED + LED RING (AM) FMS5L2A-PS

Sold Singularly



FURRION 5" SPEAKER ACCESSORIES

Furrion offer black and white mounting options with their full range of 5" outdoor speakers. Additional LED Rings are now available!

Compatible with 900-20200, 900-20202, 900-20204 and 900-20206.

900-20397 FURRION LED RING FOR 5" OUTDOOR MARINE SPEAKER (AM)



900-20398 FURRION WHITE SURFACE MOUNT FOR 5" SPEAKER



900-20399 FURRION BLACK SURFACE MOUNT FOR 5" SPEAKER



FURRION INDOOR SPEAKERS

Our 6.5" ceiling speaker is made from top-quality materials—for high definition audio with a pure, distinct sound that's perfect indoors.

Specifications

Max Power: 30W

Impedance: 4Ω

Sensitivity: 86db

Frequency Range: 60Hz~20KHz

900-20208 FURRION 6.5" BLACK CEILING SPEAKER

Sold Singularly



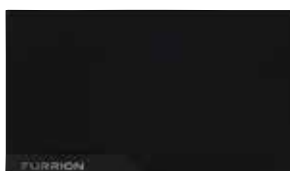
900-20210 FURRION 6.5" WHITE CEILING SPEAKER

Sold Singularly



**900-20212****FURRIION RECESSED
WALL SPEAKER SET
OF 2**

Fiberglass reinforced cone extends frequency response and minimizes distortion. This controls rigidity and internal damping

**Specifications**

Voice coil electro impedance: 4 @1K Hz 1V
Resonance Frequency: 80±20% Hz
Output sound pressure level: 88 dB
Characteristic sensitivity: ±3 dB
Effective frequency band: Fo~20K Hz
Harmonic distortion: 5% less than 1W 85~10K Hz or more than
Power usage: Left "+", Right "-"
Outputs on product: 25W

900-20400**FURRIION DV3300
HEAD UNIT WITH NFC
AND BLUETOOTH
CONNECTIVITY**

Integrating residential design with recreational vehicle functionality, the new DV3300 entertainment system offers next generation multi-zone audiovisual technology. Experience high quality audio streaming throughout your specialty vehicle entertainment system with Bluetooth wireless connectivity and seamless integration with Apple® iPod® or iPhone® and other Bluetooth devices.

**Multimedia on the move**

The new DV3300 combines the quality of a home entertainment system with RV functionality, plus next generation two-zone technology, DVD, USB and a front auxiliary input for most audio devices:

- > 2-zone independent control
- > DVD playback
- > Works with Furrion unimote
- > Vibrationsmart™ - designed for vibration resistance
- > Climatesmart™ - tested for extreme climates
- > Signalsmart - anti-interference static filters

Specifications

Dual zone audio output 4 x 40W
CD/DVD
MP/WMA/MP4
AM & FM
30 preset stations
USB
AUX-IN/AUX-IN video support
Bluetooth
Near Field communication
Remote control

900-20402**FURRIION DV5700
HEAD UNIT WITH
BLUETOOTH
CONNECTIVITY**

With a modern and sleek design, the DV5700 delivers superior performance with the capability to bring you intuitive entertainment. Easily connect most devices through the frontal auxiliary input to stream high quality audio, or experience USB and DVD entertainment optimized for your RV.

Multimedia on the move

The new DV5700 is modern, sleek and primed for superior performance in your RV - with DVD, USB and a front auxiliary input for most audio devices:

- > Bluetooth connectivity
- > DVD playback
- > Subwoofer output
- > Vibrationsmart™ - designed for vibration resistance
- > Climatesmart™ - tested for extreme climates
- > Signalsmart - anti-interference static filters

Specifications

4x45 Watts
1 DIN stereo unit
CD/DVD/WMA/MP3/AVI
AM & FM
30 preset stations
Detachable front panel
Rotary volume control
White key illumination
LCD display
Remote control
Bluetooth

900-20600**FURRIION F-TYPE
TV INLET/OUTLET
BLACK**

- > Snap-in F-type connector
- > Coax connectors ideal for satellite and cable feed
- > Durable UV stabilized polyester material
- > Nickel plated brass connector for improved signal transmission and corrosion resistance
- > Satellite compatible
- > Easy installation
- > Wall mount with screws
- > Weatherproof sealing
- > Designed for outdoor applications

FURRION PORTABLE BLUETOOTH SPEAKER



The all new FURRION LIT was created for mobile and adventurous living, the portable Bluetooth® speaker is compact, big on sound and features a rugged design so you can take it anywhere.

Designed for mobile and adventurous living, the Furriion LIT portable Bluetooth speaker is compact in size and big on sound. Its unique rugged design is waterproof, shockproof, sand proof, comes with a built-in flashlight and has up to 15 hours of play time. LIT can be mounted in an RV so you can take the party anywhere. The mount is simple to install, acts as a charging station and secures the speakers when you're on the road.

Features

- > Playtime Up to 15 hours
- > Torch Light
- > Waterproof IPX7
- > Bluetooth
- > NFC
- > Speaker Phone
- > Micro USB Inputs
- > USB Charging Out

Specifications

Rated Power 10W x2 RMS
Battery 1800mAh x2
Signal To Noise Ratio ≥80dB
SOS Light Effect Yes

900-20700

FURRION PORTABLE BLUETOOTH SPEAKER - BLACK



900-20702

FURRION PORTABLE BLUETOOTH SPEAKER - WHITE



900-20750

FURRION WIRELESS CHARGING DOCK FOR PORTABLE BLUETOOTH SPEAKER



**950-00046****SUBURBAN 240V ONLY HWS WITH DOOR (SW5EA)**

Operates on electricity only.

Specifications

Capacity: 17.7L

Max working pressure: 850Kpa

Type of heating medium: 240V

Recovery: 21L/hr 45°C rise

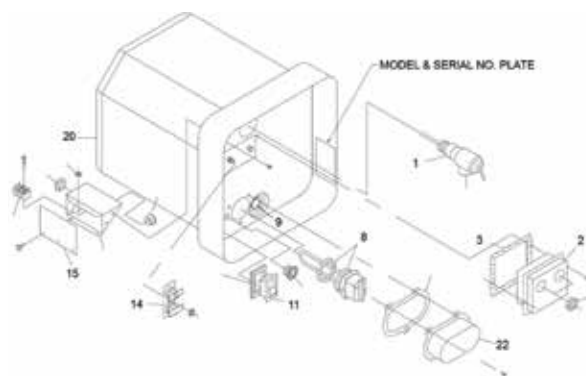
Electrical:

- For models with 240V heating element: 240V - 50HZ AC

- Element rating: 1440W - 6A

Dimensions: 320W x 320H x 450D (mm)

Item No.	Part No.	Description
1	950-01122	Suburban Pressure Relief Valve 240V For Sw6dea 240V. 161166
2	950-02622	Suburban T/Stat Cover Double Reset For Sw6dea.090467/090562
3	950-02624	Suburban Gasket T/S Thermostat090562. 070987
8	950-02691	Suburban New Element 240V 1440W 6Amp T/S Sw4dea/Sw5ea/Sw6dea. 520831
9	950-01140	Suburban Anode Rod For All Suburban Hws. 232767
11	950-02502	Suburban 240V Switch For Sw4dea/Sw6dea/Sw5ea. 233110/01d232668
14	950-02612	Suburban T/Stat 240Vac Sw5ea/Sw4dea/Sw6dea 60Deg C.232317/232320
15	950-02640	Suburban Cover For Junction Box. 090576
20	Z950-01402	Suburban Insulation Jacket Kit T/S Hws Sw4dea/Sw5ea. 520867
22	950-02692	Suburban Element Cover For Sw6dea. 090445



950-01140

SUBURBAN ANODE ROD FOR ALL SUBURBAN HWS

All Suburban HWS' have an anode rod which absorbs all the corrosive action of hot water. It is located on the bottom of the HWS (under the main burner), simply unscrew this to drain the tank of water. If the rod is mostly eaten away, replace it with a new one. The Suburban anode rod fits the 4, 5 and 6 gallon tanks.



Did you know?

There are many anode rods on the market. Cheaper imitations may not always be the best fit for a Suburban HWS. Not only are some imitations the incorrect length, you also need to be wary of the thread type (at the head of the rod). The Suburban range of HWS's are made in the USA and they use the NPT style thread for the anode.

Most other parts of the world use a BSP style thread. If a BSP threaded anode rod is fitted into a Suburban HWS it will damage the pitch on the internal thread and cause future leaks. Coast always recommends using a Suburban anode rod in a Suburban HWS.

950-01144

SUBURBAN REPLACEMENT MAGNESIUM ANODE ROD T/S ALL SUBURBAN HWS - UNPACKAGED



950-01314

SUBURBAN NEW STYLE BLACK DOOR

Suitable for SW6PA, SW6DA, SW6DEA and SW4DEA.



Specifications

Dimensions (overall): 381W x 381H (mm)

950-01320

SUBURBAN PLASTIC DOOR LATCH CLIP ONLY (WHITE)

A replacement latch suitable for use on all Suburban HWS Doors.



950-01324

SUBURBAN PLASTIC DOOR LATCH CLIP ONLY (BLACK)

For all models.



SUBURBAN EXTERIOR DOORS

Suburban exterior doors stand up to the elements and frequent use, with corrosion-resistant steel finished in a tough, high-solids baked enamel for extra chip resistance. Coast to Coast stock the standard doors which are installed without bending flanges or installing corner gussets for easy installation and a superior seal.

950-01304

SUBURBAN POLAR WHITE DOOR

For SW5DEA Water Heater.



950-01308

SUBURBAN NEW STYLE POLAR WHITE DOOR

Suitable for SW6PA, SW6DA, SW6DEA and SW4DEA.



SUBURBAN HOT WATER HEATER FAQs

Are all Suburban Water Heaters equipped with an Anode Rod? What is its function? When should it be changed?

YES - all Suburban water heaters feature an anode rod. The anode equalizes aggressive water action, providing cathodic protection for the tank. It is a very important factor in tank life and should only be removed for inspection, draining or replacement. It is removable using a 1-1/16" thin wall socket. Under normal use, the anode rod will deteriorate. Because of this, we recommend it be replaced bi-annually or when consumption or weight loss of the rod is greater than 75%.

Note: Water with high levels of iron &/or sulphate will increase the rate of deterioration. To extend anode life, drain water from tank whenever the RV is not being used. Avoid any extended time of non-use with water in the tank.

Why does water drip from my water heater's pressure and temperature (P&T) relief valve?

You may experience water weeping or dripping from your water heater's pressure and temperature (P&T) relief valve when your water heater is operating. Water weeping or dripping does not mean that the P&T valve is defective. As water is heated, it expands. The water system in an RV is a closed system and does not allow for the expansion of heated water. When the pressure of the water system exceeds the relieving point of the P&T valve, the valve will relieve the excess pressure.

Can I add-on an electric element to a PA/DA Model (GAS ONLY Unit)? What will happen if I use it?

NO - the use of these aftermarket heating element devices may result in damage to components or the water heater. When aftermarket heating elements are inserted into the anode rod/drain connection, tank life is shortened by accelerating inner tank corrosion. This will be a non-warrantable situation. An upgrade is required to a GAS/ELECTRIC model, for this application.

What if I operate the water heater without water in the tank?

Operation without water in the tank on the 12V DC gas portion of the water heater can cause the copolymer insulation jacket to melt and can cause the ECO/Thermostat to trip. Operation without water in the tank on the 230V AC electric portion of the water heater will damage the element.

There is a bad odour coming from the hot water faucet. How can I correct this?

Odour from the hot water system is not a service problem and many water supplies contain sufficient amounts of sulphur to produce an odour. The odour is similar to rotten eggs and is often referred to as "sulphur water". Sulphur water is not harmful-only unpleasant to smell. Sulphur water can be caused by a chemical action or by bacteria. The key to eliminating this smell is heavy chlorination of the water system. Add about 177ml of chlorine (common household liquid bleach) to each 10 gallons in the water tank. Then run the heavily chlorinated water throughout the system, opening each faucet one at a time until you smell the chlorine. Let the RV sit a few days and the chlorine should take care of the problem. Then you will need to remove the chlorine by flushing the water system. If you don't have a water filtration system that removes chlorine, you may have a problem getting rid of the chlorine taste. You might consider adding such a system because it allows you to keep water chlorinated and this prevents several problems, including sulphur water. Chlorination also takes care of other types of bacteria and viruses.

How do I drain my water heater?

Follow the steps below:

1. Turn off electrical power to the water heater either at the switch from the electric element or a breaker.
2. Shut off the gas supply to the water heater.
3. Turn off the pressure pump on the water system.
4. Open both hot and cold water faucets.
5. Remove the anode rod from the tank. (NOTE: TAKE CARE as water may be HOT when drained from the unit).
6. Follow the RV manufacturer's instructions for draining the entire water system.

950-02700**CAMCO SCREW-IN ELEMENT
WRENCH 5"**
FOR SUBURBAN HWS

This zinc-plated element wrench goes where other wrenches can't, allowing you to remove and replace screw-in elements with ease. It works in conjunction with your screwdriver and fits all 5" regular screw-in elements and 1-1/2" nuts.

**950-02710****CAMCO T & P UNIVERSAL
VALVE REMOVER**

Replace temperature and pressure valves faster and more safely. The Valve Remover gives you better access to the water heater housing, reducing injuries. Fits Atwood and Suburban (Mor-Flo) water heaters

**950-02720****CAMCO HWS TANK
RINSER**

Cleans the sediment that collects at the bottom of your water heater and flushes it out.

Note, please use 800-01992 to connect the Tank Rinsers to your garden hose.

**950-02730****TUBE SPANNER 1**
1/16" X 1 1/2" 250MM
OVERALL LENGTH
FOR SUBURBAN HWS

This two in one tool will work with Genuine Suburban Anodes and Heat Elements.





NAUTILUS IW60A ON DEMAND WATER HEATER



Enjoy endless hot water with Suburban's NAUTILUS On Demand RV Water Heater. Say "good-bye" to waiting for water to reheat in a conventional tank. Showers and baths are best enjoyed slowly, so live free from the restraints of limited hot water supplies. Dishes and even the laundry can be done with an infinite supply of hot water whenever and wherever, simultaneously from every fixture.

With no storage tank to heat water, the NAUTILUS On Demand RV Water Heater reduces weight and increases efficiency by only operating when the need for hot water arises. The NAUTILUS On Demand RV Water Heater uses an exclusive 60,000 BTU 2-Stage Modulating Combustion System (MCS) which instantaneously adjusts the LP gas input to provide consistent and endless comfort regardless of your hot water needs.

950-03000
SUBURBAN'S NAUTILUS
ON DEMAND WATER
HEATER

- developed with **INDUSTRY**
- **BEST:**

- > Exclusive 60,000 BTU Two-Stage Self Modulating Combustion System
- > Built-In Freeze Protection
- > Only 16.3kg Installed
- > Two-Year Limited Warranty



The EXCLUSIVE 2-Stage Modulating Combustion System (MCS)

Monitors:

- > Inlet water temperature
- > Inlet water flow
- > Output water temperature
- > Combustion air fan speed
- > Heat exchanger & burner operation

SUBURBAN NAUTILUS CONTROL CENTRE

The On Demand Control Center provides precise temperature control, reliable and consistent comfort from the convenience of your RV.

950-03500
SUBURBAN NAUTILUS
CONTROL CENTRE - WHITE



950-03502
SUBURBAN NAUTILUS
CONTROL CENTRE - BLACK

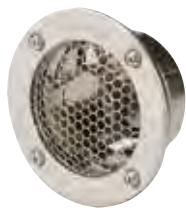


SUBURBAN NAUTILUS VENTS

A Suburban replacement panel and vent cap are required when replacing Suburban 6, 10, 12, and 16 gallon tank units with the NAUTILUS On Demand RV Water Heater.

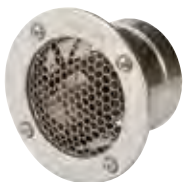
950-03504

**SUBURBAN NAUTILUS VENT FOR
0 - 2.5CM (0 - 1 INCHES) WALL
THICKNESS**



950-03506

**SUBURBAN NAUTILUS VENT FOR
2.5 - 5.0 CM (1 - 2 INCHES) WALL
THICKNESS**



950-03508

**SUBURBAN NAUTILUS VENT
FOR 5.0 - 7.6 CM (2 - 3 INCHES)
WALL THICKNESS**



950-03516

**SUBURBAN NAUTILUS
ACCESS DOOR
10 GAL - BLACK**



950-03518

**SUBURBAN NAUTILUS
ACCESS DOOR
6 GAL ATWOOD - WHITE**



950-03520

**SUBURBAN NAUTILUS
ACCESS DOOR
10 GAL ATWOOD - WHITE**



SUBURBAN NAUTILUS ACCESS DOORS

Please note: The images below are shown with the vent cap installed for illustration purposes only. Replacement Panels and Vent caps are sold separately. The Suburban 10 Gallon Replacement panel is used for 10, 12 or 16 gallon capacity unit installations.

950-03512

**SUBURBAN NAUTILUS
ACCESS DOOR
6 GAL - BLACK**



950-03514

**SUBURBAN NAUTILUS
ACCESS DOOR
10 GAL - WHITE**





Installation Configuration Examples

The NAUTILUS On Demand RV Water Heater from Suburban is a truly adaptable platform that offers a variety of installation options to suit your needs. The below configurations examples demonstrate the NAUTILUS system's industry leading versatility.

Example Configuration 1

The minimum specification install of the Nautilus system required only the system itself and a single vent to suit your vehicles wall thickness. Please note that the unit should be installed as close to wall as possible.



Example Configuration 2

The maximum specification install of the Nautilus system requires the system itself, the Nautilus Control Centre (available in black or white), a single vent to suit your vehicles wall thickness and a single access door.



PERFORMANCE SPECS	SUBURBAN NAUTILUS
Model	Nautilus IW60A, 5187A
Maximum Mj/Hr	64 (5) burners
Two-Stage Self Modulating Combustion System	YES Stage 1 Operation: 2 Burners Stage 2 Operation: 5 Burners
Fuel Source	Universal LP Gas
Dry Weight	15 kg with vent assembly Optional access panel 2.3 Kg shipping weight
12 VDC = AMPS	2.1 AMPS
Operational Voltage Range	10.2 - 14.5 VDC
MAXIMUM Output Water Temperature	50°C
Output Water Temperature - Factory Setting	50°C
Digital Control Center Temperature Range	35° - 50° (C)
Liters Per Minute (LPM) Required Flow	1.9 LPM
Freeze Protection	Standard
Warranty	2 - Year
Product Dimensions	316.6 mm W x 317.8 mm H x 464.9 mm D (includes inlet & discharge water lines)

Water Temp. Heat Gain From Incoming Water Temp.			
Input Water Temp	LPM	Output Water Temp	Gain
10°	5.7	48°	38°
	7.6	38°	28°
	11.4	29°	19°
15°	5.7	48°	33°
	7.6	43°	28°
	11.4	35°	20°
21°	5.7	50°	29°
	7.6	49°	28°
	11.4	39°	18°



NOTES



NOTES

12 Volt Compressor	182, 183
12V Awnings	41, 42
12V Fridge Fan	226
12V Gas Detector	194
12V Water Pumps	248, 249, 250, 251
15 AMP - 10 AMP Adapters	178, 179
15A Leads	175
3 Stage Camper Lifter	50
3-Way Fridges	231, 232

A

AC41 Water Filler	254
Access Doors	198, 199, 200, 202, 203
Accumulator Tanks	268
Adapter Brackets - Fiamma	20, 21
Adapters - Waeco	226
Adco RV Covers	117, 118
Adco Tyre Guards	119
Adhesive	209, 210, 211
Adjustable Ball-Mount Attachment	91
Adjustable Roof Rack	113
Aero Flo Vent Cover	217
Aeroplus Wind Deflector	145
Air Compressor	182, 183
Air Conditioner Gasket	4
Air Conditioners	4, 5, 6, 7
Air Pump	182, 183
Alarmed Trailer Lock	128
Alko Bearing Kits	134
Alko Brakes	133, 134
Alko Corner Steadies	140, 141
Alko Couplings	140
Alko Jockey Wheels	126
Alko Water Tank	257
Aluminium - Truline	51
Aluminium Cladding	53
Aluminium H-Frame	4
Aluminium Step	129, 130, 131
Amp Fibian Surge Protector	178
AmpFibian Adapters	178, 179
Anbi	155
Anderson Plugs	174
Annex Awning	12
Annex Door Roller	26
Annex Matting	28, 29, 30
Anode Rod	322
Antenna Diplexer	311
Antenna Outlets	173, 308
Antennae	294, 295, 296, 299, 300
Anti-Flap Kits	23

Anti-Theft Kit	144
Anti-Theft Locks	128, 129, 144, 145
Aqua Kem Blue	279, 280
Aqua Kem Green	279, 280
Aqua Kem Sachets	281
Aqua Rinse	279, 280
Aqua Soft Toilet Paper	281
Argent HOBs	236
Argent Sink	269
Ark Bearing Kits	134
Ark Jockey Wheels	128
Ark Tow Balls	68
Assist Handles	156, 157
Astro Annexe	13
Audio Entertainment	309, 313 - 319
Aussie Traveller AFK	23
Aussie Traveller Black	23
Aussie Traveller Rafters	26
Aussie Traveller Spares	24, 26
Australite Four Seasons Hatch	213, 214
Automated Satellites	310
Auxiliary Showers	272, 273
Awning Adapter	22
Awning Cleaner	207
Awning Hardware	36, 42
Awning Hooks	24, 60
Awning Leg Brackets	22
Awning Lights	156, 157
Awning Rafters	20, 26, 38
Awning Rain Guards	21
Awning Repair Tape	25
Awning Stabiliser Kits	24, 25, 60
Awning Support Cradle	43
Awning Tiedowns	24, 25, 60
Awnings	15 - 20, 36 - 42

B

Bag Awning Poles	27
Ball Level	137
Ball Valves	193
Ball Weight Scales	142
Barbeque	240
Barbeque Slide Kit	240
Barbs	250
Bargman Lights	156
Base Plate	413
Bathroom Accessories	276
Bathroom Cleaner	280
Bathroom Fixtures	274 - 276
Bathroom Fixtures - WaterMark	274, 275



C

Carry Bikes	84, 85, 86, 87	Coast Tables	110, 111
Cassette Tank Cleaner	280	Coast Tie Downs	60
Cassette Toilets	282, 283	Coast Water Tanks	258
Caulking	211	Coax Cable Connection	173, 308
CD/DVD Players	318	Coaxial Sockets	173, 308
Ceramic Coating	208, 209	Coffee Cup	63, 66
Ceramic Sink	272	Collapsible Bucket	58
Check Valves	250	Collapsible Homeware	63
Chocks	122, 123, 124, 125	Collapsible Storage	58, 63
Chromed Faucets	274, 275	Coloured Cups	65, 66
Circuit Breaker Leads	176	Coloured Plates	66
Circuit Breakers	176	Columbia Doors	204
Cladding	53	Combination Cookers	235, 236
Cleaners	119, 120, 207, 208	Comet Annexe	14
Cleaners for HWS Tanks	323	Compact Brake Controller	75
Cleaning Kits	208	Compact IQ Brake Controller	75
Cleaning Products	119, 120, 207, 208	Concentrated Toilet Drop Ins	281, 289
Clip On Mirrors	71	Cones for Bearings	134, 135, 136
Clip Systems	22	Control Boxes For Windows	205, 206
Clips	69	Controllers - Throttle	96
Clipsal Fittings	172, 173, 174	Cookers	234 -239
Clothes Aier	59, 102	Coolmatic Fridges	226, 227, 228
CMS Fittings	175, 176, 177	Copper Pigtails	190
CO2 Alarm	152	Corner Insert For Windows	206
Coast Aluminium	53	Corner Steadies	140, 141
Coast Annex Awning	12	Couple-Mate Reversing Hitch	137
Coast Awning Wall Kits	12	Coupling Locks	128, 129, 144, 145
Coast Bathroom Accessories	276	Couplings	138, 140
Coast Bearing Seals	135, 136	Covers - Carry Bikes	87, 88
Coast Bike Racks	82, 83, 115	Covers - Circuit Breakers	176
Coast Carriers	105	Covers - RV	117
Coast Clean Kits	208	Covers - Vents	217, 218
Coast Coupling Lock	128	Crank Up Satellite	297
Coast Doors	198, 199, 200	Cross Bars	113
Coast Fire Pits	62	CRX Fridge Freezers	226, 227, 228
Coast Fire Pits	62	Cup Holder	59
Coast Hand Pump	274	Cupboard Rosettes	203
Coast Jockey Wheels	125	Cups	63, 64, 65, 66, 67
Coast Leads	175	Curt Spectrum	77
Coast Lights	156, 157, 158, 159	Curt Towing Accessories	77, 78, 79
Coast Matting	28, 29	Curtain Track	52
Coast Mirrors	73	Curved Centre Rafter	20, 26, 38
Coast Picnic Tables	110, 111		
Coast Pop Top Support	50	Decoder	311
Coast Red Ramps	124	Deep Cycle Batteries	153
Coast Roof Rafter	25, 26	Deodorisers For Toilets	269, 279, 280, 281, 289
Coast Step	130	DGN Hinges	206
Coast Steps	129, 130	Dicor Sealant	209
Coast Sunscreens	31 - 35	Diesel Fuel Tank	8
		Diesel Heaters	7, 8

D

Decoder	311
Deep Cycle Batteries	153
Deodorisers For Toilets	269, 279, 280, 281, 289
DGN Hinges	206
Dicor Sealant	209
Diesel Fuel Tank	8
Diesel Heaters	7, 8

Digital Signal Finders	300
Dinnerware	64, 65, 66, 67
Directors Chair	58
Dish Drainer	63, 102
Dish Holder	102
D035	138
Dometic Air Conditioners	4, 5, 7
Dometic Dust Reduction System	214
Dometic Fridge Spare Parts	229, 230
Dometic Fridges	229, 230
Dometic Heating System - Air	8
Dometic H-Frame	4
Dometic Rangeshoods	222
Door Catch	203
Door Frames	202, 203
Door Holder	114, 203
Door Locks	204
Door Mosquito Nets	104
Door Mount Mirrors	73
Door Roller	26
Door Storage Pockets	116
Doors For Suburban Heaters	322
Double Sided Sailtrack	52
Draught Skirt	9
Drifter Monitor	153
Drink Holder	59
Drink Water Filtration Kit	251
Drink Water Freshener	269
Drink Water Hose	255, 256
Drinkware	63, 64, 65, 66, 67
Drum Brakes	132, 133, 134
DS- 5 Satellite	297
DT- 8 Mark 3 Antenna	300
Duplex Oven	236
Dust Cap for Bayonets	193
Dustbin	103

E

Easy Dry	102
Easy-Tune Signal Finder	300
Eaz Lift Hitches	90, 91, 92, 93
Eaz Lift Sway Controls	92
Eclipse Awnings	42
EcoSpin Portable Washer	225
Egg Carriers	58
Electrex Electrical Components	184, 185
Electric Brake Magnet	133
Electric Drum Brakes	132, 133, 134
Electric Steps	131
Electrical Equipment	152 - 188

Electronic Brake Controllers	75, 76, 77
Electronic Throttle Controllers	96
Electus Anderson Plug	174
Electus RCD	178
Elixir Mini Vent	212
End Plug For Windows	206
Endless Breeze Fan	125
Enduromats	30
Explore Levels	123
Extension Leads	175
Exterior Doors for Suburban	322
External Cookers	240
External Showers	272, 273

F

F35 Pro Awnings	16
F45 Awnings	16, 17
F65 Replacement Awnings	18, 19, 20
F80	18, 19, 20
Falcon Mirrors	71
Fan and Light Combo	125
Fans	152, 186, 187, 212, 214, 217
Fantastic Endless Breeze Fan	125
Fantastic Vents	214
Faucets	274, 275
Female Gas Floor Socket	193
Festoon Globes	161
Fiamma Accumulator Tank	268
Fiamma Adapter Brackets	20, 21
Fiamma Awnings	15 - 20
Fiamma Carry Bikes	84, 85, 86, 87
Fiamma Door Holder	114
Fiamma Draught Skirt	9
Fiamma Ducato Door Cover	10
Fiamma Easy Dry	102
Fiamma F80	18, 19, 20
Fiamma Fast Clip	22
Fiamma Ladders	23
Fiamma Levels	122
Fiamma Omni Stop	104
Fiamma Privacy Rooms	9
Fiamma Rafters	20
Fiamma Rain Guards	21
Fiamma Rivets	21
Fiamma Royal Blue	17, 18, 19
Fiamma Royal Grey	15 - 20
Fiamma Security Handles	114
Fiamma Side Walls	10
Fiamma Soap Dispenser	104
Fiamma Steps	130

Fiamma Storage Pockets	116	Furion	316, 317, 318, 319
Fiamma Table Leg Parts	107	Furion Vision S Camera	301
Fiamma Toilet Tissue	281	Fusion Audio Entertainment	313, 314, 315
Fiamma Toilets	277		
Fiamma Vents	215, 216	G Galvanised H-Frame	4
Fiamma Waste Tank	288	Galvanised Shackles	70
Fiamma Water Fillers	253	Gas Bottle Slide Kit	194
Fiamma Water Tank	258	Gas Cradles	194
Fiamma Winding Handles	21, 22	Gas Cylinder Strap	194
Fiesta Awnings	39, 40, 41	Gas Cylinders	194
Filters	250	Gas Detectors	194
Filtration Kit	251	Gas Fittings	191, 192, 193
Fire Blanket	106	Gas Floor Socket	193
Fire Extinguisher	106	Gas Hose	190, 191
Fire Extinguisher Holders	106	Gas Regulators	189, 190
Fire Pit	62	Gas Sealant	189
Fire Pit	62	Gas Sealing Tape	189
First Aid	106	Gas Struts	47
Fix-A-Tap Hose	255	Gas Testing Nipple	193
Flag - Happy Hour	59	Gas Unions and Adapters	191, 192, 193
Flat Out Hose	255	Gas Water Heaters	324
Flat Out Storage Reels	104	Gasket Kit - Air Conditioner	4
Flick Mixers	274, 275	Generators	188
Floor Matting	28, 29, 30	Globes	161
Foam Tape	53	Glo-X	60, 61
Fold Away Antennae	299	Grab Handles	114, 115, 156, 157
Folding Bike Rack	82, 83	Grey Water Deodoriser	269, 279, 280, 281, 289
Folding Ironing Board	103	Guard - Tyre	119
Folding Tables	110, 111	Gullwing Hitch Lock	145
Four Seasons Hatch	214	Guy Ropes	60
Frames For Beds	48		
Freedom Awning	45	H Haigh Levels	123
Freeview Decoder	297	Hand Brake Spares	70
Freeview TVs By Telesat	297	Hand Pumps	272, 273
Fresh Up Sets (Thetford)	285	Happy Bowl Toilet Liners	291
Fresh Water Pump	248, 249, 250, 251	Happy Hook Awning Tie	24
Fridge Airator	103	Happy Hour Flag	59
Fridge Bars	103	Happy Wanderer Antennae	300
Fridge Braces	103	Happy Wanderer Signal Booster	300
Fridge Fans	226	Harrier Air Conditioner	5, 7
Fridge Sunscreen	35	Hatch	212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217
Fridge Switch	226	Hayman Reese Brake Controllers	75
Fridge Vent Sunscreen	35	Hayman Reese Hitches	88, 89
Fridge/Freezers	226, 227, 228, 231, 232, 233, 241 - 244	HDMI Cable	307
Fridges	226, 227, 228, 231, 232, 233	HDMI Splitter	308
Front Sunscreens	31 - 35	Heavy Duty Coupling Locks	128, 129, 144, 145
Fuel Filler	253	Heavy Duty Water Tanks	258
Fuel Storage	8, 268	Heavy Duty Wheel Clamp	138
Fuel Tanks	8, 268	Hex Winder Handle	127
		H-frames	4

Hinge	206
Hitch Locks	69, 128, 129, 144, 145
Hitch Step	69
Hold Down Strap Kit	24, 25, 60
Holman Hose Adapter Set	259
Hooks for Cabins	202
Hose - Carriers	105
Hose - Gas	190, 191
Hose - Lido Junior	239
Hose - Sewer	286, 287, 288
Hose - Shower	272, 273
Hose - Water	255, 256
Hose Adapters	259
Hose Connector Set	259
Hose Storage	105
Hot Water Service Flusher	323
Hot Water Services	320
Hub Drums	132, 133, 134
Hush Smoke Alarm	125
HWS Tank Rinser	323
Hydrosilex	208, 209

I

Ibis Air Conditioner	4
In-Line Check Valves	250
Interconnecting Leads	175, 176
Interior Ladders	23
Interior Lights	157, 158, 159
Interior Speakers	313 - 318
Inverter Generators	188
Ironing Board	103

J

Jack Pads	121
Jack Stands	121, 122
Jacks	121, 122
Japanese Bearings NSK	136
Jayco Bag Awning Poles	27
Jayco Fan Light	125
Jensen Spare Parts	213
Jerry Can Holders	132
Jockey Wheel Clamps	125, 127
Jockey Wheel Receiver	122
Jockey Wheels	125, 126, 127, 128
John Guest Plumbing	259 - 263
John Guest Tempering Valve	275
John Guest WaterMark Fittings	262, 263
JRV Tank Monitors	268
Jug	67

K

Kirra Annex Awning	12
Kit Set - Tent	12

Kitchen Broom	103
Kitchen Sinks	269, 270
Kojack Jack Kit	413
Kombi Hatch	215
Kovix	128

L

Ladders	23
Lantern Hanger	58
Lap Sealant	209
Laundry Accessories	59, 102, 225
LCI Lippert Brakes	132, 133
LCI Sway Command	81
LED Bulbs	162, 163
LED Picnic Table	111
LED TVs	305, 306
LEDs	157 - 163
Lenses for Lights	156
Levelling Systems	122, 123, 124, 125
Lido Junior Cookers	239
Lift Mechanisms	49
Lift-O-Mat Struts	47
Lighting Tracks	25
Lights	152, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 165, 166
Link Box For Windows	205, 206
Lipper Slide Outs	54, 55
Lippert Brakes	132, 133
Lithium Batteries	153
Load Indicator	142
Lockable Fuel Filler	253
Lockable Water Fillers	253
Loo Treatment	289
Low Boy Hand Pump	274
Low Boy Spare Part	274
Loxeal Sealant	189
Luggage Rack	113

M

Maestro	187
Male Bayonet Socket	193
Manchester Tanks	194
Marine Speakers	313 - 318
Matting	28, 29, 30
Max De-Flapper Kits	24
MaxxAir Ventilation	217
Melamine Dinnerware	100, 101
Mesh - Stone Shield	148
Metal Grab Handles	200, 201
Microwave Oven	239
Microwave Turntable	239
Mildew Remover	207

Milenco Aero	71
Milenco Doors	204
Milenco Mirrors	71
Milenco Security Pin	128
Milenco Wedges	146
Millard Water Tank	257
Mini AmpFibian	178
Mini Dish Drainer	102
Mini First Aid Kit	106
Mini Vent	212
Minigrill HOBs	237
Mirrors	72, 73, 74
Mixing Bowls	102
Mobile Wifi Router	312
Modular Water Tank	258, 259
Mold Inserts	51, 52
Mosquito Nets	104
Motorhome Covers	117
Motorhome Reversing Cameras	301, 302, 303
Mounting Blocks	176
MPPT	182
Mud Flaps	137
Mud Flaps - Stone Shield	148
Muller PVC Vent	218
Multi Purpose Floor Matting	28, 29, 30
Multi Switch	308
My Coolman	241, 242

N

Narva Electrical Fittings	167, 168, 169, 170
Narva Heavy Duty Connector	183, 184
Narva Lights	158, 159, 160
Narva Plugs and Sockets	179, 180
Nelson Marine Cooker	237
Nelson Marine Cooker	237
Nemesis Wheel Clamp	144
Neta Hose Adapter	259
No Nails Adhesive	210
Non-Slip Matting	28, 29, 30
NSK Japanese Bearings	136
Nuova Mapa Steps	131
Nuova Mapa Table Leg	109
Nuts	130
Nylon Bushes	141

O

Odour-B-Gone Toilet Disks	290
Off Road Couplings	139
Off Road Hitch Lock	145
Offside Privacy Screen	35
On Demand Water Heater	324, 325, 326, 327
Orbit Air	13, 14, 15

Outlets For Waste	271
Ovens	234 -239

P

Palm	64, 65, 66, 67
Panorama Door Locks	204
Pedal Box Throttle Controllers	96
Picnic Tables	110, 111
Pigtails	190
Pipeline Plumbing Fittings	267
Plas-T-Cote	209
Plastic Bag Storage	103
Plastic Bed Saddles	51
Plastic Cleaner	207
Plastic Fuel Cans	268
Plastic Glasses	63, 64, 65, 66, 67
Plastic Grab Handles	114, 115, 156, 157
Plastic Plumbing Fittings	259 - 263
Plastic Steps	130
Plate Storage	102
Plugs	172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177
Plugs - Sinks	271
Plumbers Silicone	210, 211
Plumbing Fittings	259 - 267
Plumbing Fittings - WaterMark	262, 263
POD Adapter	179
Pole Carriers	105
Polysafe Drinkware	63
Pop Top Covers	117
Pop Top De-Flapper Kits	24
Pop Top Insert Bow	49
Pop Top Roof Clamps	50
Pop Top Supports	50
Pop-A-Bag Holder	103
Porch Lights	156, 157, 160
Porta Pottis	278
Portable Fridges	241 - 244
Portable Hard Drive	311
Portable RCD	178
Portable Speakers	319
Portable Washers	225
Portable Waste Tank	283, 284, 288
Pots and Pans	102
Power Adapters	178, 179
Power Cord Storage	105
Power Generators	188
Power Inlets	171, 177
Power Inverter	188
Power Outlets	171, 177
Power Points	171, 172, 174, 175, 177
Powerless Light	60, 61

Premier One Cleaning	119, 120
Privacy Rooms	9
Privacy Sunscreens	31 - 35
Prodigy Brake Controller	75
Protection Pad	68
Protector Shade Stays	206
PurpleLine	143, 144, 145
Push Button Catch	203
Push Rod	51
PVC Vent	218
PWM	182

Q

Qube Porta Pottis	278
Quell Carbon Monoxide Alarm	152
Quick Fit Bike Racks	82, 83

R

Radio Antenna	303
Radios	313, 315, 318
Rain Guards	21
Ratchet Straps	194
Reflectors	164
Regulators - Gas	189, 190
Regulators - Solar	182
Regulators - Water Pressure	251
Reich Caravan Mover	138
Reich Mirrors	74
Repair Tape	25
Replacement Awning Poles	27
Replacement Globes	161
Replacement Vent Lids	212, 213, 214, 215, 216,
Reverse Cycle Air Conditioners	4, 5, 6, 7
Reversing Aids	137
Reversing Cameras	301, 302, 303
Rhinoflex - Camco	287, 288
Rivets	21
Roll Out Awnings	39, 40, 41
Rollo Vent 40	216
Roof Cladding	53
Roof Clamps	50
Roof Racks	113
Roof Rafters	20, 26, 38
Roof Sealant	209
Roof Storage	113, 114
Rosettes	203
Rotary Vent	218
Rubber Bezel	271
Rubber Radio Antenna	303
Rubbish Bin	103
RV Electronics Fridge Switch	226
RV Plus Power Adapter	178

RV-02 Max Power Adapter	178
-------------------------	-----

S

Sachets - Thetford Aqua Kem	281
Safe Towing Tips	94, 95
Sailtrack	52
Salad Bowl	67
Saracen Hitch Locks	144, 145
Satellite Decoder	297, 311
Satellites	297, 310
Satking Satellite Box	311
Scissors	58
Screw-On Level	137
Scupper Vent	218
Sealant	209, 210, 211
Sealing Tape	53
Seals for Bearings	134, 135, 136
Security Cable	128
Security Handles	114, 115
Sensar HV Antenna	294, 295
Sensar RVH 3095 Antenna	295
Sensor Pro	295
Service Doors	198, 199, 200, 202, 203
Setec Drifter	153
Sewer Fittings	286, 287, 288
Sewer Hose	286, 287, 288
Sewer Hose Connections	286, 287, 288
Shackle Spares	139
Shackles	139
Shade Stays	206
Shanks - Eaz Lift	91
Shanks - Hayman Reese	88, 89
Shower Hoses	272, 273
Shower Kits	272, 273
Shower Mixers	272, 273
Showers	272, 273
Shurflo Accumulator Tank	268
Shurflo Barbs	250
Shurflo Filters	250
Shurflo Filtration Kit	251
Shurflo Pumps	248, 249
Shurflo Regulators	251
Shurflo Spare Parts	250
Side Cladding	53
Side Sunscreens	31 - 35
Side Wall for Fiamma Awnings	10
Signal Finders	295, 300
Silicone Sealants	209, 210, 211
Simson ISR	211
Single Sided Sailtrack	52
Sink Plugs	271

Sinks	269, 270	Speakers	309, 313 - 319
Sirocco Fan	186	Sphere Battery	153
Sizzler Accessories	240	Sphere Cables	307
Sizzler Barbeque	240	Sphere Ekon TV Arm	304
Slide Kit - Gas Bottle	194	Sphere Lighting System	165, 166
Slide Kits - Barbeque	239	Sphere Lithium Batteries	154
Slide Lock for Windows	206	Sphere Microwave	239
Slide Out Rooms	54, 55	Sphere Rangeshoods	222
Slotted Winder Handle	127	Sphere Reversing Cameras	302, 303
Smart TV	305, 306	Sphere RVX Fridge Freezers	243, 244
Smev Cookers	239	Sphere S7 TVs	305, 306
Smev Sinks	270	Sphere Satellite	310
Smoke Alarm	125	Sphere Smart TV	305, 306
Soap Dispenser	104	Sphere Solar Regulators	182
Sockets	179, 180	Sphere TV Brackets	303, 304
Solar Fridge Fan	226	Sphere TV Fittings	308
Solar Panels	181	Sphere Washing Machines	223, 224, 225
Solar Regulators	182	Sphere Wifi Router	312
Spanner Tube- Suburban	323	Spigot Bracket	26
Spanners	137	Splitter	308
Spare Awning Poles	27	Spring Bushes	141
Spare Parts - Carefree	44	Square Water Fillers	254
Spare Parts - Dometic Fridges	229, 230	Stabiliser - Awning	24, 25, 60
Spare Parts - Eaz Lift	92, 93	Stabiliser Jacks	122
Spare Parts - Fiamma Bi-Pots	277	Stabilus Gas Struts	47
Spare Parts - Fiamma Vents	216	Stack-A-Plate	102
Spare Parts - Fiamma Waste Tank	288	Stainless Steel Sinks	269, 270
Spare Parts - Freedom Awning	46	Stakka Jacks	121
Spare Parts - Hand Brake	139	Step Covers	130
Spare Parts - Low Boy Hand Pump	274	Steps	129, 130, 131
Spare Parts - Mirrors	71, 73	Stone Shields	147
Spare Parts - Prodigy	77	Storage for Batteries	153
Spare Parts - Reversing Cameras	302	Storage for Kitchenware	102
Spare Parts - Shurflo Filtration Kit	249	Storage for Water	257, 258, 259
Spare Parts - Shurflo Pumps	248, 249, 250, 251	Straight Centre Rafter	20
Spare Parts - Sphere Microwave	239	Strap Ratchet	194
Spare Parts - Sphere Washing Machine	224	Striker Plate	203
Spare Parts - Stone Shields	148	Strip Caulking	211
Spare Parts - Suburban	320	Suburban Anode Rod	322
Spare Parts - Thetford Cookers	238, 239	Suburban Exterior Doors	322
Spare Parts - Thetford Fridges	233, 234	Suburban Spare Parts	320
Spare Parts - Thetford Toilets	284, 285	Suburban Water Heater Tips	323
Spare Parts - Vents	212, 213, 214, 215, 216,	Suburban Water Heaters	320
Spare Parts - Winegard	296, 297, 298	Sunscreens	31 - 35
Spare Parts - Winegard Satellite	297, 298	Sunscreens - Offside	35
Spare Parts Carefree Altitude Awnings	36, 37	Surburban Nautilus	324, 325, 326, 327
Spares - Outlet Flaps	173	Surburban Nautilus Access Doors	324
Spares - Shackles	139	Surburban Nautilus Vents	328
Spats	132	Surface Mount Accessory Sockets	179, 180

Surge Protector	178	Toilet Tissue	281
SW5EA Suburban Heater	320	Toilets	277, 278, 282, 283
Sway Command Kit	81	Touch Up Paint	209
Sway Command Kit	81	Tow Ball Mount	68
Sway Controls	92	Tow Ball Scales	142
Switch - Fridge	226	Tow Ball Spanner	137
Switch Plates	176	Tow Balls	68
		Tow Load Indicator	142
T		Tow Secure Break Away Kit	77
Table Hinge Kit	112	Towel Bar	276
Table Legs	107 - 111	Towing Mirrors	72, 73, 74
Tables	107 - 111	Towsafe Weight Scales	142
Tailgate Protection	68	Toylok	115
Tank Freshener	281	TPMS	80
Tank Monitors	153	Trail-A-Mate	120, 121
Tanks - Water	257, 258, 259	Trail-A-Mate Lock	121
Tap Mixers	272 - 275	Trailer Cop Coupling Lock	129
Tape Foam	53	Trailer Plugs	183, 184
Tarp Clips	69	Trailers Bearings - NSK Japanese	136
Taste Pure Water Freshener	269	Trash Can	103
T-Bar Antenna	300	Travelite Sunscreen	28, 31, 32
Telesat TVs	297	Tread Grips	146
Tempering Valves	275	Treg Pin Lock	137
Tent - Kirra Annex Awning	12	Trimatic Door Locks	205
Tent Accessories	58, 59	Triple Black Shale Fade Awning	41
Tent Kit Set	12	Triplex Ovens	235, 236
Tent Pole	58	Trojan Hand Pumps	273
Testing Nipple	193	Truline Aluminium	51
The POD	179	Truma Air Heater	7
Thermal Blind	146	Truma Aventa Air Conditioner	5, 6
Thetford Additives	279, 280, 281	TST Tabs	269
Thetford Cleaners	279, 280, 281	Tube Spanner - Suburban	323
Thetford Cookers	234 - 239	Turbo 28 Vent	215
Thetford Fridge Spare Parts	233, 234	Turbo Vent 160	215
Thetford Fridges	231, 232, 233	TV Antennae	294, 295, 296, 299, 300
Thetford Service Doors	202, 203	TV Brackets	303, 304
Thetford Sinks	270	TV Cables	307
Thetford Toilet Accessories	279, 280, 281	TV Fittings Sphere	308
Thetford Toilet Tissue	281	TV Signal Boosters	295, 300
Thetford Toilets	278, 282, 283	TV Signal Finders	295, 300
Thread Sealant	189	TV Slide	309
Throttle Controllers	96	TVs	305, 306
Thru-Van-Wall Connection	300	Twin Jockey Wheels	127
Tiedowns	24, 25, 60	TwinTrack	25
Tips - Carefree Awnings	45	Two-In-One Tool	323
Tips - Safe Towing	94, 95	Tyre Guard	119
Tips - Suburban Water Heaters	322	Tyre Inflators	182, 183
Tipsy Stix	59	Tyre Pressure Monitor	80
Toilet Bowl Cleaner	280	Tyre Winch	131
Toilet Bowl Liners	291		
Toilet Brush Holder	276		

U	Unimaxx Vent Lid	213
	Universal Vent Lid	213
	USB	171, 177
	USB Socket	171, 177
V	Valteera Access Hatch	205
	Valterra Hose Mender	251
	Valterra Sewer Hose	285, 286
	Valterra Sewer Valves	286, 287
	VarioHeat	7
	Vast Box	311
	Vent 28	215
	Ventline Spare Parts	213
	Ventline Vents	212
	Vents	212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218
	Video Storage	311
	Vinyl Repair Glue	25
	Vision S Furrion Camera	301
	VLP Vinyl Repair	25
	Voyager Brake Controller	75
W	Waeco Fridge Accessories	226
	Waeco Fridges	226, 227, 228
	Wall Kits	11
	Wall Mount Trash Can	103
	Wash and Wax	207
	Washing Machines	223, 224, 225
	Waste Hose	255, 256
	Waste Kit for Plugs	271
	Waste Outlets	271
	Waste Tanks	283, 284, 288
	Water Carriers	58
	Water Fillers	253, 254
	Water Freshener	269
	Water Heaters	320
	Water Proofer	207
	Water Tablets	269
	Water Tank - Modular	258, 259
	Water Tank Anode Rod	322
	Water Tank Monitors	153
	Water Tanks	257, 258, 259
	Water Tempering Valve	275
	WaterMark	262, 263, 272, 274, 275
	Waterproof Lock	128
	Wax Sealant	207
	Weight Distribution Hitches	90, 91, 92, 93
	Wheel Chocks	122, 123, 124, 125
	Wheel Nut	130
	Wheel Spats	132

Wheels for Jockey Wheels	126
Wifi Router	312
Wind Deflector	145
Winder Handles	21, 22, 127
Winding Handles - Awning	21, 22
Window Awnings	38
Window Parts	206
Winegard Satellite	297
Winegard Satellite Spare Parts	297, 298
Winegard Sensor Antennae	294, 295, 296
Winegard Sensor Pro	295
Winegard Spare Parts	296, 297, 298
Winegard Wingman Booster	295
Wineglass Table Leg	107
Wingman Signal Booster	295
Wireless Lighting System	165, 166
Wiring Loom Assemblies	131, 176
WOW Control Boxes	206
WOW Slide Lock	206
WOW Winder Handle	206

X	XF Folding Bike Racks	82, 83
Z	Z-Bond No Nails	210
	Z-Bond Plumbers Silicone	210

CAMCO CARAVAN LOO TREATMENT

Camco Caravan Loo Treatment helps control unwanted odours in your wastewater holding tank. Available in either drop-in or liquid form in three odour-stopping scents. The easy-to-use treatments contain a special and ultra-concentrated formula that helps digest waste, and a blend of fantastic-scented surfactant oils that trap unwanted odours in your tank, making your camping experience more enjoyable.

FRESH SCENT DROP INS & LIQUID

850-02840 & 850-02830

LAVENDER SCENT DROP INS & LIQUID

850-02842 & 850-02832

PURE RAIN SCENT DROP INS & LIQUID

850-02844 & 850-02834



See More on Page 289

COAST STEEL FIRE PITS



See More on Page 062

This portable steel firepit folds up for easy storage and allows you to setup a safe and cosy campfire in no time at all. Assembly requires no tools and takes just seconds, so you can enjoy the warmth of a fire without the hassle. Made from 3mm BlueScope steel it comes standard with a 1.6mm Galvanised ember tray, optional grill and hot plate also available. The Coast Firepit is CNC Laser cut to precision for a perfect press fit assembly in seconds.

COAST STEEL PORTABLE 400MM FIREPIT & EMBER TRAY KIT

300-06001

COAST STEEL PORTABLE 600MM FIREPIT & EMBER TRAY KIT

300-06013



Coast to Coast
CARAVAN & LEISURE

COAST TO COAST RV SERVICES

AUSTRALIA coastrv.com.au

NSW (HEAD OFFICE) - (Trade Clients Only)
3 George Young Street, Auburn NSW 2144
(PO Box 6287, Silverwater NSW 1811)

Phone › 02 9645 7600
Fax › 02 9645 7688
Email › salesnsw@coastrv.com.au

VICTORIA OFFICE (Trade Clients Only)
1 - 3 Burnett St, Somerton VIC 3062

Phone › 03 9930 0500
Fax › 03 9930 0599
Email › salesvic@coastrv.com.au

QUEENSLAND OFFICE
48 - 56 Meakin Road, Meadowbrook QLD 4131

Phone › 07 3386 7100
Fax › 07 3386 7199
Email › salesqld@coastrv.com.au

WA OFFICE (Trade Clients Only)

Cnr Baile Rd & Barrel Way, Canning Vale WA 6155
(1 Barrel Way, Canning Vale WA 6155)

Phone › 08 9484 6000
Fax › 08 9484 6088
Email › saleswa@coastrv.com.au

NEW ZEALAND coastrv.co.nz

NZ OFFICE (Trade Clients Only)
74 Greenmount Drive, East Tamaki Auckland

Phone › +64 9 274 8700
Fax › +64 9 274 8701
Email › enquiry@coastrv.co.nz

Technical Email › technical@coastrv.com.au
Warranty Email › warranty@coastrv.com.au